KYOCERA

SGS Solid Carbide Tools

2019 Global Product Catalog
Metric Tools

www.kyocera-sgstool.com

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools (KSPT) is an ISO-certified manufacturer of industry leading round solid carbide cutting tools. State of the art manufacturing and warehouse facilities have the capacity and processes to meet the quality and delivery demands of customers in all markets around the world. Complete inspections performed within its metallurgical lab and manufacturing quality departments ensure the use of high quality carbide and reliable manufacturing consistency regardless of when a cutting tool is produced.

KSPT is proud to have pioneered some of the world's most advanced cutting technologies due to rigorous testing of tools, coatings, and materials within its Global Innovation Center. It is this commitment to innovation that has launched patented products and technologies like the Z-Carb with its variable geometry and cutting edge preparation, Series 43 APR® and APF® ultra high performance aluminum cutting tools, and the JetStream coolant technology.

SGS has become an important part of the KYOCERA Precision Tools family, and while the name has changed, one thing has not. Its dedicated people and their relentless commitment to the customer. KSPT Technical Sales Engineers, Application Specialists, and Distribution Partners blanket the globe, delivering reliable service and support to all market segments. It is these people and products that drive innovative application strategies and cutting tool technologies into the end user, continually exceeding expectations and providing the most Value at the Spindle®.

Table of Contents

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools 2
KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools Europe Ltd. . . 4
Global Innovation Center 5
Tooling Services. 6
Tech Hub 7
Medical Divison 8
Tool Wizard® 9

OVERVIEW
Common Legend. 10
End Mill Legend. 12
Drill Legend. 13
Router Legend 14

COATINGS 15

MILLING
High Performance End Mills. 16
End Mill Matrix. 20
High Performance Aluminum End Mills 72
General Purpose End Mills. 100

HOLE MAKING
High Performance Drills 130
General Purpose Drills 190
General Purpose Countersinks 216
General Purpose Reamers 232

ROUTING
High Performance Routers. 244
General Purpose Routers 253

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
EDP Index 256
KSPT Reference Information 265
Decimal Equivalent Chart 266
Hardness Conversion Chart 267

KYOCERA

SGS Solid Carbide Tools

MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER CUTTING TOOL SUPPLIER

KYOCERA SGS PRECISION TOOLS EUROPE, LTD.
The state of the art KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools Europe facility is located in Wokingham, England and is focused on the manufacture of special cutting tools, high accuracy form tools, tool modifications and regrinds. A highly skilled team of professionals specialize in the supply and support of high performance tools for the Aerospace, Medical, Power Generation and Motorsport markets.

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools Europe also offers a full range of end mill and drill products as follows:

- Multi-Million Euro Warehouse Stocking Full Range of Catalog Products
- Same Day Shipment on Stock Items
- Multi-Lingual Sales and Technical Support
- Online Portal for Stock Availability, Pricing, Discount Information and 24-Hour Order Placement
- High Performance Product and Application Training, Including the New KYOCERA SGS Tool Clinic

Additional services provided at this facility include:

- A Fast Track for Special Tools Via Our Rapid Response Centre
- Product Research and Development
- Product Engineering and Tool Application Support
- CAD/CAM Software Support

GLOBAL INNOVATION CENTER

INNOVATIVE CUTTING TOOL TECHNOLOGIES

The Global Innovation Center is an environment conducive to innovation. Through testing and development, the dedicated KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools Team focuses on the latest technical competence and machining techniques to bring a continuous stream of new products and advancements to market.

- Cutting Edge Equipment
- Highly Engineered Technology
- Incorporation of innovative machine tool technology for Research and Development

TECHNICAL TRAINING & EDUCATION

Our knowledge-based selling programs are specifically designed to challenge and educate by facilitating programs that mix classroom presentation with hands-on experience. Our own KSPT team members go through the same core training we provide to our valued distribution partners.

- KSPT Campus Tool Clinics
- On-Site Customer Training
- Basic, Advanced and Expert Level Material
- Market-Driven Knowledge

APPLICATION ENGINEERING

The KSPT expertise and global market knowledge allows us to translate customer needs into a commercial sales strategy. The portfolio of KSPT products and services offer an unparalleled track record in performance, cost savings, quality and value at the spindle.

- Market-Driven Productivity Improvements, including the Z-Carb HPR and S-Carb APR/APF®
- Tooling Solutions which include development of new tool geometries, extreme lab testing parameters and extensive field testing
- Technical Support and Troubleshooting
- Research and Development

TOOLING SERVICES

KSPT is committed to providing superior tooling services in the areas of Reconditioning, Recoating, Regrinding, Specials and Alterations. These services are offered to provide unique solutions and enhanced tool life with involvement from the KSPT Technical Support Team.

KSPT proudly offers Tooling Services in North America and Europe.

KSPT TOOLING SERVICES FACILITIES

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA KSPT
P.O. Box 187
55 South Main Street
Munroe Falls, Ohio 44262 U.S.A.
customer service -
US and Canada: (330) 686-5700
fax - US & Canada: (800) 447-4017
international fax: (330) 686-2146

KSPT
1021 N. Shephard Street
Anaheim, California 92806
phone: (714) 632-3000
fax: (714) 632-3003

EUROPE KSPTE
10 Ashville Way
Wokingham, Berkshire
RG41 2PL England
phone: (44) 1189-795-200
fax: (44) 1189-795-295
e-mail: SalesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools Tech Hub
149 Slayton Avenue
Danville, VA 24540
US and Canada: (434) 791-2020
Fax US & Canada: (434) 791-2044
web: www.kyocera-techhub.com

BEFORE

AFTER

TECH HUB

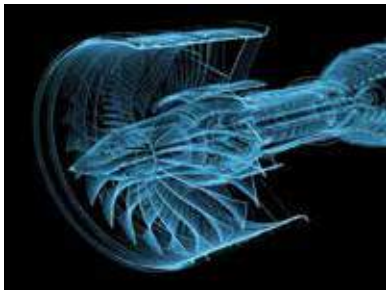
The KYOCERA SGS Tech Hub (KSTH) is an independent subsidiary of the Kyocera SGS PrecisionTools (KSPT) group created to focus on custom cutting tool solutions and explore new technologies. This facility has resources designed to provide MORE than a cutting tool, but a complete scope of services to include managing the entire cutting tool application from conception to application and beyond.

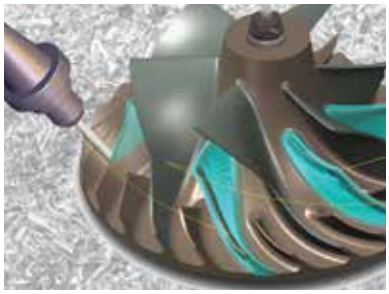
CUSTOMIZED ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS

At KSTH we approach each opportunity as a project and manage it as such. We pride ourselves on engineering each project to the specific needs of our customers. Providing quotes often within 24 hours and following through with detailed drawings, solid models, process plans, and program simulations if needed. Our goal is to work hand in hand with the end user and maintain constant communication to customize our support to their needs.

RELEVANT TESTED SOLUTIONS

KSTH R&D has been created with a dual purpose. First and foremost is to create dedicated resources for testing and evaluating application solutions tailored to each customer project. The second is to focus on evaluating technologies within industry as a whole so that we can provide complete and relevant solutions to our customers. The KSTH R&D space is a collaborative think tank that allows KSTH to work for each customer individually with industry partners, new technology, and Universities to provide thorough next level solutions.





KYOCERA SGS
Precision Tools Tech Hub
149 Slayton Avenue
Danville, VA 24540
US and Canada: (434) 791-2020
Fax US & Canada: (434) 791-2044
web: www.kyocera-techhub.com

KYOCERA

SGS Solid Carbide Tools

MEDICAL DIVISION

WHO WE ARE

With over 20 years of industry experience, KSPT Medical produces unique, customer designed orthopedic devices using highly trained engineers dedicated to new technology. KSPT Medical is a division of KYOCERA SGS Precision tools—an ISO-certified leader, who proudly pioneered some of the world's most advanced metal cutting technology and sells to more than 60 countries. With over 20 years of industry experience, KSPT Medical Division maintains their ISO13485 certification and is FDA Registered in the production of medical devices in the orthopedic marketplace.

ENGINEERING

We approach each opportunity as a project and manage it as such. We pride ourselves on engineering each project to the specific needs of our customers. Providing quotes often within 24 hours and following through with detailed drawings, solid models, process plans, and program simulations if needed. Our goal is to work hand in hand with the end user and maintain constant communication to customize our support to their needs.

MACHINING CAPABILITIES

- GRINDING
- MILLING
- TURNING
- PROFILING
- BENDING
- CUSTOMIZED ASSEMBLY
- Services Offered; Welding, Various Coatings, Anodizing, Passivation, Electropolishing, Laser Etching and Heat Treating

KYOCERA SGS
Precision Tools Medical Division
724 East Swihart Street
Columbia City, Indiana 46725
phone: (260) 244-7677
fax: (260) 244-7466

To Request a Quote:
rfq@kyocera-sgstool.com

Customer Service and Orders:
salesmd@kyocera-sgstool.com

FDA REGISTERED **ISO 13485 CERTIFIED**

KYOCERA | SGS Solid Carbide Tools TOOLWIZARD®

USE THE TOOLWIZARD® TO:

- Calculate application parameters
- Search the KSPT catalog
- Select products based on machining needs

TO SIGN UP FOR THE TOOLWIZARD®:

1. Visit www.kyocera-sgstool.com
2. Sign up for an account
3. Start calculating
4. Start saving

Common Legend
Leyenda habitual
Légende commune
Gemeinsame Legende

TO ORDER:	Please specify quantity and EDP number.
PARA SU PEDIDO:	Por favor especifique cantidad y número de EDP.
POUR COMMANDER:	Veuillez préciser la quantité et le code article EDP.
BESTELLEN:	Bitte Menge und EDV-Nummer angeben.
RETURN POLICY:	An RMA number must accompany all product returns. Contact your Customer Service Representative for an RMA number.
DEVOLUCIONES:	Todo material devuelto debe ir acompañado de un número de RMA correspondiente. Para solicitarlo, póngase en contacto con su Representante de Servicio.
POLITIQUE DE RETOUR:	Tous les produits retournés doivent être accompagnés d'un numéro RMA. Contacter votre interlocuteur commercial pour obtenir un numéro RMA.
RÜCKNAHMEGARANTIE:	Eine RMA-Nummer (Rücksendegenehmigung) muss bei allen Produktrücksendungen beiliegen. Wenden Sie sich bitte an Ihren Kunden Kundendienstmitarbeiter für RMA-Nummer.

REGULATION SAFETY GLASSES SHOULD ALWAYS BE WORN WHEN USING HIGH-SPEED CUTTING EQUIPMENT

DEBEN USARSE GAFAS PROTECTORAS CUANDO SE UTILIZA UN EQUIPO DE ALTA VELOCIDAD

DES LUNNETTES DE SÉCURITE DOIVENT ÊTRE IMPÉRATIVEMENT PORTÉES LORS D'UTILISATION D'OUTILS À GRANDE VITESSE

BEI SCHNELLLAUFENDEN SPANABHEBENDEN MASCHINEN MÜSSEN IMMER DIE VORGESCHRIEBENEN SICHERHEITSBRILLEN GETRAGEN WERDEN

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Cobalt, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov

ADVERTENCIA:Este producto puede exponerlo a químicos como el Cobalto, que se conoce al estado de California como causante de Cancer. Para mas informacion vaya a esta pagina web: www.p65warnings.ca.gov

ATTENTION: Ce produit vous expose aux produits chimiques incluant le Cobalt, qui est reconnu par l'Etat de Californie a etre une cause de cancer. Pour plus d'information veuillez regarder sur: www.p65warnings.ca.gov

WARNUNG: Dieses Produkt kann Sie Chemikalien wie Kobalt aussetzen, das dem Staat Kalifornien als krebserregend bekannt ist. Für weitere Informationen, besuchen Sie: www.p65warnings.ca.gov

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
PROPRIEDAD INTELECTUAL
PROPRIÈTÈ INTELLECTUELLE
GEISTIGES EIGENTUM

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools holds more than 12 patents globally. Please visit our website at www.kyocera-sgstool.com to learn more.

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools posee más de 12 patentes a nivel mundial. Para más información, visita nuestra página web www.kyocera-sgstool.com.

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools possède plus de 12 brevets mondialement reconnus. Pour plus d'information, veuillez consulter notre site web www.kyocera-sgstool.com.

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools besitzt mehr als 12 Patente weltweit. Bitte besuchen Sie unsere Webseite www.kyocera-sgstool.com für weitere Informationen.

Common Legend
Leyenda habitual
Légende commune
Gemeinsame Legende

MATERIALS
MATERIALES
MATÉRIAUX
WERKSTOFFE

Steels Aceros Aciers Stähle	Stainless Steels Aceros Inoxidables Inox Nichtrostende Stähle	Cast Iron Hierro Fundido Fonte Grauguss	High Temp Alloys Aleaciones a Altas Temperaturas Alliages Haute Temp Warmfeste Legierungen
Titanium Titanio Titane Titan	Non-Ferrous No Férrico Non Ferreux Nichteisenmetalle	Plastics/Composites Plásticos/Resinas Plastiques/Composites Kunststoffe/Verbundkunststoffe	Hardened Steels Aceros Endurecidos Aciers Trempés Gehärteter Stahl

TOOL LENGTH
LONGITUD FRESA
LONGUEUR DE L'OUTIL
WERKZEUGLÄNGE

Stub Corta Court Kurze Bauform	Regular Media Moyen Standard	Long Larga Long Lang	Long Reach Neck Larga con cuello Gorge de dégagement longue portée Weiter Ansatz	Extra Long Extra-larga Extra-long Extra-Lang

FLUTES
FILOS
GOUJURES
SCHNEIDEKANTEN

2 2 Flutes 2 Filos 2 Goujures 2 Schneidekanten	3 3 Flutes 3 Filos 3 Goujures 3 Schneidekanten	4 4 Flutes 4 Filos 4 Goujures 4 Schneidekanten	5 5 Flutes 5 Filos 5 Goujures 5 Schneidekanten	6 6 Flutes 6 Filos 6 Goujures 6 Schneidekanten	7 7 Flutes 7 Filos 7 Goujures 7 Schneidekanten
8 8 Flutes 8 Filos 8 Goujures 8 Schneidekanten	9 9 Flutes 9 Filos 9 Goujures 9 Schneidekanten	10 10 Flutes 10 Filos 10 Goujures 10 Schneidekanten	11 11 Flutes 11 Filos 11 Goujures 11 Schneidekanten	12 12 Flutes 12 Filos 12 Goujures 12 Schneidekanten	

End Mill Legend
Leyenda fresas
Légende fraise
Fräser-Legende

END CONFIGURATIONS
CONFIGURACIONES DE LA PUNTA
CONFIGURATIONS TERMINALES
ENDENAUSFÜHRUNG

Ball
Esférica
Boule
Kugelkopf

Corner
Plana con borde romo
Coin
Ecke

Square
Plana
Carrée
Ohne Eckenradius

SHANK TYPE
TIPO DE VÁSTAGO
TYPE DE TIGE
SCHAFTART

Common
Normal
Commune
Standard

Straight
Recto
Droite
Gerade

Weldon Flat
Weldon plano
Méplat Weldon
Spannfläche

HELIX ANGLES
ÁNGULOS HELICOIDALES
SPANWINKEL
ANGLES DE L'HÉLICE

Right Spiral
Espiral sentido derecho
Spirale droite
Rechtsläufig

Left Spiral
Espiral sentido izquierdo
Spirale gauche
Linksläufig

Variable Right Spiral
Espiral sentido derecha con ángulo variable
Spirale droite variable
Rechtsläufig, variabel

COOLANT OPTIONS
OPCIONES DE REFRIGERACIÓN
OPTIONS DE REFROIDISSEMENT
KÜHLSCHMIERMITTEL-OPTIONEN

Internal Coolant
Refrigerante interno
Refroidissement interne
Innenkühlung

JetStream Coolant Slots
Ranuras del refrigerante JetStream
Fentes de refroidissement JetStream
JetStream-Kühlmittelschlitze

RAKE ANGLE
ÁNGULO DE ATAQUE
ANGLE DE PENTE
SPANWINKEL

Positive
Positivo
Positif
Positiv

Neutral
Neutro
Neutre
Neutral

Negative
Negativo
Négatif
Negativ

Variable
Variable
Variable
Variabel

ADDITIONAL GEOMETRY
CARACTERÍSTICAS GEOMÉTRICAS ADICIONALES
GÉOMÉTRIE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE
WEITERE BAUFORMEN

Flute Spacing Unequal
Espaciado filos desigual
Espacement inégal entre les goujoures
Nutenabstand Ungleich

Chip Breaker
Rompevirutas
Brise-copeaux
Spanteiler

All tools are in Right Cut Direction unless noted
Todas las herramientas son con corte a la derecha a menos que se indique lo contrario
Tous les outils ont une coupe à droite, sauf indications contraires
Alle Werkzeuge schneiden rechtsdrehend, soweit nicht anders angegeben

Drill Legend
Leyenda taladros
Légende perçage
Bohrer-Legende

SHANK TYPE
TIPO DE VÁSTAGO
TYPE DE TIGE
SCHAFTART

Common
Normal
Commune
Standard

Straight
Recto
Droite
Gerade

REACH
ALCANCE
LONGUEUR
NUTENLÄNGE

>3xD Reach
Alcance >3xD
>Longueur 3xD
>3xD Nutenlänge

5xD Reach
Alcance 5xD
Longueur 5xD
5xD Nutenlänge

8xD Reach
Alcance 8xD
Longueur 8xD
8xD Nutenlänge

HELIX ANGLES
ÁNGULOS HELICOIDALES
ANGLES DE L'HÉLICE
SPANWINKEL

Right Spiral
Espiral sentido derecho
Spirale droite
Rechtsläufig

None
Ninguno
Aucun
Ohne

COOLANT OPTIONS
OPCIONES DE REFRIGERACIÓN
OPTIONS DE REFROIDISSEMENT
KÜHLSCHMIERMITTEL-OPTIONEN

Internal Coolant
Refrigerante externo
Refroidissement interne
Innenkühlung

External Coolant
Refrigerante interno
Refroidissement
externe
Außenkühlung

Router Legend
Leyenda ranuradores
Légende détourage
Oberfräsen-Legende

SHANK TYPE
TIPO DE VÁSTAGO
TYPE DE TIGE
SCHAFTART

Straight
Recto
Droite
Gerade

RAKE ANGLE
ÁNGULO DE ATAQUE
ANGLE DE PENTE
SPANWINKEL

Positive
Positivo
Positif
Positiv

Neutral
Neutro
Neutre
Neutral

Negative
Negativo
Négatif
Negativ

Variable
Variable
Variable
Variabel

HELIX ANGLES
ÁNGULOS HELICOIDALES
ANGLES DE L'HÉLICE
SPANWINKEL

Right Spiral
Espiral sentido derecho
Spirale droite
Rechtsläufig

Left Spiral
Espiral sentido izquierdo
Spirale gauche
Linksläufig

ADDITIONAL GEOMETRY
CARACTERÍSTICAS GEOMÉTRICAS ADICIONALES
GÉOMÉTRIE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE
WEITERE BAUFORMEN

Left Hand Cut Direction
Fresado sentido izquierda
Coupe vers la gauche
Rechtsschneidend

Right Hand Cut Direction
Fresado sentido derecha
Coupe vers la droite
Linksschneidend

Chip Breaker
Rompevirutas
Brise-copeaux
Spanteiler

KYOCERA

SGS Solid Carbide Tools

Coatings

Ti-NAMITE® and Di-NAMITE® Tool Coatings are specifically engineered for KSPT solid carbide rotary tools. The coating lineup includes proprietary processes that result in optimized tool life and increased speed and feed rates in a variety of applications.

	Coating	Identifying Color	Layer Structure	Thickness	Hardness (HV)	Coefficient of Friction (Fretting)	Thermal Stability	General Information
Ti-NAMITE	Titanium Nitride (TiN)	gold	Multilayer	1–4 microns	2200	0.4–0.65	600°C / 1112°F	A general purpose coating with good adhesion and abrasion resistant properties. Suitable for a wide variety of materials.
Ti-NAMITE-A	Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN)	dark grey	Nano structure	1–4 microns	3700	0.30	1100°C / 2010°F	Excellent thermal and chemical resistance allows for dry cutting and improvements in performance of carbide. The coating has a high hardness giving great protection against abrasive wear and erosion.
Ti-NAMITE-B	Titanium DiBoride (TiB2)	light grey-silver	Monolayer	1–2 microns	4000	0.45	850°C / 1562°F	This ceramic based coating ensures a smooth surface and a low affinity to cold welding or edge build up, which makes it optimal for Aluminum and copper applications. It has high toughness and high hardness.
Ti-NAMITE-C	Titanium Carbonitride (TiCN)	pink-red	Multilayer	1–4 microns	3000	0.3–0.45	400°C / 752°F	A very wear resistant coating with high toughness and shock resistance. Good in interrupted cuts found in applications like milling.
Ti-NAMITE-X	Proprietary (TX)	black	Nano Composite	1–4 microns	3600	0.45	1150°C / 2100°F	The structural design of Ti-Namite-X is adapted to meet a diverse range of applications; everything from high- and low-alloy steels to hardened materials (up to 65 HRC core hardness). Ti-Namite-X is suitable for operations which require high cutting speeds, high temperatures at the cutting edge, and high metal removal rates.
Di-NAMITE	Crystalline Diamond (Diamond)	black	Monolayer	6–20 microns	>8000	0.15–0.2	800°C / 1470°F	This is the hardest coating available with the best abrasion resistance. It is carbon based so it is limited in application capabilities. This coating is suitable for machining highly abrasive, non-ferrous materials such as CFRP and graphite.
Ti-NAMITE-M	Proprietary (TM)	copper	Nano Composite	1–4 microns	3600	0.45	1150°C / 2100°F	Features include high wear resistance, reduced friction, and excellent prevention of edge build up. This coating provides superior material removal rates and tool life when used in high performance operations with difficult to machine materials like Titanium.

KYOCERA

SGS
Solid Carbide Tools

High Performance End Mills

Milling

HIGH PERFORMANCE END MILLS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Z-Carb-HPR	Z5MCR	5 Flute Rougher Corner Radius Metric	26
Z-Carb-AP	Z1MPCR	4 Flute Variable Rake Corner Radius Metric	29
	Z1MPIC	4 Flute Variable Rake Intermediate Reach Corner Radius Metric	30
	Z1MPLC	4 Flute Variable Rake Long Reach Corner Radius Metric	31
Z-Carb	Z1M	4 Flute Variable Geometry Square End Metric	34
	Z1MB	4 Flute Variable Geometry Ball End Metric	35
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1MCR	4 Flute Variable Geometry High Temp Alloys Corner Radius Metric	38
	ZH1MCRS	4 Flute Variable Geometry High Temp Alloys Stub Corner Radius Metric	38
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1MCR	4 Flute Variable Geometry Hard Materials Long Reach Corner Radius Metric	40
Series 7	7M	4 Flute Variable Geometry Long Length Square End Metric	63
	7MB	4 Flute Variable Geometry Long Length Ball End Metric	64
V-Carb	55M	5 Flute Finisher & Semi-Finisher Square End Metric	42
	55MCR	5 Flute Finisher & Semi-Finisher Corner Radius Metric	43
	55MB	5 Flute Finisher & Semi-Finisher Ball End Metric	45
T-Carb®	51M	6 Flute High Speed Machining Square End Metric	49
	51ML	6 Flute High Speed Machining Square End Long Reach Metric	51
	51MCR	6 Flute High Speed Machining Corner Radius Metric	50
	51MLC	6 Flute High Speed Machining Long Reach Corner Radius Metric	52
Multi-Carb	66M	Multi-Flute Finisher Square End Metric	55
	66MCR	Multi-Flute Finisher Corner Radius Metric	56
Turbo-Carb	56MB	2 Flute Contouring Long Reach Ball End Metric	66
Power-Carb	57M	6 Flute Finisher Square End Metric	68
Series 33	33MCR	3 Flute Difficult to Machine Materials Corner Radius Metric	60
CFRP Slow Helix	27M	4 Flute Slow Helix Square End Metric	70

Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series

Fresado

FRESAS DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
Z-Carb-HPR	Z5MCR	5 filos, desbastador, radio angulado, métrico	26
Z-Carb-AP	Z1MPCR	4 filos, inclinación variable, radio angulado, métrico	29
	Z1MPIC	4 filos, inclinación variable, medio alcance, radio angulado, métrico	30
	Z1MPLC	4 filos, inclinación variable, largo alcance, radio angulado, métrico	31
Z-Carb	Z1M	4 filos, geometría variable, punta cuadrada, métrico	34
	Z1MB	4 filos, geometría variable, punta esférica, métrico	35
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1MCR	4 filos, geometría variable, aleaciones a altas temperaturas, radio angulado, métrico	38
	ZH1MCRS	4 filos, geometría variable, aleaciones a altas temperaturas, versión corta, radio angulado, métrico	38
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1MCR	4 filos, geometría variable, materiales duros, largo alcance, radio angulado, métrico	40
Serie 7	7M	4 filos, geometría variable, longitud larga, punta cuadrada, métrico	63
	7MB	4 filos, geometría variable, longitud larga, punta esférica, métrico	64
V-Carb	55M	5 filos, acabador y semiacabador, punta cuadrada, métrico	42
	55MCR	5 filos, acabador y semiacabador, radio angulado, métrico	43
	55MB	5 filos, acabador y semiacabador, punta esférica, métrico	45
T-Carb®	51M	6 filos, mecanizado de alta velocidad, punta cuadrada, métrico	49
	51ML	6 filos, mecanizado de alta velocidad, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, métrico	51
	51MCR	6 filos mecanizado de alta velocidad, radio angulado, métrico	50
	51MLC	6 filos mecanizado de alta velocidad, largo alcance, radio angulado, métrico	52
Multi-Carb	66M	Filo múltiple, acabador, punta cuadrada, métrico	55
	66MCR	Filo múltiple, acabador, radio angulado, métrico	56
Turbo-Carb	56MB	2 filos, contorneado, largo alcance, punta esférica, métrico	66
Power-Carb	57M	6 filos, acabador, punta cuadrada, métrico	68
Serie 33	33MCR	3 filos, materiales difíciles de mecanizar, radio angulado, métrico	60
Helicoidal de avance lento CFRP	27M	4 filos, helicoidal de avance lento, punta cuadrada, métrico	70

Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie

Fraisage

FRAISES A DETOURER UNIVERSELLES	SÉRIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Z-Carb-HPR	Z5MCR	5 dents rayon en coin d'ébauche (métrique)	26
Z-Carb-AP	Z1MPCR	4 dents à vague de coupe variable rayon en coin (métrique)	29
	Z1MPIC	4 dents à vague de coupe variable portée intermédiaire rayon en coin (métrique)	30
	Z1MPLC	4 dents à vague de coupe variable longue portée rayon en coin (métrique)	31
Z-Carb	Z1M	4 dents géométrie variable à bout plat (métrique)	34
	Z1MB	4 dents géométrie variable à bout hémisphérique (métrique)	35
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1MCR	4 dents géométrie variable alliages haute température rayon en coin (métrique)	38
	ZH1MCRS	4 dents géométrie variable, alliages haute température, longueur de l'outil court, rayon en coin (métrique)	38
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1MCR	4 dents géométrie variable matériaux durs longue portée rayon en coin (métrique)	40
Série 7	7M	4 dents géométrie variable à queue longue à bout plat (métrique)	63
	7MB	4 dents géométrie variable à queue longue à bout hémisphérique (métrique)	64
V-Carb	55M	5 dents en bout de finition et semi-finition plat (métrique)	42
	55MCR	5 dents en bout finition et semi-finition rayon en coin (métrique)	43
	55MB	5 dents en bout de finition et semi-finition hémisphérique (métrique)	45
T-Carb®	51M	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse à bout plat (métrique)	49
	51ML	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse à bout plat longue portée (métrique)	51
	51MCR	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse rayon en coin (métrique)	50
	51MLC	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse longue portée rayon en coin (métrique)	52
Multi-Carb	66M	Multi-dents en bout de finition plat (métrique)	55
	66MCR	Multi-dents en bout de finition rayon en coin (métrique)	56
Turbo-Carb	56MB	2 dents contournage longue portée à bout hémisphérique (métrique)	66
Power-Carb	57M	6 dents en bout de finition plat (métrique)	68
Série 33	33MCR	3 dents usinage des matériaux difficiles rayon en coin (métrique)	60
CFRP hélice lente	27M	4 dents hélice lente à bout plat (métrique)	70

Recommandativons de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série

Fräsen

HOCHLEISTUNGS-SCHAFTFRÄSER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Z-Carb-HPR	Z5MCR	Metrischer Schruppfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	26
Z-Carb-AP	Z1MPCR	Metrischer Fräser mit 4 Schneidekanten und variablen Spanwinkel	29
	Z1MPIC	Metrischer Fräser mittlerer Länge mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	30
	Z1MPLC	Metrischer Tiefbohr-fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	31
Z-Carb	Z1M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien und variabler Form	34
	Z1MB	Metrischer Radiusschaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten und variabler Form	35
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1MCR	Hochwarmfester metrischer Fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	38
	ZH1MCRS	Hochwarmfester metrischer Fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	38
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1MCR	Metrischer Tiefbohr-fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten, Eckenradien und Form aus Hartmetall	40
Serie 7	7M	Metrischer Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien und variabler Form	63
	7MB	Metrischer Langloch-Radiusschaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten und variabler Form	64
	55B	Metrischer Schlicht- und Halbschlicht-Radiusschaftfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	42
V-Carb	55M	Metrischer Schlicht- und Halbschlichtfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien und variabler Form	43
	55MCR	Metrischer Schlicht- und Halbschlichtfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	45
	55MB	Metrischer Schlicht- und Halbschlicht-Radiusschaftfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten und variabler Form	49
T-Carb®	51M	Metrischer Schaftfräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	51
	51ML	Metrischer Langloch-Schaftfräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	50
	51MCR	Metrischer Fräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien aus Schnellstahl	52
	51MLC	Metrischer Tiefbohr-fräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	55
Multi-Carb	66M	Metrischer mehrschneidiger Schlichtfräser ohne Eckenradien	56
	66MCR	Metrischer mehrschneidiger Schlichtfräser mit Eckenradien	66
Turbo-Carb	56MB	Metrischer Langloch-Profil-Radiusschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	68
Power-Carb	57M	Metrischer Schlichtfräser mit 6 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	60
Serie 33	33MCR	Metrischer Fräser aus Schnellstahl mit 3 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien für schwerspanbare Werkstoffe	70
CFRP Slow Helix	27M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 4 steilen Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	70

Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie

End Mill Matrix

Name	Series	Page No.	Material								No. Flutes	Helix °	Flute Index	Rake	Relief	Center Cutting
			Steel	Stainless Steels	Cast Iron	High Temp Alloys	Titanium Alloys	Non Ferrous	Plastics, Composites	Hardened Steels						
Z-Carb HPR	Z5	26	★	★	★	★	★			☆	5	37	≠	+	E	N
Z-Carb	Z1 / Z16 / Z1B	34	★	★	★	☆	★			☆	4	35 / 38	≠	+	E	Y
Z-Carb-AP	Z1P	29	★	★	★	☆	★			☆	4	35 / 38	≠	+	E	Y
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1	38	☆	☆	☆	★	☆			☆	4	38 / 41	≠	+	E	Y
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1	40	★							★	4	42 / 45	≠	–	E	Y
Series 33	33	60	★	★	★	☆	★			☆	3	32 / 48	≠	+	E	Y
T-Carb®	51	49	★	★	☆	★	★			☆	6	41	≠	+	E	Y
Series 7	7	63	★	★	★	★	★			☆	4	38	≠	+	P-S	Y
V-Carb	55	42	★	★	★	★	★			☆	5	45	≠	+	P-S	Y
Multi-Carb	66	55	★	★	☆	☆	★			☆	7, 9, 11	35	=	+	E	N
Turbo-Carb	56B	66	★							★	2	30	=	+	E	Y
Power-Carb	57	68								★	6	45	=	–	E	Y
Ski-Carb	44	98						★	☆		2	45	=	+	P-S	Y
S-Carb® 3 Flute	43	84						★	☆		3	38	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb® Chipbreaker	43CB	92						★	☆		3	38	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb® 2 Flute	47	94						★	☆		2	35	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb APR®	43APR	77						★			3	38	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb APR-3®	APR3	79						★			3	38	≠	+	E	Y
S-Carb APR-4®	APR4	80						★			4	38 / 41	≠	+	E	Y
S-Carb APF®	43APF	82						★			4	38 / 41	≠	+	E	Y
Slow Helix	27	116							★		4	10 / 12	≠	+	P-S	Y
CCR *	20-CCR	246							★		8, 10, 12	15	=	+	C	EM or DR
CCR *	31-CCR	249							★		5, 7, 10	15	=	+	C	EM or DR
PCR *	29-PCR	244							★		8, 9, 12	15	=	0	E	EM or DR
Compression Router	25	251							★		4, 6, 8	30	=	+	P-S	Y
Up Cut Router	21	253						☆	★		2	35	=	+	P-S	Y
Down Cut Router	22	254						☆	★		2	35	=	+	P-S	Y

Main Key
★ Primary Function
☆ Secondary Function
Coolant Required
Plunging NOT Recommended

Coating Key
Ti-Namite-A (TA) = AlTiN
Ti-Namite-X (TX) = Proprietary nanocomposite
Ti-Namite-M (TM) = AlTiSiN nanocomposite
Ti-Namite-B (TB) = TiB2
Di-Namite® = polycrystalline diamond

Rake Key
+ = Positive
– = Negative
0 = Neutral

Relief Key
E = Eccentric
P-S = Primary - Secondary
C = Concave

Center Cutting Key
Y = Yes
N = No
EM = End Mill End
DR = Drill End

End Mill Matrix

		Finishing					HSM				Profiling						Slotting						Ramping			Plunging	
	Ae %	2	2	5	5	5	5	5	10	10	25	50	25	50	25	50	100	100	100	100	100	100				Ap	Ap
Coating	Ap %	100	200	100	200	300	100	200	100	200	100	100	150	150	200	200	25	50	75	100	150	200	1°	3°	6°	50%	100%
TM / TA		☆	☆	☆	☆		★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★		
TA / TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆		★	★	☆		
TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	☆	
TA		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆		★	★	☆		
TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★			★	★	☆		
TA		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆
TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		★	★	★	★	☆		☆										★	☆			
TX		★	★	★	★	★																	★				
TA		★	★	★	★		☆	☆			☆		☆				☆	☆					★	☆			
TX		★	★	★	★																		★				
TX		★	★	★	★		★	★	☆		☆	☆					☆						★	☆			
TX		★	★	★	★		★	★	★		★	☆	☆				★	☆					★				
TB		★	★	★	★		★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆		★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆
TB		★	★	★	★		★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆		★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB							★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆		★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB							★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB							★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB							★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB		★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆													★	★	☆		
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆	
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	☆		
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆		
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★
Di-Namite® (opt.)		★	★	★	★	★					☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆							★				
various (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★
various (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★

Ramping Basics
Use 100% of slotting feed rates for 1° ramp
Use 50% of slotting feed rates for 3° ramp
Use 25% of slotting feed rates for 6° ramp

Plunging Basics
Use 50% of slotting feed rates in Non-Ferrous materials
Use 20% of slotting feed rates for all other plungable materials

Notes
Reduce speed, feed, and cut depths as material hardness increases—see KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for recommendations
Long flute or long reach tools also require reduced rates and cut depths
Machine, tool holding, work holding, and coolant also affect rates and cut depths

***For Ramping and Plunging:**
Non-end cut version not intended for ramping or plunging
End cut version intended for ramping only
Drill end intended for plunging only

Application Tips

Tool	• Whenever possible, select an end mill with the largest diameter, shortest flute length, and shortest overall length for the best rigidity • Long flute tools are not intended for pocketing, slotting, or heavy profiling – limit Ae to .02D • High Performance tools minimize cycle time and extend tool life
Tool Holders	• Holders with adequate gripping pressure and TIR are required • Stub holders or zero length collet style holders are recommended for heavy stock removal • When using solid holders, hand ground screw flats are not recommended
Workpiece	• Secure clamping of the workpiece will reduce chatter and deflection
Machine	• Spindle must be in optimum condition for precise TIR and maximum tool life • Sufficient horsepower is required to perform at recommended speeds and feeds • Reduce rates for low power machines to prevent workpiece and / or tool damage
Coolant	• Avoid re-milling chips through use of air blast or liquid coolant as necessary • Maintain clean coolant with appropriate concentration • General recommendations: —Water Soluble Oil or Air Blast: Tool Steels, Mold & Die Steels, Carbon or Alloy Steels —Water Soluble Oil: Stainless Steels, Titanium, High Temperature Alloys, Non-Ferrous Alloys
Methods	• Climb milling is generally preferred • Attention to programming details, tool holders, TIR, balance, fixturing, etc. improve cutting tool performance and extend tool life

END MILLING GUIDELINE

D_1 = cutting diameter L_2 = flute length

Speeds and Feeds for Cut Types are based on Radial Width (←|Ae|→) and Axial Depth ($\overline{Ap}$)

Reductions to Speeds and Feeds may be necessary when:
- Ae and Ap exceed recommendations
- Using long flute or extended reach tools
- Using long tool holders
- Machining materials harder than listed

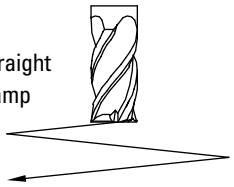
ENTRY METHODS

Pre-Drilled Hole

Pre-drilling is the preferred entry method for most applications.

Helical Ramp

Straight Ramp



Alternative methods are helical and straight ramping. High ramp angles require reduced feed. Lower ramp angles will allow higher feed rates and extend tool life. Use slotting speeds and feeds for ramp angles of 1° to 2°. Reduce feed to 25% when ramp angles approach 6°. General purpose tools and/or difficult to machine materials will require lower ramp angles and reduced feed.

Plunge

Plunge only in non-ferrous and short-chipping materials using slotting speeds and 25% slotting feeds.

Puntas para aplicaciones

Herramientas	• Siempre que sea posible, seleccione el cortador con el mayor diámetro, largo de filo y largo total mas corto posible para obtener una mejor rigidez. • Las herramientas con filos largos no son recomendadas para operaciones de apertura de cajas en el maquinado, operación de ranurado o perfilado pesado – limitar la profundidad radial (Ae) a .02D • Las herramientas de alto desempeño minimizan el tiempo de ciclo del maquinado y extienden la vida útil de la herramienta
Portaherramientas	• Los Portaherramientas deberán tener buena presión de agarre para la sujeción de la herramienta y una concentricidad máxima indicada (TIR) • Se recomienda usar portaherramientas de agarre directo cortos, o de boquilla con longitud cero para lograr un máximo arranque de viruta • Cuando se utilicen portaherramientas de agarre directo, no se recomienda hacer manualmente el plano para la sujeción del tornillo en el zanco de la herramienta
Pieza a maquinar	• La buena sujeción de la pieza a maquinar reducirá la vibración y la desviación de la herramienta
Máquina	• El usillo de la maquina debe estar en condiciones optimas, para asegurar la concentricidad de giro (TIR) y asegurar el máximo rendimiento de la herramienta • Para lograr los avances y velocidades recomendados, se necesita suficiente potencia (HP) en la maquina • Reducir los parámetros de corte en maquinas de baja potencia (HP) para prevenir el daño en la herramienta o pieza de trabajo
Refrigerante	• Evite el re-maquinado de virutas usando aire a presión o líquido refrigerante según sea necesario • Mantener limpio el refrigerante con su concentración adecuada • Recomendaciones generales: –Para el maquinado de Aceros Grado Herramienta, para Moldes y Dados o Aleaciones de Bajo Carbón, utilice Aceite Soluble en Agua o aire a presión –Para el maquinado de Aleaciones Inoxidables, Aleaciones de Alta Temperatura, Titanio y Aleaciones No Ferrosas, utilice solamente Aceite Soluble en Agua
Métodos	• Se recomienda el maquinado en sentido ascendente o trepado • El cuidado en los detalles de la programación, la concentricidad de giro (TIR) el balance de los portaherramientas, la sujeción de la pieza a maquinar, etc. son factores que contribuyen a prolongar la vida de la herramienta

GUÍAS DE FRESADO

D_1 = diámetro de corte L_2 = largo de filo

Las velocidades y avances para cortes están basados en la profundidad radial (←|Ae|→), y profundidad axial ($\frac{\text{Ap}}{}$)

Reducciones en velocidades y avances serán necesarias cuando:
- Ae y Ap exceda las recomendaciones
- Se utilicen filos largos o herramientas de largo alcance
- Se utilicen portaherramientas largos
- Se maquinen materiales más duros que los recomendados

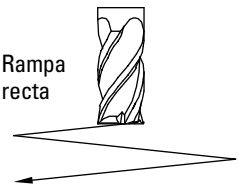
MÉTODOS DE ENTRADA

Barreno previo

Preferentemente usar un barreno previo como método de entrada para la mayor parte de las aplicaciones.

Rampa helicoidal

Rampa recta



Los métodos alternativos son las rampas helicoidales y rectas. Un ángulo elevado de rampa necesita un avance reducido. Un ángulo de rampa inferior permitirá tasas de avance más elevadas y una mayor duración de la herramienta. Usar velocidades y alcances de ranurado para ángulos de rampa de 1° a 2°. Disminuir el avance un 25% cuando los ángulos de rampa se aproximan a 6°. Las herramientas de uso general y/o materiales difíciles de mecanizar precisarán ángulos de rampa inferiores y un avance reducido.

Agujero o Barrenado

Este método se puede utilizar únicamente en materiales no ferrosos y materiales de formación de virutas cortas, usando la velocidad de ranurado y el 25% de su avance.

Conseils relatifs à l'application

Outil	• Chaque fois que possible, choisissez une fraise de plus grand diamètre possible, la plus courte possible, elle garantira la meilleure rigidité • Les outils longs ne sont pas optimum pour l'ébauche, le pocketing, le rainurage – Ae limité à 0,02 D • Les outils Haute performance optimisent les temps de cycle et de augmentent la durée de vie
Porte-outils	• Des attachements à serrage puissant et à faux rond précis sont recommandés • Attachements à méplats ou pinces à serrage nominale sont recommandées pour les ébauches • Lorsque vous utilisez des attachement rigides, les serrage de l'outil par vis ne sont pas recommandés
Pièce	• Le système de fixation et de bridage de la pièce devra permettre de réduire les vibrations et la déformation
Machine	• Broche doit être en bon état optimal au niveau de son faux rond • Suffisamment puissance est nécessaire pour effectuer à des vitesses recommandées et se nourrit • Réduire les efforts pour les machines de faible puissance pour éviter l'endommagement de la pièce et / ou de l'outil
Liquide de refroidissement	• Évitez les recyclage de copeaux par l'utilisation de soufflage d'air comprimé ou de liquide de refroidissement. • Maintenir le lubrifiant propre à la concentration appropriée • Recommandations générales – –Huile soluble ou Air comprimé: aciers à outils, aciers pour moules, aciersau carbone ou alliés –Huile soluble: aciers inoxydables, titane, alliages à haute température, alliages non ferreux
Méthodes	• L'usinage en avalant est généralement préconisé • Attention à la programmation, porte-outils, faux rond, équilibrage, fixation, etc améliorent les performances de l'outil en coupe et prolonge la durée de vie

GUIDE DU FRAISAGE

D_1 = diamètre de coupe L_2 = longueur de coupe

Vitesses & avances pour ces cas d'usinage sont basées sur l'engagement radial (←| Ae |→), et axial (Ap)

La réduction de la vitesse et de l'avance doit être nécessaire quand:
- Les engagements Ae et Ap sont importants
- Des dentures longues ou des séries longues sont utilisées
- Des attachement longs sont utilisés
- Lors d'usinage de matériaux durs

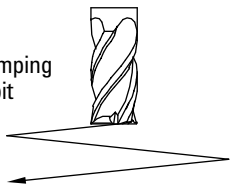
TYPES D'ENTREE MATIERE

Preperçage

Le préperçage est la méthode préférable dans la plupart de applications.

Ramping hélicoïdal

Ramping droit



Les autres méthodes sont un ramping hélicoïdal et un ramping droit. Les angles de ramping élevés exigent une avance inférieure. Les angles de ramping inférieurs permettent les taux d'avance supérieurs et prolongeront la vie de l'outil. Utilisez des avances et vitesses de mortaisage pour les angles de ramping de 1° à 2°. Réduisez l'avance à 25 % lorsque les angles de ramping avoisinent 6°. Les outils tout usage et/ou les matériaux difficiles à usiner exigeront des angles de ramping inférieurs et une charge réduite.

Plongée

Plongée uniquement dans les non ferreux. Vitesse rainurage et avances réduites de 25%.

Anwendungstipps

Werkzeug	• Wählen Sie möglichst immer den Schaftfräser mit dem größten Durchmesser, der kürzesten Schneidekante und Gesamtlänge, um eine hohe Steifigkeit zu erhalten • Langlochschaftfräser sind nicht zum Taschen-, Schlitz- oder Profilfräsen bestimmt – die Dehnung auf Ae 0,2 der Streckgrenze begrenzen • Hochleistungswerkzeuge minimieren die Zykluszeit und verlängern die Werkzeugstandzeit
Werkzeughalter	• Es werden Spannzangen mit ausreichendem Kraftschluss und TIR benötigt • Steilkegel oder bündige Spannfutter werden bei hohem Materialabtrag empfohlen • Von der Verwendung fester handverschraubter Halterungen wird abgeraten
Werkstück	• Sicheres Werkzeugspannen verringert Vibrationen und das Auswandern aus der Ziellinie
Werkzeugmaschine	• Die Spindel muss für in optimalem Zustand sein, um genaue TIR und maximale Standzeit zu erzielen • Für die empfohlenen Drehzahlen und Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten ist genügend Leistung bereitzustellen • Bei leistungsschwachen Antrieben sind die Werte zu verringern, um Beschädigungen am Werkstück und/oder Werkzeug zu vermeiden
Kühlmittel	• Das Überfräsen der Späne durch Luftstrahl oder flüssige Kühlmittel möglichst verhindern • Kühlmittel in geeigneter Konzentration vorhalten • Allgemeine Empfehlungen: – Wasser-Öl-Emulsionen oder Luftstrahl: Werkzeugstähle, Form- und Schneidstähle, unlegierte oder legierte Stähle – Wasser-Öl-Emulsion: Nichtrostender Stahl, Titan, Warmfeste Legierungen, Nichteisenlegierungen
Verfahren	• Vorzugsweise Gleichlauffräsen anwenden • Das Beachten der Fräsparameter, Werkzeughalter, TIR, Auswuchten, Einspannen, usw. verbessert die Schnittleistung und verlängert die Standzeit

RICHTWERTE ZUM FRÄSEN

D_1 = Fräsdurchmesser L_2 = Schnittlänge

Drehzahl und Vorschub für Fräsarbeiten hängen von Radialbreite (→|Ae|←) und Frästiefe ($\overline{Ap}$) ab

Drehzahl und Vorschub müssen ggfs. verringert werden wenn:

- die empfohlenen Werte für Ae und Ap überschritten werden
- lange Schneidekantenn oder Langschaftfräser verwendet werden
- lange Werkzeughalter verwendet werden
- die Werkstoffe härter als vorgesehen sind

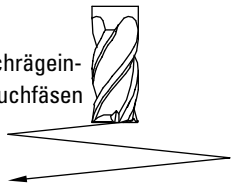
VORBEREITUNGEN

Vorbohrung

Vorbohren ist in den meisten Fällen ratsam.

Zirkulareintauchfräsen

Schrägeintauchfäsen

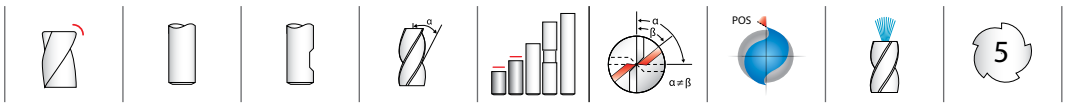


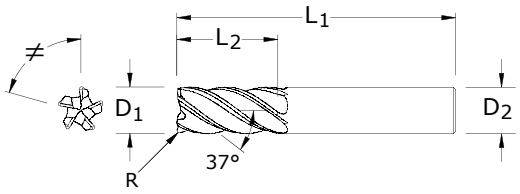
Alternative Verfahren sind Zirkulareintauchen und Schrägeintauchen. Starke Tauchwinkel erfordern verringerte Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten. Geringe Tauchwinkel ermöglichen höhere Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten und verlängern die Standzeit. Verwenden Sie die Drehzahlen und Vorschübe zum Schlitzfräsen für Tauchwinkel von 1° bis 2°. Den Vorschub auf 25 % verringern, wenn der Tauchwinkel 6° erreicht. Allzweckwerkzeuge und / oder schwer zu bearbeitende Werkstoffe verlangen kleine Tauchwinkel und verringerte Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten.

Stechen

Stechen Sie in Nichteisenmetalle und kurzspanende Werkstoffe nur mit Schlitzfräsdrehzahl und 25 % der Schlitzvorschubgeschwindigkeit ein.

Z-Carb-HPR





Z5MCR
METRIC SERIES

- An ideal balance of helix, indexing, flute depth, rake and relief
- Variable indexing for chatter supression and proprietary edge geometry for shearing and strength
- Chatter-free geometry allows deep cutting and high speed machining
- Central coolant hole delivers coolant effectively to the cutting zone enhancing chip removal when pocketing or slotting
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Excels at roughing, ramping, high speed machining and finishing in a variety of materials
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm					EDP NO.					
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-A (TA)	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) EDP NO. W/INTERNAL COOLANT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO.	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO. W/ FLAT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO. W/INTERNAL COOLANT
6,0	9,0	54,0	6,0	0,5	–	–	–	47000	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	–	–	–	47001	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	47120	48002	–	47002	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	–	–	–	47003	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	48003	–	–	47004	–	–
8,0	11,0	58,0	8,0	0,5	–	–	–	47005	–	–
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	47121	–	–	47006	–	–
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	47122	–	–	47007	–	–
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	–	–	–	47008	–	–
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	–	–	–	47009	–	–
10,0	13,0	66,0	10,0	1,0	–	–	–	47010	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	47123	–	–	47011	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	47124	–	–	47012	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	–	–	–	47013	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	–	–	–	47014	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,5	–	–	–	47015	–	–
12,0	15,0	73,0	12,0	1,0	–	–	–	47016	47024	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	47125	47128	47160	47017	47025	47161
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,76	47126	47129	47162	47018	47026	47163
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	47127	47130	47164	47019	47027	47165
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	48012	–	47166	47020	47028	47167
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	–	–	47168	47021	47029	47169
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	–	–	47170	47022	47030	47171
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	–	–	47172	47023	47031	47173
16,0	19,0	82,0	16,0	1,0	–	–	–	47032	47039	47046
16,0	19,0	82,0	16,0	1,5	48070	–	–	–	–	–
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	47131	–	47134	47033	47040	47047
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	–	–	–	47034	47041	47048
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	47132	–	47135	47035	47042	47049
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	–	–	–	47036	47043	47050
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	47133	–	47136	47037	47044	47051
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	–	–	–	47038	47045	47052
20,0	23,0	92,0	20,0	1,0	48020	–	–	47053	47061	47069
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	47137	–	47140	47054	47062	47070
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	–	–	–	47055	47063	47071
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	47138	–	47141	47056	47064	47072
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	–	–	–	47057	47065	47073
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	47139	–	47142	47058	47066	47074
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	–	–	–	47059	47067	47075
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	–	–	–	47060	47068	47076
25,0	28,0	100,0	25,0	1,0	–	–	–	47077	47084	47091
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	1,0	47143	–	47146	47078	47085	47092
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	2,0	47144	–	47147	47079	47086	47093
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	2,5	–	–	–	47080	47087	47094
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	3,0	47145	–	47148	47081	47088	47095
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	4,0	–	–	–	47082	47089	47096
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	5,0	–	–	–	47083	47090	47097

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

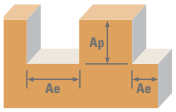
>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Z-Carb-HPR

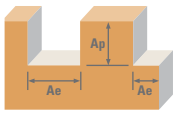


	Series Z5MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	169	RPM	8967	6725	5380	4484	3363	2690	2152
						(135-203)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108
							Feed (mm/min)	1291	1650	1650	1668	1463	1327	1157
			Slot	1	≤ 1	134	RPM	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133	1706
						(107-161)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108
							Feed (mm/min)	1024	1308	1308	1322	1160	1052	917
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527	1221
						(77-115)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	550	692	692	702	635	570	489
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	436	549	549	557	504	452	388
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897	717
						(45-68)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	251	335	335	323	287	263	233
			Slot	1	≤ 1	44	RPM	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703	562
						(35-53)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	197	262	262	253	225	206	183
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157	1726
						(109-163)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	949	1208	1208	1208	1070	978	841
			Slot	1	≤ 1	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
						(87-130)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	757	964	964	964	853	780	671
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.073
							Feed (mm/min)	554	703	703	692	606	549	478
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.073
							Feed (mm/min)	440	558	558	550	482	436	380
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375	1900
						(119-179)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	855	1077	1077	1092	988	887	760
			Slot	1	≤ 1	119	RPM	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512
						(95-143)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	680	857	857	869	786	706	605
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	461	615	615	593	527	483	412
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	366	489	489	471	419	384	327

continued on next page

METRIC

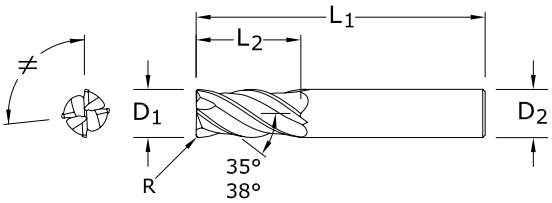
Z-Carb-HPR



	Series Z5MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20	25
M	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503	1202
						(76-113)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	421	561	561	541	481	441	376
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	339	452	452	436	388	355	303
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.0160	0.0272	0.0340	0.0409	0.0478	0.0531	0.0599
							Feed (mm/min)	103	132	132	132	116	103	93
			Slot	1	≤ 1	20	RPM	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.0160	0.0272	0.0340	0.0409	0.0478	0.0531	0.0599
							Feed (mm/min)	84	107	107	107	94	84	75
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	1002	751	601	501	376	301	240
						(15-23)	Fz	0.0112	0.0192	0.0239	0.0284	0.0333	0.0371	0.0420
							Feed (mm/min)	56	72	72	71	63	56	50
			Slot	1	≤ 1	15	RPM	808	606	485	404	303	242	194
						(12-18)	Fz	0.0112	0.0192	0.0239	0.0284	0.0333	0.0371	0.0420
							Feed (mm/min)	45	58	58	57	50	45	41
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042	834
						(52-79)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	333	417	417	417	367	333	292
			Slot	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	659
						(41-62)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	264	330	330	330	290	264	231
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	1212	909	727	606	454	364	291
						(18-27)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.071
							Feed (mm/min)	116	145	145	145	128	116	103
			Slot	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	969	727	582	485	364	291	233
						(15-22)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.071
							Feed (mm/min)	93	116	116	116	102	93	83

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 5 x rpm
ramp up to 5 degrees using slotting speed and feed rates. Do not plunge.
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Patented Variable Rake End Mills



Z1MPCR
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

<3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,012/–0,012
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,025

3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

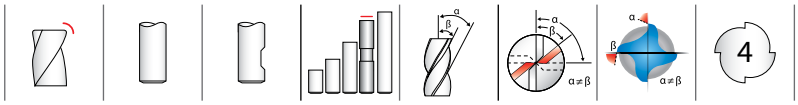
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

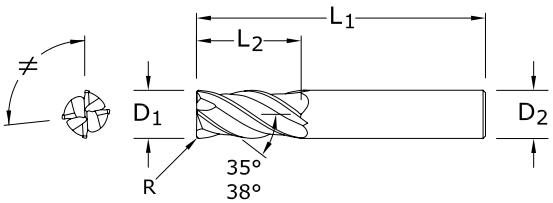
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm					EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT	JetStream
1,0	3,0	57,0	6,0	0,1	46873	–	–
1,5	4,5	57,0	6,0	0,1	46849	–	–
2,0	6,0	57,0	6,0	0,2	46850	–	–
2,5	7,0	57,0	6,0	0,2	46874	–	–
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	46851	–	–
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46880	–	–
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	46852	–	–
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46881	–	–
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	46853	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,25	46882	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46854	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	46855	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	46884	–	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	46856	–	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	46857	–	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	46886	–	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	46887	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	46858	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	46859	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	46889	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	46890	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,5	46891	–	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	46860	46909	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,75	46861	46910	46493
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	46893	46911	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	46894	46912	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	46895	46913	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	46896	46914	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	42718	46915	42719
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	1,0	46862	46916	46494
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	46863	46917	46495
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	46898	46918	–
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	46899	46919	–
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	46900	46920	–
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	46864	46921	42721
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	46867	46944	–
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	46865	46922	46497
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	46903	46923	–
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	46904	46924	–
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	46905	46925	–
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	42722	46926	42723
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	46868	46945	–
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	46869	46946	–
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	1,0	46866	46927	46498

- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

Z-Carb-AP





Z1MPIC

METRIC SERIES

- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Long reach design allows for deeper and faster cuts
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	36,0	2,5	42731
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	36,0	3,0	42732
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	36,0	4,0	42733
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42,0	2,5	42734
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42,0	4,0	42735
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42,0	6,0	42736
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	52,0	2,5	42737
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	52,0	4,0	42738
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	52,0	6,0	42739

TOLERANCES (mm)

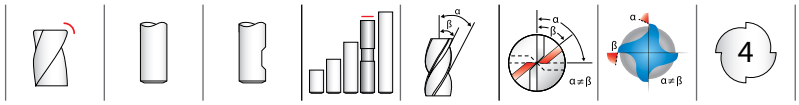
>12–20 DIAMETER

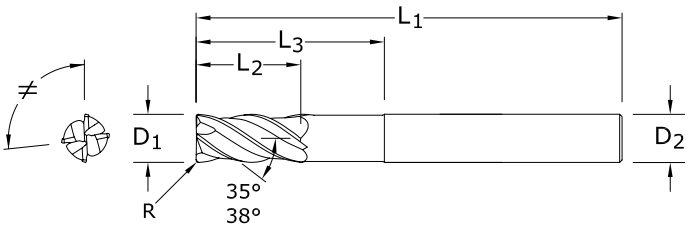
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Patented Variable Rake End Mills





Z1MPLC
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM

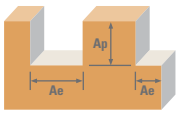
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm						EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	24,0	0,5	46821	–
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	1,0	46822	–
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	2,0	46823	–
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	1,0	46824	–
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	2,0	46825	–
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,0	46826	46928
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,5	46827	46929
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	2,0	46828	46930
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	3,0	46829	46931
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,0	46830	46932
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,5	46831	46933
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	2,0	46832	46934
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	3,0	46833	46935
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	4,0	46834	46936
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	5,0	46835	46937
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	1,0	46836	46938
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	1,5	46837	46939
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	2,0	46838	46940
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	3,0	46839	46941
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	4,0	46840	46942
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	5,0	46841	46943

- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Long reach design allows for deeper and faster cuts
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

METRIC

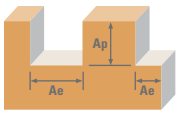
Z-Carb-AP



	Series Z1MPCR, Z1MPIC, Z1MPLC Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	169	RPM	53803	17934	8967	6725	5380	4484	3363	2690	2152
						(135-203)	Fz	0.0030	0.0109	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108
							Feed (mm/min)	646	782	1040	1318	1313	1327	1170	1065	930
			Slot	1	≤ 1	134	RPM	42654	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133	1706
						(107-161)	Fz	0.0030	0.0109	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108
							Feed (mm/min)	512	620	825	1045	1041	1052	928	845	737
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	30537	10179	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527	1221
						(77-115)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	281	330	448	550	550	560	511	458	391
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	24235	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	223	262	355	436	436	444	406	364	310
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	17934	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897	717
						(45-68)	Fz	0.0018	0.0066	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	129	158	203	269	265	257	229	212	187
			Slot	1	≤ 1	44	RPM	14057	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703	562
						(35-53)	Fz	0.0018	0.0066	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	101	124	159	211	208	201	179	166	146
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	43139	14380	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157	1726
						(109-163)	Fz	0.0028	0.0099	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	483	569	748	971	966	963	852	785	676
			Slot	1	≤ 1	108	RPM	34414	11471	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
						(87-130)	Fz	0.0028	0.0099	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	385	454	597	774	771	769	680	626	540
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	32960	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.0020	0.0074	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.074
							Feed (mm/min)	264	325	439	560	567	549	486	442	390
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	26174	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.0020	0.0074	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.074
							Feed (mm/min)	209	258	349	445	450	436	386	351	310
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	47501	15834	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375	1900
						(119-179)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	437	513	697	855	855	871	796	713	608
			Slot	1	≤ 1	119	RPM	37807	12602	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512
						(95-143)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	348	408	555	681	681	693	633	567	484

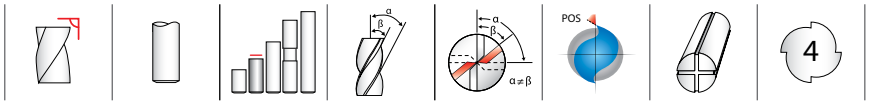
continued on next page

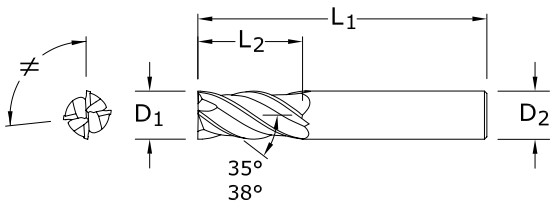
Z-Carb-AP

	Series Z1MPCR, Z1MPIC, Z1MPLC Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	32960	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	237	281	374	494	488	472	420	389	332
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	26174	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	188	223	297	393	387	375	334	309	264
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	30052	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503	1202
						(76-113)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	216	256	341	451	445	431	383	355	303
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	24235	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	174	207	275	364	359	347	309	286	244
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	7755	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.0018	0.0061	0.016	0.027	0.034	0.041	0.048	0.053	0.060
							Feed (mm/min)	56	63	83	105	105	106	93	82	74
			Slot	1	≤ 1	20	RPM	6301	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.0018	0.0061	0.016	0.027	0.034	0.041	0.048	0.053	0.060
							Feed (mm/min)	45	51	67	85	86	86	76	67	60
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	6010	2003	1002	751	601	501	376	301	240
						(15-23)	Fz	0.0013	0.0043	0.011	0.019	0.024	0.028	0.033	0.037	0.042
							Feed (mm/min)	31	34	44	57	58	56	50	44	40
			Slot	1	≤ 1	15	RPM	4847	1616	808	606	485	404	303	242	194
						(12-18)	Fz	0.0013	0.0043	0.011	0.019	0.024	0.028	0.033	0.037	0.042
							Feed (mm/min)	25	28	36	46	47	45	40	36	33
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	20842	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042	834
						(52-79)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	167	197	264	333	333	333	292	267	233
			Slot	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	16480	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	659
						(41-62)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	132	156	209	264	264	264	231	211	185
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	7271	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364	291
						(18-27)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	58	69	92	116	116	116	102	93	81
			Slot	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	5816	1939	969	727	582	485	364	291	233
						(15-22)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	47	55	74	93	93	93	81	74	65

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
maximum Slotting Ap for Z1PCR <3mm diameter and all Z1MPLC / Z1MPLB is .25 x D_1
maximum Profile Ae for Z1PCR <3mm diameter and all Z1MPLC / Z1MPLB is .20 x D_1
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Z-Carb





Z1M

METRIC SERIES

- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	JetStream
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	46357	–
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	46358	–
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46359	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46360	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	46362	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	46364	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	46366	–
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	46368	46506
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	46370	46507
18,0	32,0	92,0	18,0	46372	46508
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	46374	46509
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	46376	46510

TOLERANCES (mm)

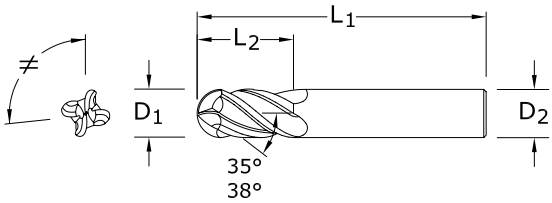
3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6

>10–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com



Z1MB
METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X (TX)	JetStream
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	46354	–
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	46355	–
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46356	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46343	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	46344	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	46345	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	46346	–
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	46347	46518
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	46348	46519
18,0	32,0	92,0	18,0	46349	46520
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	46350	46521
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	46351	46522

- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

TOLERANCES (mm)

3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,015

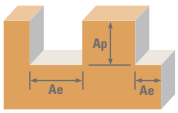
>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,020

>10–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,025

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

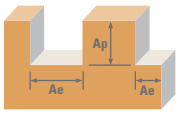
Z-Carb



	Series Z1M, Z1MB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	169	RPM	17934	8967	6725	5380	4484	3363	2690	2152
						(135-203)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.086	0.088
							Feed (mm/min)	654	861	1091	1090	1076	1067	927	753
			Slot	1	≤ 1	134	RPM	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133	1706
						(107-161)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.086	0.088
							Feed (mm/min)	519	682	865	864	853	846	735	597
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	10179	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527	1221
						(77-115)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.030	0.037	0.046	0.061	0.067	0.068
							Feed (mm/min)	274	391	456	456	464	469	407	330
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.030	0.037	0.046	0.061	0.067	0.068
							Feed (mm/min)	217	310	362	362	368	372	323	262
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897	717
						(45-68)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	115	143	191	191	186	184	163	129
			Slot	1	≤ 1	44	RPM	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703	562
						(35-53)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	90	112	150	150	146	144	127	101
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	14380	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157	1726
						(109-163)	Fz	0.008	0.024	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.083	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	483	690	828	828	828	828	713	587
			Slot	1	≤ 1	108	RPM	11471	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
						(87-130)	Fz	0.008	0.024	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.083	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	385	551	661	661	661	661	569	468
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	316	369	492	492	475	485	422	330
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	251	293	391	391	377	385	335	262
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	15834	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375	1900
						(119-179)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	456	532	709	709	684	699	608	475
			Slot	1	≤ 1	119	RPM	12602	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512
						(95-143)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	363	423	565	565	544	557	484	378

continued on next page

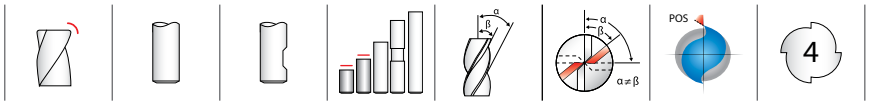
Z-Carb

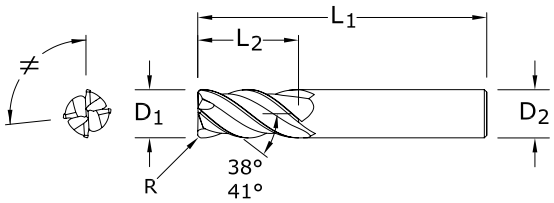


	Series Z1M, Z1MB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
							Feed (mm/min)	211	316	387	387	369	380	334	264
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
							Feed (mm/min)	168	251	307	307	293	302	265	209
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503	1202
						(76-113)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
							Feed (mm/min)	192	288	353	353	337	346	305	240
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
							Feed (mm/min)	155	233	284	284	271	279	246	194
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.005	0.010	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.037	0.038
							Feed (mm/min)	55	50	66	53	62	65	58	47
			Slot	1	≤ 1	20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.005	0.010	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.037	0.038
							Feed (mm/min)	40	40	54	54	50	52	47	38
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	2003	1002	751	601	501	376	301	240
						(15-23)	Fz	0.002	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.024	0.025
							Feed (mm/min)	19	29	32	32	34	31	29	24
			Slot	1	≤ 1	15	RPM	1583	792	594	475	396	297	238	190
						(12-18)	Fz	0.002	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.024	0.025
							Feed (mm/min)	15	23	25	25	27	24	23	19
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042	834
						(52-79)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	133	167	222	222	217	213	189	150
			Slot	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	659
						(41-62)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	105	132	176	176	171	169	149	119
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364	291
						(18-27)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	47	58	78	78	76	74	66	52
			Slot	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	1939	969	727	582	485	364	291	233
						(15-22)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	37	47	62	62	60	60	53	42

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Z-Carb-HTA





ZH1MCRS

METRIC SERIES

- The original Z-Carb design with an enhanced core and higher helix suited for the demands of high temperature alloys
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut for difficult to machine materials
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	10,0	54,0	6,0	0,50	42712
8,0	12,0	58,0	8,0	0,50	42713
10,0	14,0	66,0	10,0	0,50	42714
12,0	16,0	73,0	12,0	0,75	42715
16,0	22,0	82,0	16,0	1,00	42716
20,0	26,0	92,0	20,0	1,00	42717

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

ZH1MCR

METRIC SERIES

- The original Z-Carb design with an enhanced core and higher helix suited for the demands of high temperature alloys
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut for difficult to machine materials
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm					EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46450	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	46451	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	46452	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	46453	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	46454	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	46455	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	46456	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	46457	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	46458	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	46459	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	46460	46471
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	46461	46472
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	46462	46473
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	46463	46474
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	46464	46475
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	46465	46476
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	46466	46477
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	46467	46478
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	46482	46483
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	46468	46479
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	46469	46480
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	46470	46481

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

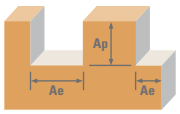
>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

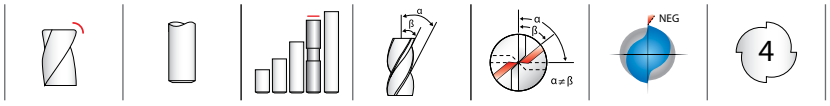
Z-Carb-HTA

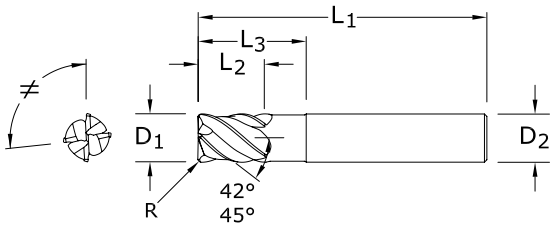


	Series ZH1MCRS, ZH1MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	10	12	20
S	**SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400**	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	26	RPM	1373	824	687	412
						(21-31)	Fz	0.017	0.032	0.041	0.053
							Feed (mm/min)	93	105	113	87
			Slot	1	≤ 1	21	RPM	1131	679	565	339
						(17-26)	Fz	0.017	0.032	0.041	0.053
							Feed (mm/min)	77	87	93	72
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	21	RPM	1131	679	565	339
						(17-26)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037
							Feed (mm/min)	54	65	66	50
			Slot	1	≤ 1	17	RPM	889	533	444	267
						(13-20)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037
							Feed (mm/min)	43	51	52	39
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	3474	2084	1737	1042
						(52-79)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
							Feed (mm/min)	264	342	340	238
			Slot	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	2747	1648	1373	824
						(41-62)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
							Feed (mm/min)	209	270	269	188
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	1212	727	606	364
						(18-27)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
							Feed (mm/min)	92	119	119	83
			Slot	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	969	582	485	291
						(15-22)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
							Feed (mm/min)	74	95	95	66

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Z-Carb-MD





ZD1MCR

METRIC SERIES

- The original Z-Carb design with negative rake, heavy core, and higher helix for strength and shearing of hard mold & die materials
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials 35-60HRc (327 to 654 Bhn)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X
3,0	4,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	0,2	46560
4,0	5,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	0,3	46561
5,0	6,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	0,5	46562
6,0	7,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	1,0	46563
8,0	10,0	63,0	8,0	25,0	1,0	46564
10,0	12,0	72,0	10,0	30,0	1,0	46565
12,0	15,0	83,0	12,0	35,0	1,0	46566
16,0	20,0	92,0	16,0	45,0	1,5	46567
20,0	24,0	104,0	20,0	55,0	2,0	46568

TOLERANCES (mm)

3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

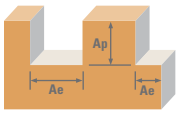
>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

HARDENED STEELS

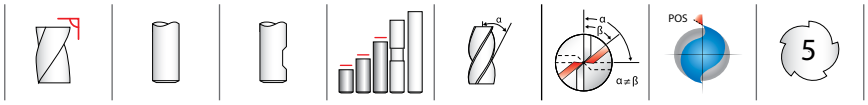
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

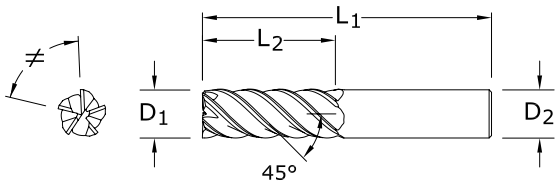
Z-Carb-MD

	Series ZD1MCR Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20
H	**TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2**	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	123	RPM	13087	6544	4908	3926	3272	2454	1963
						(99-148)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.072	0.083	0.112
							Feed (mm/min)	628	754	963	963	942	817	879
			Slot	1	≤ 0.4	98	RPM	10340	5170	3878	3102	2585	1939	1551
						(78-117)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.072	0.083	0.112
							Feed (mm/min)	496	596	761	761	744	645	695
	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	64	RPM	6786	3393	2545	2036	1696	1272	1018
						(51-77)	Fz	0.010	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.068	0.093
							Feed (mm/min)	261	326	413	413	407	347	380
			Slot	1	≤ 0.4	52	RPM	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824
						(41-62)	Fz	0.010	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.068	0.093
							Feed (mm/min)	211	264	334	334	330	281	308
	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	27	RPM	2908	1454	1091	872	727	545	436
						(22-33)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.048
							Feed (mm/min)	56	70	93	93	91	79	84
			Slot	1	≤ 0.4	21	RPM	2262	1131	848	679	565	424	339
						(17-26)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.048
							Feed (mm/min)	43	54	72	72	71	62	65

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

V-Carb





55M

METRIC SERIES

- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT
6,0	12,0	50,0	6,0	42606	–
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	42607	–
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	42608	–
8,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	42609	–
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	42610	–
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	42611	–
10,0	16,0	50,0	10,0	42612	–
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	42622	42613
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	42614	–
12,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	42615	–
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	42616	42623
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	42617	–
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	42618	42624
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	42626	–
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	42619	–
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	42620	42625
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	42627	–
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	42621	–

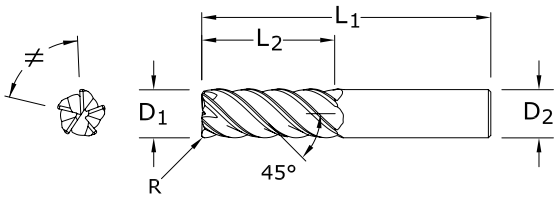
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com



55MCR
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

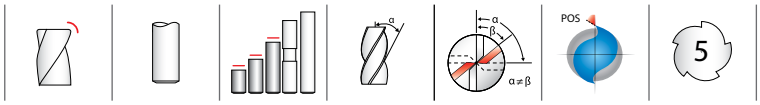
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

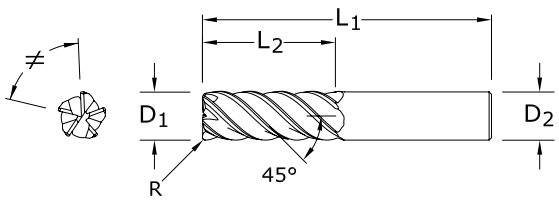
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	12,0	50,0	6,0	0,5	42660
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,25	42661
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,5	42662
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,0	42663
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,5	42664
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	0,5	42665
8,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	0,5	42666
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	42667
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	42668
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	42669
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	42670
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	0,5	42671
10,0	16,0	50,0	10,0	0,5	42672
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	0,5	42673
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,0	42674
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,5	42675
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,0	42676
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,5	42677
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	0,5	42678
12,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	0,5	42679
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	0,5	42680
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	1,0	42681
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	1,5	42682
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	2,0	42683
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	2,5	42684
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	3,0	42685
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	0,5	42686
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	3,0	42630
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	4,0	42631
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	1,0	42687
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	1,5	42688
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	2,0	42689

continued on next page

- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)





55MCR
METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

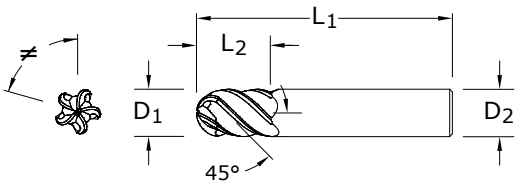
mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	2,5	42690
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	3,0	42691
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	4,0	42692
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	2,0	42656
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	2,5	42657
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	3,0	42658
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	4,0	42659
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	5,0	42628
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	1,0	42693
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	3,0	42632
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	4,0	42633
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	1,0	42694
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	1,5	42695
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	2,0	42696
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	2,5	42697
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	3,0	42698
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	4,0	42699
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	5,0	42700
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	6,0	42648
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	2,0	42649
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	2,5	42650
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	3,0	42651
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	4,0	42652
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	5,0	42653
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	6,0	42654
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	1,0	42701
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	2,0	42702
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	3,0	42703
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	4,0	42704
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	5,0	42705
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	6,0	42655

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com



55MB
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,025

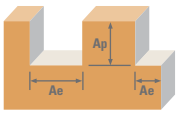
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	42750
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	42751
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	42752
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	42753
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42754
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	42755

- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

V-Carb



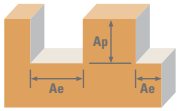
	Series 55M, 55MCR, 55MB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	117	RPM	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866
						(94-141)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.061	0.070	0.072	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	672	846	1145	1082	836	796
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	192	RPM	10179	7634	6107	5089	3817	3054
						(154-230)	Fz	0.043	0.073	0.123	0.137	0.141	0.154
							Feed (mm/min)	2198	2769	3746	3481	2687	2345
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	99	RPM	5251	3938	3151	2626	1969	1575
						(79-119)	Fz	0.017	0.028	0.045	0.053	0.054	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	441	546	571	693	529	504
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	162	RPM	8563	6422	5138	4282	3211	2569
						(129-194)	Fz	0.034	0.055	0.091	0.103	0.105	0.128
							Feed (mm/min)	1438	1781	2329	2209	1685	1644
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	53	RPM	2827	2121	1696	1414	1060	848
						(43-64)	Fz	0.012	0.021	0.035	0.038	0.044	0.048
							Feed (mm/min)	170	226	294	271	231	204
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	88	RPM	4686	3514	2811	2343	1757	1406
						(71-106)	Fz	0.024	0.041	0.067	0.077	0.084	0.093
							Feed (mm/min)	562	712	937	900	742	656
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	143	RPM	7594	5695	4556	3797	2848	2278
						(115-172)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.061	0.070	0.077	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	820	1033	1397	1321	1093	972
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	215	RPM	11391	8543	6834	5695	4271	3417
						(172-258)	Fz	0.043	0.073	0.123	0.137	0.151	0.171
							Feed (mm/min)	2460	3099	4192	3895	3226	2916
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	110	RPM	5816	4362	3490	2908	2181	1745
						(88-132)	Fz	0.017	0.028	0.045	0.053	0.059	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	489	605	791	768	642	558
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	165	RPM	8725	6544	5235	4362	3272	2617
						(132-198)	Fz	0.034	0.055	0.091	0.103	0.113	0.128
							Feed (mm/min)	1466	1815	2373	2251	1843	1675

continued on next page

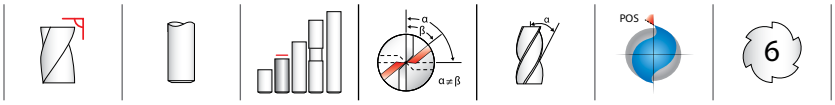
	Series 55M, 55MCR, 55MB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	113	RPM	5978	4484	3587	2989	2242	1793
						(90-135)	Fz	0.017	0.028	0.045	0.053	0.059	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	502	622	813	789	660	574
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	171	RPM	9048	6786	5429	4524	3393	2714
						(137-205)	Fz	0.034	0.055	0.091	0.103	0.113	0.128
							Feed (mm/min)	1520	1882	2461	2334	1911	1737
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	78	RPM	4120	3090	2472	2060	1545	1236
						(62-93)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.043	0.048	0.054	0.061
							Feed (mm/min)	297	396	527	494	415	379
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	117	RPM	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866
						(94-141)	Fz	0.031	0.051	0.085	0.096	0.105	0.120
							Feed (mm/min)	970	1194	1592	1493	1224	1120
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	72	RPM	3797	2848	2278	1898	1424	1139
						(57-86)	Fz	0.014	0.021	0.037	0.041	0.046	0.051
							Feed (mm/min)	273	13260	425	387	328	289
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721
						(87-130)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.075	0.082	0.092	0.104
							Feed (mm/min)	757	14850	1285	1170	991	895
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	21	RPM	1131	848	679	565	424	339
						(17-26)	Fz	0.014	0.021	0.037	0.041	0.046	0.051
							Feed (mm/min)	81	16530	196792	115	98	86
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	33	RPM	1729	1297	1037	864	648	519
						(26-39)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.075	0.082	0.092	0.104
							Feed (mm/min)	228	290	387	353	299	270
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	17	RPM	889	666	533	444	333	267
						(13-20)	Fz	0.010	0.017	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.040
							Feed (mm/min)	43	57	71	69	60	53
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	26	RPM	1373	1030	824	687	515	412
						(21-31)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.056	0.062	0.069	0.077
							Feed (mm/min)	132	165	231	214	178	159

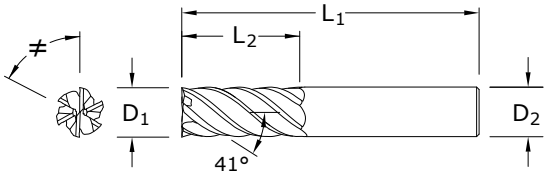
continued on next page

V-Carb

	Series 55M, 55MCR, 55MB Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
S	**TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si**	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	72	RPM	3797	2848	2278	1898	1424	1139
						(57-86)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.043	0.048	0.054	0.061
							Feed (mm/min)	273	365	486	456	383	349
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	119	RPM	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890
						(95-143)	Fz	0.031	0.051	0.085	0.096	0.105	0.120
							Feed (mm/min)	983	1210	1613	1512	1240	1134
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	26	RPM	1373	1030	824	687	515	412
						(21-31)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.043	0.048	0.054	0.061
							Feed (mm/min)	99	132	176	165	138	126
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	43	RPM	2262	1696	1357	1131	848	679
						(34-51)	Fz	0.031	0.051	0.085	0.096	0.108	0.120
							Feed (mm/min)	353	434	579	543	456	407

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 5 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
reduce Ap to 1 x D_1 (maximum) when profile milling with long or extra long flute length tools
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





51M
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

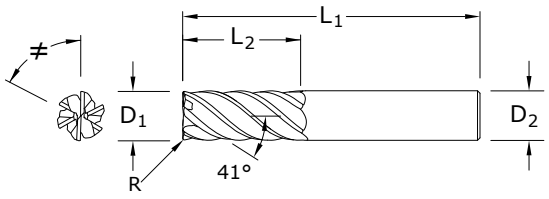
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	45100
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	45101
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	45102
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	45103
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	45104
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	45105

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)



51MCR
METRIC SERIES

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

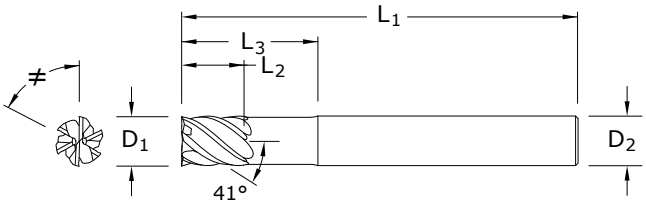
mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,5	45112
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,0	45170
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,5	45171
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	45113
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	45114
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,2	45150
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	45172
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	45173
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	0,5	45174
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,0	45115
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,5	45116
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,0	45117
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,5	45175
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	45176
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,76	45177
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	45118
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	45119
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	45120
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	45178
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	45179
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	45121
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	45122
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	45123
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	45180
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	45181
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	45182
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	45124
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	45125
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	45126
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	45183
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	45184
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	45185
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	45186

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h6
R = +0,000/–0,050

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com



51ML
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

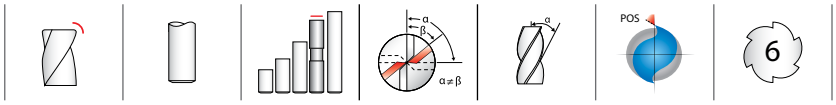
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h6

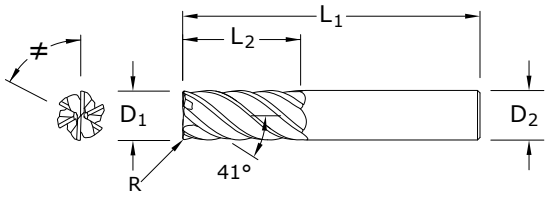
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	45106
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	45107
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	45108
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	45109
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	45110
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	45111

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)





51MLC
METRIC SERIES

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

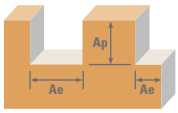
mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	0,5	45127
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	1,0	45187
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	1,5	45188
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	0,5	45128
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	1,0	45129
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	1,5	45189
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	2,0	45190
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	0,5	45191
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	1,0	45130
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	1,5	45131
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	2,0	45132
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	2,5	45192
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	0,5	45193
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	0,76	45194
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,0	45133
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,5	45134
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	2,0	45135
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	2,5	45195
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	3,0	45196
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,0	45136
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,5	45137
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	2,0	45138
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	2,5	45197
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	3,0	45198
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	4,0	45199
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	1,0	45139
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	1,5	45140
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	2,0	45141
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	2,5	45200
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	3,0	45201
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	4,0	45202
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	5,0	45203

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h6
R = +0,000/–0,050

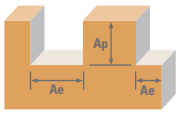
STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

	Series 51M, 51MCR, 51ML, 51MLC Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	219	RPM	11633	8725	6980	5816	4362	3490
						(176-263)	Fz	0.048	0.081	0.101	0.121	0.142	0.158
							Feed (mm/min)	3350	4240	4230	4223	3717	3308
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	279	RPM	14784	11088	8870	7392	5544	4435
						(223-335)	Fz	0.066	0.113	0.141	0.169	0.197	0.220
							Feed (mm/min)	5854	7517	7504	7495	6553	5854
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	149	RPM	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375
						(119-179)	Fz	0.036	0.061	0.077	0.092	0.107	0.119
							Feed (mm/min)	1710	2173	2195	2185	1906	1696
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	189	RPM	10017	7513	6010	5009	3756	3005
						(151-227)	Fz	0.049	0.083	0.104	0.125	0.146	0.163
							Feed (mm/min)	2945	3741	3750	3756	3291	2939
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	73	RPM	3878	2908	2327	1939	1454	1163
						(59-88)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.086	0.096
							Feed (mm/min)	675	855	852	849	750	670
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	93	RPM	4928	3696	2957	2464	1848	1478
						(74-112)	Fz	0.040	0.069	0.086	0.103	0.120	0.134
							Feed (mm/min)	1183	1530	1526	1523	1331	1189
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	155	RPM	8240	6180	4944	4120	3090	2472
						(140-171)	Fz	0.035	0.060	0.075	0.090	0.105	0.117
							Feed (mm/min)	1730	2225	2225	2225	1947	1735
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	198	RPM	10502	7877	6301	5251	3938	3151
						(178-218)	Fz	0.048	0.082	0.102	0.122	0.143	0.159
							Feed (mm/min)	3025	3875	3856	3844	3379	3006
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	107	RPM	5655	4241	3393	2827	2121	1696
						(96-117)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.086	0.096
							Feed (mm/min)	984	1247	1242	1238	1094	977
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	137	RPM	7271	5453	4362	3635	2726	2181
						(123-151)	Fz	0.040	0.069	0.086	0.103	0.120	0.134
							Feed (mm/min)	1745	2258	2251	2247	1963	1754
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	99	RPM	5251	3938	3151	2626	1969	1575
						(89-109)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.086	0.096
							Feed (mm/min)	914	1158	1153	1150	1016	907
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	125	RPM	6624	4968	3975	3312	2484	1987
						(112-137)	Fz	0.040	0.069	0.086	0.103	0.120	0.134
							Feed (mm/min)	1590	2057	2051	2047	1789	1598

continued on next page

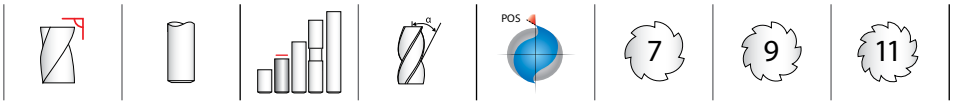
T-Carb®

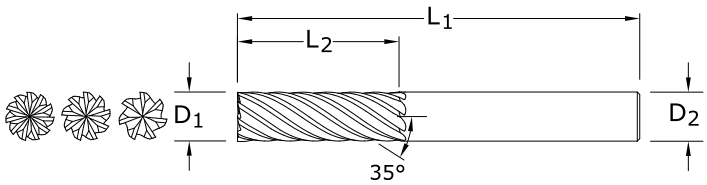


	Series 51M, 51MCR, 51ML, 51MLC Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	32	RPM	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509
						(26-38)	Fz	0.034	0.057	0.071	0.085	0.100	0.110
							Feed (mm/min)	346	435	434	433	382	336
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	40	RPM	2100	1575	1260	1050	788	630
						(32-48)	Fz	0.046	0.077	0.097	0.120	0.140	0.150
							Feed (mm/min)	580	728	733	756	662	567
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	24	RPM	1293	969	776	646	485	388
						(20-29)	Fz	0.023	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.068	0.077
							Feed (mm/min)	178	227	228	229	198	179
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	30	RPM	1616	1212	969	808	606	485
						(24-37)	Fz	0.032	0.054	0.068	0.081	0.095	0.110
							Feed (mm/min)	310	393	396	393	345	320
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	85	RPM	4524	3393	2714	2262	1696	1357
						(68-102)	Fz	0.023	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.068	0.077
							Feed (mm/min)	624	794	798	801	692	627
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721
						(87-130)	Fz	0.032	0.054	0.068	0.081	0.095	0.110
							Feed (mm/min)	1101	1394	1404	1394	1226	1136
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	47	RPM	2504	1878	1503	1252	939	751
						(38-57)	Fz	0.023	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.068	0.077
							Feed (mm/min)	346	440	442	443	383	347
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	61	RPM	3231	2424	1939	1616	1212	969
						(49-73)	Fz	0.032	0.054	0.068	0.081	0.095	0.110
							Feed (mm/min)	620	785	791	785	691	640

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 6 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

MULTI Carb
HIGH PERFORMANCE FINISHING END MILLS





66M
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

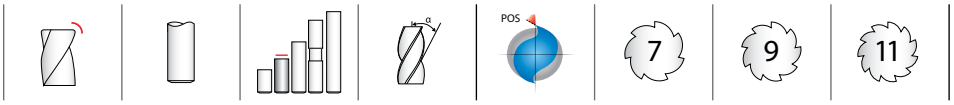
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

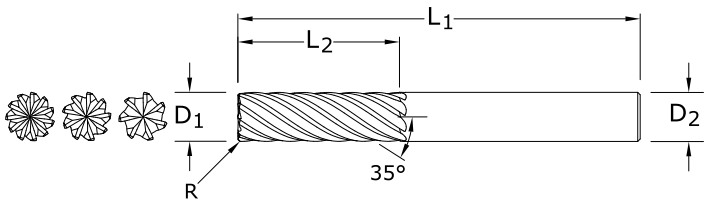
mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	NO. OF FLUTES	TI-NAMITE-X
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	7	46620
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	7	46621
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	7	46622
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	9	46623
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	9	46624
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	11	46625
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	11	46626

Neck Option Available

- Heavy core and rigid design allow for straight walls
- High flute count design results in smoother cutting performance and enhanced tool life in precise finishing applications
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

MULTI Carb
HIGH PERFORMANCE FINISHING END MILLS





66MCR
METRIC SERIES

- Heavy core and rigid design allow for straight walls
- High flute count design results in smoother cutting performance and enhanced tool life in precise finishing applications
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	NO. OF FLUTES	TI-NAMITE-X
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,5	7	46627
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,0	7	46628
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	7	46629
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	7	46630
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	7	46631
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	0,5	7	46632
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,0	7	46633
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,5	7	46634
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,0	7	46635
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	9	46636
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	9	46637
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	9	46638
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	9	46639
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	9	46640
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	9	46641
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	9	46642
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	9	46643
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	9	46644
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	9	46645
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	9	46646

continued on next page

Neck Option Available

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

66MCR
METRIC SERIES

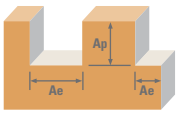
CONTINUED

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	NO. OF FLUTES	TI-NAMITE-X
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	11	46647
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	11	46648
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	11	46649
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	11	46650
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	11	46651
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	11	46652
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	11	46653
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	1,0	11	46654
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	1,5	11	46655
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	2,0	11	46656
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	2,5	11	46657
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	3,0	11	46658
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	4,0	11	46659
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	5,0	11	46660

Neck Option Available

METRIC

Multi-Carb



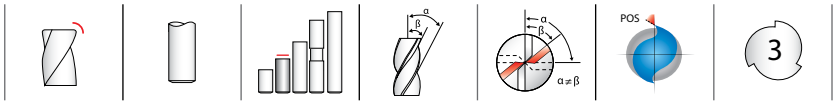
	Series 66M, 66MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	194	RPM	10260	7695	6156	5130	3847	3078	2462
						(155-232)	Fz	0.029	0.047	0.059	0.072	0.095	0.101	0.105
							Feed (mm/min)	2068	2528	2528	3324	3280	3431	2844
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	232	RPM	12312	9234	7387	6156	4617	3693	2955
						(186-279)	Fz	0.023	0.038	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.081	0.084
							Feed (mm/min)	1985	2427	2427	3191	3149	3294	2730
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	110	RPM	5816	4362	3490	2908	2181	1745	1396
						(88-132)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	879	1108	1107	1445	1457	1536	1229
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	132	RPM	6980	5235	4188	3490	2617	2094	1675
						(105-158)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	844	1063	1063	1387	1399	1474	1179
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	88	RPM	4686	3514	2811	2343	1757	1406	1125
						(71-106)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.032	0.038	0.051	0.056	0.055
							Feed (mm/min)	472	630	630	810	810	866	680
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	106	RPM	5623	4217	3374	2811	2108	1687	1349
						(85-127)	Fz	0.012	0.020	0.026	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.044
							Feed (mm/min)	453	605	605	777	777	831	653
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	215	RPM	11391	8543	6834	5695	4271	3417	2734
						(172-258)	Fz	0.029	0.047	0.059	0.072	0.095	0.101	0.105
							Feed (mm/min)	2296	2807	2807	3690	3641	3809	3158
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	258	RPM	13669	10252	8201	6834	5126	4101	3281
						(206-309)	Fz	0.023	0.038	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.081	0.084
							Feed (mm/min)	2204	2695	2694	3543	3496	3657	3031
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	165	RPM	8725	6544	5235	4362	3272	2617	2094
						(132-198)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	1319	1661	1661	2167	2186	2303	1843
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	198	RPM	10470	7852	6282	5235	3926	3141	2513
						(158-237)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	1266	1595	1595	2080	2099	2211	1769
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	171	RPM	9048	6786	5429	4524	3393	2714	2171
						(137-205)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	1368	1723	1723	2247	2267	2389	1911
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	137	RPM	7238	5429	4343	3619	2714	2171	1737
						(109-164)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	875	1103	1103	1438	1451	1529	1223

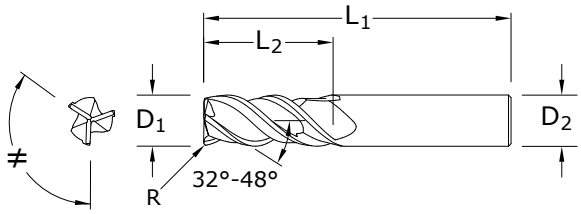
continued on next page

Multi-Carb

	Series 66M, 66MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20	25
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	117	RPM	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866	1493
						(94-141)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	731	975	975	1209	1236	1314	1067
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	141	RPM	7465	5598	4479	3732	2799	2239	1791
						(113-169)	Fz	0.013	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.047	0.051	0.052
							Feed (mm/min)	702	17	936	1161	1187	1261	1025
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
						(87-130)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	674	899	899	1115	1140	1211	984
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	130	RPM	6883	5162	4130	3441	2581	2065	1652
						(104-156)	Fz	0.013	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.047	0.051	0.052
							Feed (mm/min)	647	863	863	1070	1094	1163	945
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	32	RPM	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509	407
						(26-38)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	199	266	213	330	337	358	291
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	38	RPM	2036	1527	1221	1018	763	611	489
						(31-46)	Fz	0.013	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.047	0.051	0.052
							Feed (mm/min)	192	255	255	317	324	344	279
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	26	RPM	1373	1030	824	687	515	412	330
						(21-31)	Fz	0.012	0.019	0.024	0.026	0.036	0.040	0.040
							Feed (mm/min)	115	138	138	163	166	181	145
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	31	RPM	1648	1236	989	824	618	494	396
						(25-37)	Fz	0.010	0.015	0.019	0.021	0.029	0.032	0.032
							Feed (mm/min)	111	133	133	157	159	174	139
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	119	RPM	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512
						(95-143)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.067	0.072	0.073
							Feed (mm/min)	847	1059	1059	1429	1415	1497	1206
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	143	RPM	7561	5671	4537	3781	2836	2268	1815
						(114-171)	Fz	0.015	0.026	0.032	0.040	0.053	0.058	0.058
							Feed (mm/min)	813	1016	1016	1372	1359	1437	1158
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	43	RPM	2262	1696	1357	1131	848	679	543
						(34-51)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.067	0.072	0.073
							Feed (mm/min)	304	380	380	513	508	537	433
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	51	RPM	2714	2036	1629	1357	1018	814	651
						(41-61)	Fz	0.015	0.026	0.032	0.040	0.053	0.058	0.058
							Feed (mm/min)	292	365	365	492	488	516	416

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





33MCR
METRIC SERIES

- Specially engineered step core design provides stability for aggressive ramping and rigidity when flutes are completely engaged
- Open design at axial end accommodates material flow and load reduction during machining operations
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
3,0	9,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	43445
3,0	9,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43470
4,0	12,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	43446
4,0	12,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43471
5,0	15,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	43447
5,0	15,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43472
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43448
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	43473
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	43474
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	2,0	43475
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	43449
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	43476
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	43477
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	43478
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	43450
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	43479
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	43480
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	43481
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	2,5	43482
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	43451
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	43483
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	43484
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	43485
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	43486
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	43487
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	4,0	43488
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	43452
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	43489
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	43490
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	43491
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	43492
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	43493
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	43453
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	43494
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	43495
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	43496
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	43497

TOLERANCES (mm)

3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

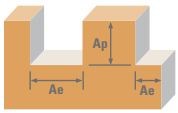
>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

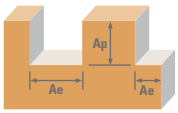
Series 33

	Series 33MCR Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	168	RPM	17773	8886	6665	5332	4443	3332	2666
						(134-201)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.100	0.107
							Feed (mm/min)	640	768	981	981	992	998	853
			Slot	1	≤ 1	134	RPM	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133
						(107-161)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.100	0.107
							Feed (mm/min)	512	614	785	785	793	798	682
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	10179	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527
						(77-115)	Fz	0.010	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	293	330	415	415	421	425	366
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212
						(61-91)	Fz	0.010	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	233	262	330	330	334	337	291
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897
						(45-68)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	129	151	201	201	194	198	172
			Slot	1	≤ 1	44	RPM	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703
						(35-53)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	101	118	157	157	152	155	135
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	14380	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157
						(109-163)	Fz	0.008	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.090	0.096
							Feed (mm/min)	362	569	725	725	725	725	621
			Slot	1	≤ 1	108	RPM	11471	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721
						(87-130)	Fz	0.008	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.090	0.096
							Feed (mm/min)	289	454	578	578	578	578	496
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648
						(83-124)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.067	0.072
							Feed (mm/min)	237	316	422	422	415	411	356
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309
						(66-99)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.067	0.072
							Feed (mm/min)	188	251	335	335	330	327	283
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	15834	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375
						(119-179)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	433	570	722	722	712	707	608
			Slot	1	≤ 1	119	RPM	12602	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890
						(95-143)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	345	454	575	575	567	563	484

continued on next page

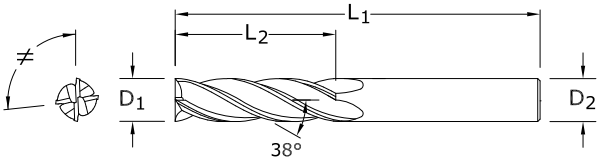
METRIC

Series 33



	Series 33MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648
						(83-124)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	237	316	396	396	395	396	343
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309
						(66-99)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	188	251	314	314	314	314	272
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503
						(76-113)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	216	288	361	361	361	361	313
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212
						(61-91)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	174	233	291	291	291	291	252
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388
						(20-29)	Fz	0.006	0.017	0.028	0.035	0.041	0.054	0.059
							Feed (mm/min)	48	65	81	65	79	78	68
			Slot	1	≤ 1	20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315
						(16-24)	Fz	0.006	0.017	0.028	0.035	0.041	0.054	0.059
							Feed (mm/min)	39	53	66	66	64	64	55
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	2003	1002	751	601	501	376	301
						(15-23)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.043
							Feed (mm/min)	29	36	43	43	43	43	38
			Slot	1	≤ 1	15	RPM	1583	792	594	475	396	297	238
						(12-18)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.043
							Feed (mm/min)	23	28	34	34	34	34	30
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042
						(52-79)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	150	200	250	250	250	250	217
			Slot	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824
						(41-62)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	119	158	198	198	198	198	171
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364
						(18-27)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	52	70	87	87	87	87	76
			Slot	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	1939	969	727	582	485	364	291
						(15-22)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	42	56	70	70	70	70	60

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 3 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/+0,050
D_2 = h_6

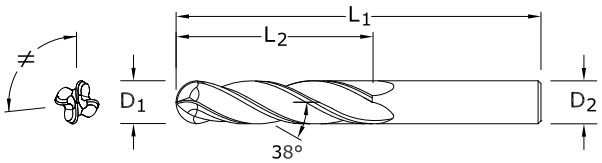
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

7M
METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	70551
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	70552
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	70553
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	70554
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	70555
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	70556
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	70557
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	70558
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	70559
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	70560
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	70561
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	70562
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	70563

- Variable pitch allows for improved chatter suppression along with improved surface finish and enhanced tool life
- Raised land and increased core diameter designed to enhance tool life and decrease tool deflection
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)



7MB
METRIC SERIES

- Variable pitch allows for improved chatter suppression along with improved surface finish and enhanced tool life
- Raised land and increased core diameter designed to enhance tool life and decrease tool deflection
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	70527
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	70529
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	70531
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	70533
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	70535
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	70537
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	70539
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	70540
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	70542
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	70544
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	70546
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	70548
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	70550

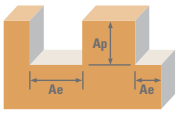
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/+0,050
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,025

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

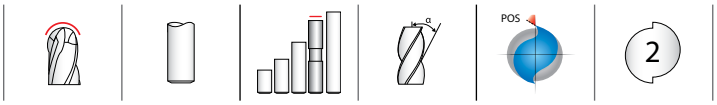
Series 7

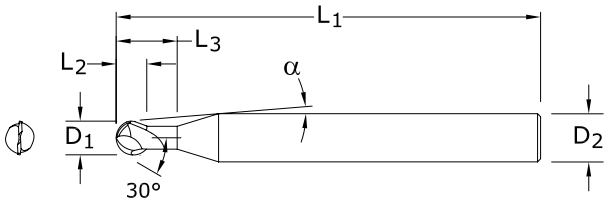


	Series 7M, 7MB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	146	RPM	15511	7755	5816	4653	3878	2908	2327	1861
						(117-176)	Fz	0.0166	0.043	0.075	0.093	0.110	0.125	0.147	0.160
							Feed (mm/min)	1030	1334	1745	1731	1706	1454	1368	1191
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	84	RPM	8886	4443	3332	2666	2222	1666	1333	1066
						(67-101)	Fz	0.0122	0.034	0.051	0.069	0.082	0.091	0.109	0.120
							Feed (mm/min)	434	604	680	736	729	606	581	512
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	70	RPM	7432	3716	2787	2230	1858	1394	1115	892
						(56-84)	Fz	0.0070	0.019	0.040	0.043	0.048	0.057	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	208	282	446	384	357	318	285	250
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	184	RPM	19550	9775	7331	5865	4887	3666	2932	2346
						(148-221)	Fz	0.0132	0.036	0.052	0.075	0.089	0.099	0.117	0.130
							Feed (mm/min)	1032	1408	1525	1759	1740	1452	1372	1220
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	142	RPM	15026	7513	5635	4508	3756	2817	2254	1803
						(113-170)	Fz	0.0132	0.036	0.052	0.075	0.089	0.099	0.117	0.130
							Feed (mm/min)	793	1082	1172	1352	1337	1116	1055	938
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	128	RPM	13572	6786	5089	4072	3393	2545	2036	1629
						(102-154)	Fz	0.0086	0.024	0.040	0.048	0.058	0.065	0.077	0.087
							Feed (mm/min)	467	651	814	782	787	662	627	567
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	88	RPM	9371	4686	3514	2811	2343	1757	1406	1125
						(71-106)	Fz	0.0082	0.022	0.037	0.045	0.048	0.060	0.072	0.078
							Feed (mm/min)	307	412	520	506	450	422	405	351
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	81	RPM	8563	4282	3211	2569	2141	1606	1284	1028
						(65-97)	Fz	0.0070	0.019	0.029	0.040	0.048	0.055	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	240	325	372	411	411	353	329	288
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.0072	0.019	0.029	0.037	0.046	0.053	0.061	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	74	98	112	90	119	103	95	105
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.0075	0.016	0.021	0.030	0.038	0.044	0.051	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	63	67	66	76	80	69	64	71
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	91	RPM	9694	4847	3635	2908	2424	1818	1454	1163
						(73-110)	Fz	0.0091	0.024	0.004	0.005	0.060	0.070	0.080	0.088
							Feed (mm/min)	353	465	51	59	582	509	465	409
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	32	RPM	3393	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509	407
						(26-38)	Fz	0.0082	0.019	0.029	0.037	0.046	0.053	0.061	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	111	129	148	151	156	135	124	138

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Turbo-Carb





56MB
METRIC SERIES

- Short flute length and rigid design to reduce deflection
- S-Gash Ball geometry minimizes load and heat produced during the cutting process, ultimately enhancing tool life
- Ideal for machining complex contoured shapes in hardened steels
- Recommended for materials 35 to 60 HRc (327 to 654 Bhn)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	α	REACH L_3	Ti-NAMITE-X
1,0	1,0	76,0	6,0	8°10'	2,0	91349
1,5	1,5	76,0	6,0	7°45'	3,0	91350
2,0	2,0	76,0	6,0	7°10'	4,0	91351
2,5	2,5	76,0	6,0	6°35'	5,0	91352
3,0	3,0	76,0	6,0	6°	6,0	91353
4,0	4,0	76,0	6,0	4°30'	8,0	91354
5,0	5,0	89,0	6,0	2°30'	10,0	91355
6,0	6,0	89,0	6,0	–	12,0	91356
8,0	8,0	102,0	8,0	–	16,0	91357
10,0	10,0	102,0	10,0	–	20,0	91358
12,0	12,0	114,0	12,0	–	24,0	91359
16,0	16,0	140,0	16,0	–	32,0	91360
20,0	20,0	165,0	20,0	–	40,0	91361

Neck Option Available

TOLERANCES (mm)

1–2,5 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,025
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0013

>2,5–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0015

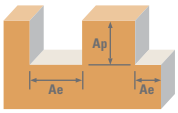
>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0020

>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0025

HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

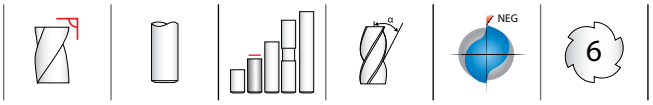
Turbo-Carb

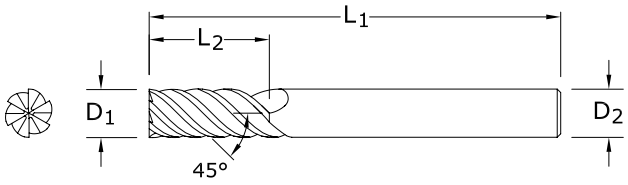


	Series 56MB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	1.5	3	5	6	10	12	20
H	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Rough	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.1	191	RPM	60748	40498	20249	12150	10125	6075	5062	3037
						(153-229)	Fz	0.015	0.038	0.076	0.102	0.127	0.203	0.254	0.305
							Feed (mm/min)	1822	3078	3078	2479	2572	2466	2572	1853
			HSM	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.03	290	RPM	92235	61490	46117	18447	15372	9223	7686	4612
						(232-348)	Fz	0.018	0.043	0.084	0.112	0.117	0.224	0.279	0.330
							Feed (mm/min)	3320	5288	7748	4132	3597	4132	4289	3044
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	Rough	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.05	229	RPM	72833	48556	24278	14567	12139	7283	6069	3642
						(183-275)	Fz	0.013	0.028	0.058	0.076	0.097	0.152	0.191	0.216
							Feed (mm/min)	1894	2719	2816	2214	2355	2214	2319	1573
			HSM	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.02	351	RPM	111636	74424	37212	22327	18606	11164	9303	5582
						(281-421)	Fz	0.015	0.030	0.064	0.084	0.107	0.168	0.208	0.254
							Feed (mm/min)	3349	4465	4763	3751	3982	3751	3870	2836
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	Rough	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.04	152	RPM	48344	32229	16115	9669	8057	4834	4029	2417
						(122-182)	Fz	0.010	0.020	0.043	0.058	0.074	0.114	0.145	0.160
							Feed (mm/min)	967	1289	1386	1122	1192	1102	1168	773
			HSM	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.01	305	RPM	97005	64670	32335	19401	16168	9701	8084	4850
						(244-366)	Fz	0.013	0.023	0.048	0.064	0.081	0.127	0.160	0.180
							Feed (mm/min)	2522	2975	3104	2483	2619	2464	2587	1746

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 2 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Power-Carb





57M
METRIC SERIES

- Ideal in Trochoidal milling applications in hardened steels and dry machining
- Short flute length and large core design to reduce deflection
- Unsurpassed edge strength with extreme negative rake and eccentric relief
- Recommended for materials 45 to 65 HRc (421 to 739 Bhn)

mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X
6,0	13,0	89,0	6,0	46140
8,0	18,0	102,0	8,0	46141
10,0	22,0	102,0	10,0	46142
12,0	26,0	114,0	12,0	46143
16,0	32,0	140,0	16,0	46145
20,0	38,0	165,0	20,0	46147

Neck Option Available

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6

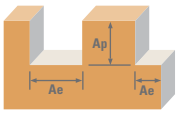
8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6

10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6

12–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6

HARDENED STEELS

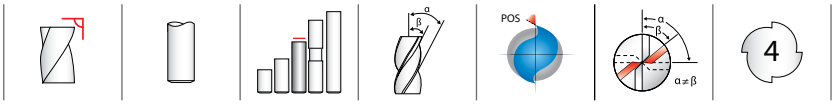
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

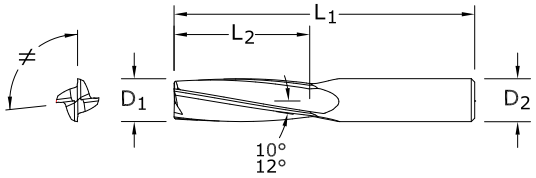


	Series 57M Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
H	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 420 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 0.3	66	RPM	3499	2624	2099	1749	1312	1050
						(53-79)	Fz	0.032	0.048	0.064	0.079	0.094	0.109
							Feed (mm/min)	672	756	806	829	740	686
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	81	RPM	4294	3220	2576	2147	1610	1288
						(65-97)	Fz	0.046	0.066	0.089	0.112	0.132	0.152
							Feed (mm/min)	1185	1275	1376	1443	1275	1175
			HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	171	RPM	9064	6798	5439	4532	3399	2719
						(137-205)	Fz	0.056	0.084	0.112	0.140	0.170	0.200
							Feed (mm/min)	3046	3426	3655	3807	3467	3263
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 560 Bhn or ≤ 55 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 0.3	37	RPM	1961	1471	1177	981	735	588
						(30-44)	Fz	0.025	0.038	0.051	0.064	0.077	0.090
							Feed (mm/min)	294	335	360	377	340	318
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	46	RPM	2438	1829	1463	1219	914	732
						(37-55)	Fz	0.036	0.053	0.071	0.089	0.107	0.125
							Feed (mm/min)	527	582	623	651	587	549
			HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	7898	5924	4739	3949	2962	2369
						(119-179)	Fz	0.046	0.066	0.089	0.112	0.135	0.158
							Feed (mm/min)	2180	2346	2531	2654	2399	2246
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 740 Bhn or ≤ 65 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 0.3	20	RPM	1060	795	636	530	398	318
						(16-24)	Fz	0.020	0.028	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.068
							Feed (mm/min)	127	134	145	153	138	130
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	1272	954	763	636	477	382
						(19-29)	Fz	0.028	0.041	0.053	0.066	0.078	0.090
							Feed (mm/min)	214	235	243	252	223	206
			HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	76	RPM	4029	3021	2417	2014	1511	1209
						(61-91)	Fz	0.033	0.048	0.064	0.079	0.094	0.109
							Feed (mm/min)	798	870	928	955	852	790

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 6 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Series27
HIGH PERFORMANCE END MILLS





27M
METRIC SERIES

- Slow helix design adds strength to the edge allowing ease for milling highly abrasive materials
- Two levels of chatter suppression: variable helix and indexing
- Excels at roughing (slotting, profiling) and finishing in a variety of plastics and composites

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	83056	83057
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	83058	83059
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	83060	83061
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	83062	83063
16,0	48,0	115,0	16,0	83064	83065

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,080
D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Series 27

Series 27M Metric			Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16
N	CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot	1	≤ 1	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181	2385
					(96-164)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	1018	1240	1145	1272	1145
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	7951	5963	4771	3976	2982
					(120-180)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	1272	1550	1431	1590	1431
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	250	RPM	13252	9939	7951	6626	4970
					(200-300)	Fz	0.095	0.145	0.175	0.235	0.280
						Feed (mm/min)	5036	5765	5566	6228	5566
	GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot	1	≤ 1	100	RPM	5301	3976	3181	2650	1988
					(80-120)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	848	1034	954	1060	954
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181	2385
					(96-164)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	1018	1240	1145	1272	1145
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	200	RPM	10602	7951	6361	5301	3976
					(160-240)	Fz	0.095	0.145	0.175	0.235	0.280
						Feed (mm/min)	4029	4612	4453	4983	4453
	CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	7686	5765	4612	3843	2882
					(116-174)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
						Feed (mm/min)	1537	1845	1752	1922	1729
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	9807	7355	5884	4903	3677
					(148-222)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
						Feed (mm/min)	1961	2354	2236	2452	2206
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	300	RPM	15903	11927	9542	7951	5963
					(240-360)	Fz	0.115	0.185	0.220	0.290	0.350
						Feed (mm/min)	7315	8826	8397	9223	8349
	PLASTICS	Slot	1	≤ 1	245	RPM	12987	9740	7792	6494	4870
					(196-294)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
						Feed (mm/min)	2597	3117	2961	3247	2922
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	16168	12126	9701	8084	6063
					(244-366)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
						Feed (mm/min)	3234	3880	3686	4042	3638
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	505	RPM	26769	20077	16062	13385	10038
					(404-606)	Fz	0.115	0.185	0.220	0.290	0.350
						Feed (mm/min)	12314	14857	14134	15526	14054
	MACHINABLE CERAMICS MACHINABLE GLASS	Slot	1	≤ 1	10	RPM	530	398	318	265	199
					(8-12)	Fz	0.020	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.060
						Feed (mm/min)	42	56	57	53	48
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	15	RPM	795	596	477	398	298
					(12-18)	Fz	0.020	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.060
						Feed (mm/min)	64	83	86	80	72
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	25	RPM	1325	994	795	663	497
					(20-30)	Fz	0.045	0.075	0.085	0.115	0.140
						Feed (mm/min)	239	298	270	305	278

HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure
reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin
reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur
finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths

rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant
dust collection is vital when machining dry
diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

KYOCERA

SGS
Solid Carbide Tools

High Performance Aluminum End Mills

Milling

HIGH PERFORMANCE ALUMINUM END MILLS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
S-Carb APR® & APF®	43MAPR	3 Flute Advanced Productivity Rougher Metric	77
	43APR-3	3 Flute Advanced Productivity Rougher Metric	79
	43APR-4	4 Flute Advanced Productivity Rougher Metric	80
	43MAPF	4 Flute Advanced Productivity Finisher Metric	82
S-Carb® (3 Flute)	43M	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Metric (Unpolished Flutes)	84
	43M	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Metric (Polished Flutes)	84
	43MCR	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Corner Radius Metric (Unpolished Flutes)	85
	43MCR	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Corner Radius Metric (Polished Flutes)	86
	43MCR	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Corner Radius 4xD Metric (Polished Flutes)	87
	43MLC	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Long Reach Corner Radius Metric (Unpolished Flutes)	89
	43MLC	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Long Reach Corner Radius Metric (Polished Flutes)	90
	43ML	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Long Reach Metric	88
	43MB	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Metric (Polished Flutes)	91
S-Carb® Rougher (3 Flute)	43MCB	3 Flute Rougher Non-Ferrous Chip Breaker Metric	92
S-Carb® (2 Flute)	47M	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Metric	94
	47MB	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Metric	96
	47ML	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Long Reach Metric	95
	47MLB	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Long Reach Metric	96
Ski-Carb	44M	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Materials Square End Metric	98

Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series

Fresado

FRESAS DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO PARA ALUMINIO	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
S-Carb APR® y APF®	43MAPR	3 filos, productividad avanzada, desbastador, métrico	77
	43APR-3	3 filos, productividad avanzada, desbastador, métrico	79
	43APR-4	4 filos, productividad avanzada, desbastador, métrico	80
	43MAPF	4 filos, productividad avanzada, acabador, métrico	82
S-Carb® (3 filos)	43M	3 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, métrico (filos no pulidos)	84
	43M	3 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, métrico (filos pulidos)	84
	43MCR	3 filos, no férrico, radio angulado, métrico (filos no pulidos)	85
	43MCR	3 filos, no férrico, radio angulado, métrico (filos pulidos)	86
	43MCR	3 filos, no férrico, radio angulado 4xD, métrico (filos pulidos)	87
	43MLC	3 filos, no férrico, largo alcance, radio angulado, métrico (filos no pulidos)	89
	43MLC	3 filos, no férrico, largo alcance, radio angulado, métrico (filos pulidos)	90
	43ML	3 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, métrico	88
	43MB	3 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, métrico (filos pulidos)	91
Desbastador S-Carb® (3 filos)	43MCB	3 filos, desbastador, no férrico, rompevirutas, métrico	92
S-Carb® (2 filos)	47M	2 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, métrico	94
	47MB	2 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, métrico	96
	47ML	2 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, métrico	95
	47MLB	2 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, largo alcance, métrico	96
Ski-Carb	44M	2 filos, materiales no férricos, punta cuadrada, métrico	98

Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie

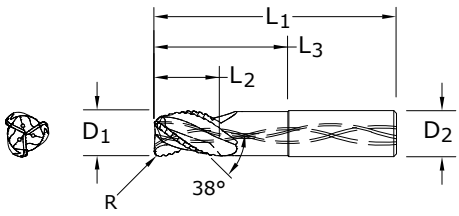
FRAISE HAUTE PERFORMANCE POUR ALUMINIUM	SÉRIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
S-Carb APR®/APF®	43MAPR	3 dents productivité avancée d'ébauche (métrique)	77
	43APR-3	3 dents productivité avancée d'ébauche (fractionnel)	79
	43APR-4	4 dents productivité avancée d'ébauche (fractionnel)	80
	43MAPF	4 dents productivité avancée de finition (métrique)	82
S-Carb® (3 dents)	43M	3 dents non-ferreux à bout plat (métrique) (goujures non polies)	84
	43M	3 dents non-ferreux à bout plat (métrique) (goujures polies)	84
	43MCR	3 dents matériaux non-ferreux rayon en coin (métrique) (goujures non polies)	85
	43MCR	3 dents matériaux non-ferreux rayon en coin (métrique) (goujures polies)	86
	43MCR	3 dents matériaux non-ferreux rayon en coin 4xD (métrique) (goujures polies)	87
	43MLC	3 dents non-ferreux longue portée rayon en coin (métrique) (goujures non polies)	89
	43MLC	3 dents non-ferreux longue portée rayon en coin (métrique) (goujures polies)	90
	43ML	3 dents non-ferreux à bout plat longue portée (métrique)	88
	43MB	3 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique (métrique) (goujures polies)	91
S-Carb® d'ébauche (3 dents)	43MCB	3 dents d'ébauche non-ferreux brise-copeaux (métrique)	92
S-Carb® (2 dents)	47M	2 dents non-ferreux à bout plat longue portée (métrique)	94
	47MB	2 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique (métrique)	96
	47ML	2 dents non-ferreux à bout plat longue portée (métrique)	95
	47MLB	2 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique longue portée (métrique)	96
Ski-Carb	44M	2 dents matériaux non-ferreux à bout plat (métrique)	98

Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série

Fräsen

HOCHLEISTUNGS-SCHAFTFRÄSER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
S-Carb APR® & APF®	43MAPR	Metrischer Hochleistungs-Stirnschruppfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten	77
	43APR-3	Zölliger Hochleistungs-Stirnschruppfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten	79
	43APR-4	Zölliger Hochleistungs-Stirnschruppfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten	80
	43MAPF	Metrischer Hochleistungs-Schlichtfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten	82
S-Carb® (3 Schneidekanten)	43M	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Schaftfräser mit 3 unpolierten Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	84
	43M	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Schaftfräser mit 3 polierten Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	84
	43MCR	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Fräser mit 3 unpolierten Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	85
	43MCR	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Fräser mit 3 polierten Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	86
	43MCR	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Fräser mit 3 polierten Schneidekanten und 4xD-Eckenradien	87
	43MLC	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Tiefbohr-fräser mit 3 unpolierten Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	89
	43MLC	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Tiefbohr-fräser mit 3 polierten Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	90
	43ML	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	88
	43MB	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Radiusschaftfräser mit 3 polierten Schneidekanten	91
S-Carb® Schruppfräser (3 Schneidekanten)	43MCB	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Schruppfräser mit 3 Spanteilernuten	92
S-Carb® (2 Schneidekanten)	47M	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	94
	47MB	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Radiusschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	96
	47ML	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	95
	47MLB	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Radiusschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	96
Ski-Carb	44M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien für Nichteisenmetalle	98

Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie



43MAPR
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

12–25 DIAMETER

D_1 = +0,010/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

R = +0,000/–0,030

NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

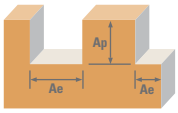
mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
12,0	18,0	83,0	12,0	38,0	–	44650
12,0	18,0	83,0	12,0	38,0	2,0	44685
12,0	18,0	83,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	44686
12,0	18,0	83,0	12,0	38,0	4,0	44687
16,0	24,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	–	44652
16,0	24,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	2,0	44688
16,0	24,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	3,0	44689
16,0	24,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	4,0	44690
20,0	30,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	–	44646
20,0	30,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	3,0	44647
20,0	30,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	4,0	44648
20,0	30,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	5,0	44649
20,0	35,0	104,0	20,0	64,0	–	44653
20,0	35,0	104,0	20,0	64,0	3,0	44691
20,0	35,0	104,0	20,0	64,0	4,0	44692
20,0	35,0	104,0	20,0	64,0	5,0	44693
25,0	35,0	108,0	25,0	55,0	3,0	44809
25,0	35,0	108,0	25,0	55,0	4,0	44810
25,0	35,0	108,0	25,0	55,0	5,0	44811
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	80,0	–	44654
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	80,0	3,0	44694
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	80,0	4,0	44695
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	80,0	5,0	44696
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	90,0	3,0	44645

Available on request: • JetStream Technology • Side exit coolant holes

- Ultra high-productivity rougher for Aluminum alloys, specifically for aircraft components
- Designed for machine tools with capability of 9.83 l^3 per minute material removal rates
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

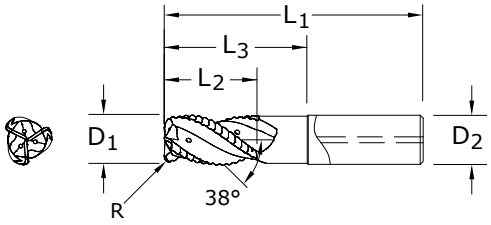
METRIC

S-Carb APR®



	Series 43MAPR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 12	16	20	25
N	**ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6063, 7075**	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	1500	RPM	39788	29841	23873	19098
						(1200-1800)	Fz	0.080	0.110	0.150	0.180
							Feed (mm/min)	9549	9848	10743	10313
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	2000	RPM	53050	39788	31830	25464
						(1600-2400)	Fz	0.080	0.110	0.150	0.180
							Feed (mm/min)	12732	13130	14324	13751
	ALUMINUM ALLOYS (LITHIUM)* 2090, 2091, 2099, 2195, 2199, 2297, 8090	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	1200	RPM	31830	23873	19098	15278
						(960-1440)	Fz	0.060	0.083	0.110	0.140
							Feed (mm/min)	11459	5944	6302	6417
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1500	RPM	39788	29841	23873	19098
						(1200-1800)	Fz	0.060	0.083	0.110	0.140
							Feed (mm/min)	7162	7430	7878	8021

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
surface speed is dependent on machine spindle and fixturing
balancing is recommended at ultra high surface speeds
tool life may be reduced when machining Lithium Alloys
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 3 x rpm
maximum recommended depths shown
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
ramp angle = 15° (feed rate = 50%)
plunge depth = 1 x D_1 (feed rate = 30%)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



43APR-3
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

20–25 DIAMETER

D_1 = –0,01/–0,10

D_2 = h_6

R = +/–0,05

NON-FERROUS

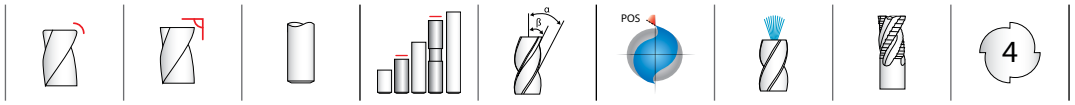
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

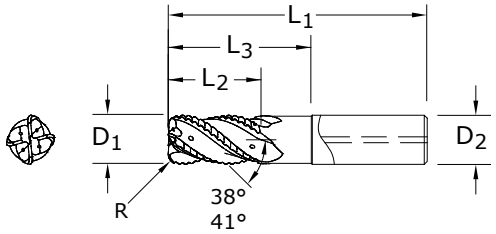
inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
20,0	35,0	86,0	20,0	–	–	44990
20,0	35,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	3,0	44991
20,0	35,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	4,0	44992
20,0	35,0	106,0	20,0	–	–	44993
20,0	35,0	106,0	20,0	65,0	2,0	44994
20,0	35,0	106,0	20,0	65,0	3,0	44995
20,0	35,0	106,0	20,0	65,0	4,0	44996
20,0	35,0	106,0	20,0	65,0	5,0	44997
25,0	43,0	108,0	25,0	–	–	44998
25,0	43,0	108,0	25,0	60,0	2,0	44999
25,0	43,0	108,0	25,0	60,0	3,0	45000
25,0	43,0	108,0	25,0	60,0	4,0	45001
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	–	–	45002
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	80,0	3,0	45003
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	90,0	3,0	45004

- Ultra high-productivity rougher for Aluminum alloys, specifically for aircraft components
- Designed for machine tools with capability of 12 l^3 per minute material removal rates
- New 3 flute variable geometry with side exit coolant holes
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

METRIC

S-Carb APR®





43APR-4

METRIC SERIES

- Ultra high-productivity rougher for Aluminum alloys, specifically for aircraft components
- Designed for machine tools with capability of 12 l³ per minute material removal rates
- New 4 flute variable geometry with side exit coolant holes
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
20,0	35,0	86,0	20,0	–	–	45005
20,0	35,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	3,0	45006
20,0	35,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	4,0	45007
20,0	35,0	106,0	20,0	–	–	45008
20,0	35,0	106,0	20,0	65,0	2,0	45009
20,0	35,0	106,0	20,0	65,0	3,0	45010
20,0	35,0	106,0	20,0	65,0	4,0	45011
20,0	35,0	106,0	20,0	65,0	5,0	45012
25,0	43,0	108,0	25,0	–	–	45013
25,0	43,0	108,0	25,0	60,0	2,0	45014
25,0	43,0	108,0	25,0	60,0	3,0	45015
25,0	43,0	108,0	25,0	60,0	4,0	45016
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	–	–	45017
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	80,0	3,0	45018
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	90,0	3,0	45019

TOLERANCES (mm)

20–25 DIAMETER

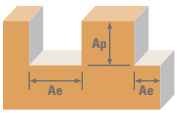
D_1 = –0,01/–0,10

D_2 = h_6

R = +/–0,05

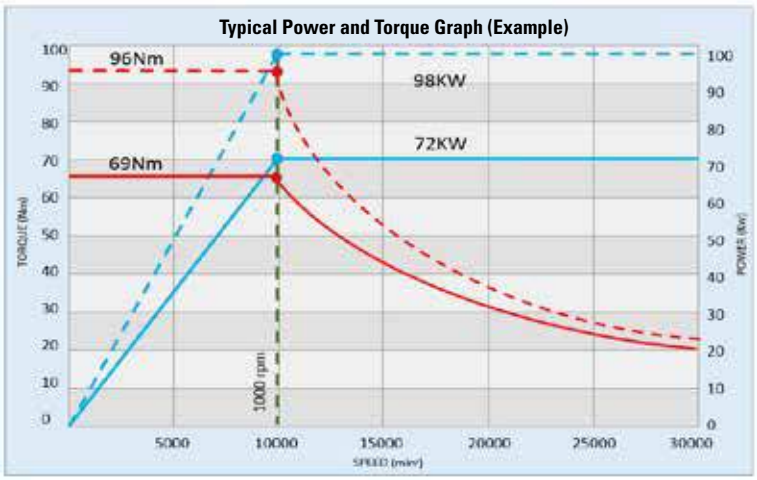
NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

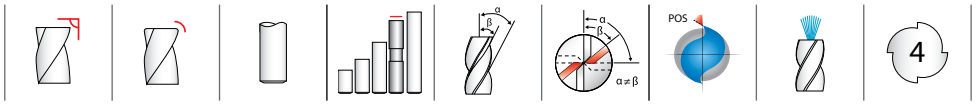


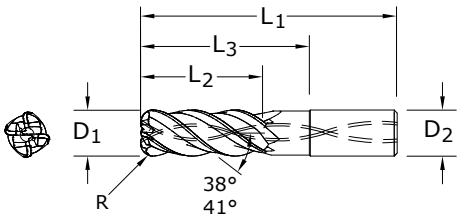
Series 43APR-3 43APR-4 Metric			Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) APR-3 20	APR-3 25	APR-4 20	APR-4 25
N	ALUMINIUM ALLOYS 6068, 7075	Slot	1	≤ 1	1600	RPM	25461	20369	25461	20369
					(300-2100)	Fz	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
						Feed (mm/min)	9166	7333	12222	9777
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1800	RPM	28644	22915	28644	22915
					(300-2100)	Fz	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
						Feed (mm/min)	12890	10312	17187	13749
		HSM	≤ 0.1	≤ 2	2100	RPM	33418	26735	33418	26735
					(300-2100)	Fz	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
						Feed (mm/min)	18046	14437	24061	19249

For best results use the peak power of the specific machine torque chart.
Typically 10kw is required to remove 1 litre of material (MMR).
Eg. >> (Ae x Ap x Feed) / 1000000 >> Therefore Full slotting Ø25: 25 x 25 x 7333 = 4.58 Litres so it needs a min of 46Kw.
Larger cuts and chip load consume more power.
Review the power chart of each machine to determine MAX power for ultimate performance.
Example below shows peak power @ 10,000 rpm.
The APR-4 design is for ultimate metal removal but typicaly requires more power, and is also better suited to horizontal machines.
The new coolant supply is designed for MQL as well as normal emulsion coolant on the same data.
Ensure max MQL flow prior to cutting.
Refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com).



S-Carb APF®





43MAPF

METRIC SERIES

- Ultra high-productivity finisher for Aluminum alloys, specifically for aircraft components
- Two levels of chatter suppression: variable helix and indexing
- Designed for single axial pass semi-finishing and finishing
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
6,0	24,0	58,0	6,0	30,0	–	44627
8,0	32,0	64,0	8,0	40,0	–	44628
10,0	40,0	80,0	10,0	50,0	–	44629
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	40,0	–	44630
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	40,0	2,0	44745
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	40,0	3,0	44746
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	40,0	4,0	44747
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	50,0	0,5	44641
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	50,0	5,0	44642
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	62,0	–	44631
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	62,0	2,0	44748
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	62,0	3,0	44749
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	62,0	4,0	44750
16,0	42,0	93,0	16,0	51,0	5,0	44643
16,0	40,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	–	44634
16,0	40,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	2,0	44751
16,0	40,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	3,0	44752
16,0	40,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	4,0	44753
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	82,0	–	44635
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	82,0	2,0	44754
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	82,0	3,0	44755
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	82,0	4,0	44756
20,0	50,0	108,0	20,0	63,0	–	44636
20,0	50,0	108,0	20,0	63,0	3,0	44757
20,0	50,0	108,0	20,0	63,0	4,0	44758
20,0	50,0	108,0	20,0	63,0	5,0	44759
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	102,0	–	44637
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	102,0	3,0	44760
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	102,0	4,0	44761
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	102,0	5,0	44762
25,0	63,0	130,0	25,0	79,0	–	44638
25,0	63,0	130,0	25,0	79,0	3,0	44763
25,0	63,0	130,0	25,0	79,0	4,0	44764
25,0	63,0	130,0	25,0	79,0	5,0	44765
25,0	100,0	175,0	25,0	120,0	–	44639
25,0	100,0	175,0	25,0	120,0	3,0	44766
25,0	100,0	175,0	25,0	120,0	4,0	44767
25,0	100,0	175,0	25,0	120,0	5,0	44768

Available on request: • JetStream Technology

TOLERANCES (mm)

6–25 DIAMETER

D_1 = +0,010/–0,050

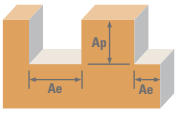
D_2 = h_6

R = +0,000/–0,030

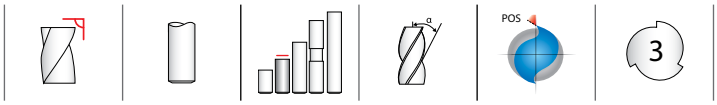
NON-FERROUS

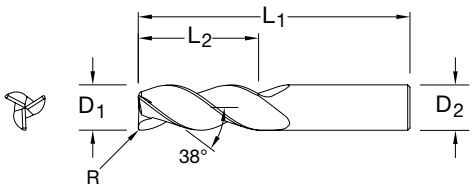
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

S-Carb APF®

	Series 43MAPF Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20	25
N	**ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6063, 7075**	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 2.5	800	RPM	42440	31830	25464	21220	15915	12732	10186
						(640-960)	Fz	0.050	0.055	0.060	0.070	0.100	0.140	0.170
							Feed (mm/min)	8488	7003	6111	5942	6366	7130	6926
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 4	800	RPM	42440	31830	25464	21220	15915	12732	10186
						(640-960)	Fz	0.040	0.045	0.050	0.050	0.070	0.100	0.120
							Feed (mm/min)	6790	5729	5093	4244	4456	5093	4889
	ALUMINUM ALLOYS (LITHIUM)* 2090, 2091, 2099, 2195, 2199, 2297, 8090	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 2.5	600	RPM	31830	23873	19098	15915	11936	9549	7639
						(480-720)	Fz	0.050	0.055	0.060	0.070	0.100	0.140	0.170
							Feed (mm/min)	6366	5252	4584	4456	4774	5347	5195
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 4	600	RPM	31830	23873	19098	15915	11936	9549	7639
						(480-720)	Fz	0.040	0.045	0.050	0.050	0.070	0.100	0.120
							Feed (mm/min)	5093	4297	3820	3183	3342	3820	3667

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
surface speed is dependent on machine spindle and fixturing
balancing is recommended at ultra high surface speeds
*tool life may be reduced when machining Lithium Alloys
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 4 x rpm
maximum recommended depths shown
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
finish cuts typically require reduced feed and cutting depths of 0.02 X D_1 maximum
ramp angle = 6° (feed rate = 50%)
plunging not recommended
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





43M
METRIC SERIES

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	44701	44715
6,0	13,0	72,0	6,0	44702	44716
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	44703	44717
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	44705	44719
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	44708	44722
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	44711	44725
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	44714	44728
25,0	50,0	125,0	25,0	–	44731

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6

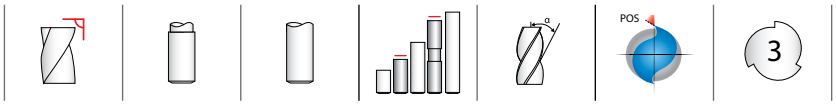
>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6

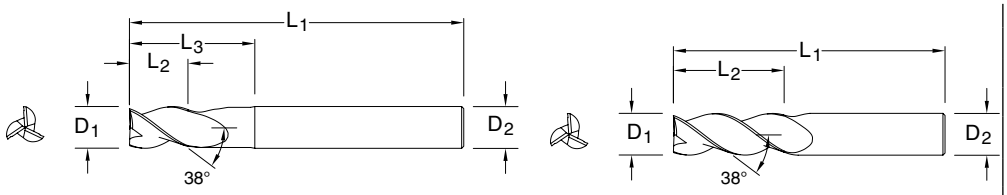
>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





43M
METRIC SERIES

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	POLISHED FLUTE	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
3,0	8,0	52,0	6,0	–	•	44890
4,0	11,0	55,0	6,0	–	•	44891
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	–	•	44892
6,0	24,0	75,0	6,0	–	•	44893
8,0	32,0	75,0	8,0	–	•	44895
10,0	40,0	100,0	10,0	–	•	44896
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	–	•	44897
14,0	30,0	89,0	14,0	–	•	44898
14,0	18,0	125,0	14,0	45,0	•	44899
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	–	•	44900
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	–	•	44901

TOLERANCES (mm)

3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,006
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6

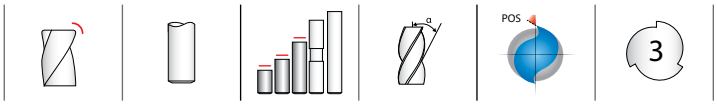
>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6

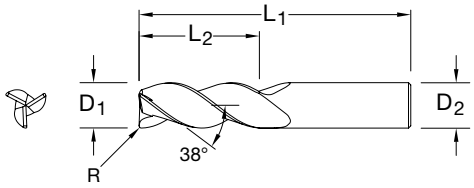
>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





43MCR
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

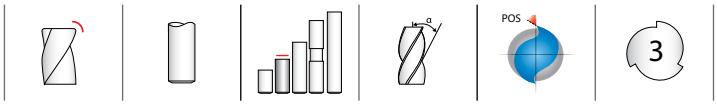
NON-FERROUS

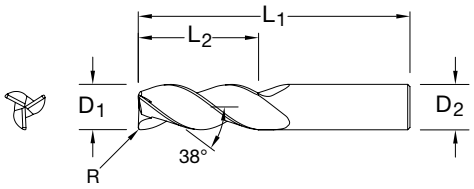
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm					EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	–	44732
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	44814	44733
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	44815	44826
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	44816	44827
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	44817	44734
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	44818	44735
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	44819	44828
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	44820	44829
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	44821	44736
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	44822	44830
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	44823	44831
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	44824	44737

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)





43MCR

METRIC SERIES

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	POLISHED FLUTE	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	•	44902
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	•	44894
6,0	13,0	72,0	6,0	0,8	•	44842
6,0	13,0	72,0	6,0	1,2	•	44843
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,3	•	44846
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	•	44847
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	•	44848
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	•	44849
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,3	•	44854
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	•	44855
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	•	44856
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	•	44857
14,0	30,0	89,0	14,0	1,0	•	44868
14,0	30,0	89,0	14,0	2,0	•	44869
14,0	30,0	89,0	14,0	3,0	•	44870
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	•	44871
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	•	44879

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

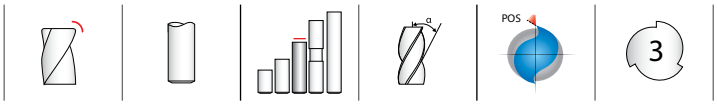
>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

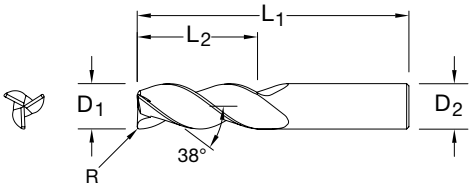
>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





43MCR 4xD

METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

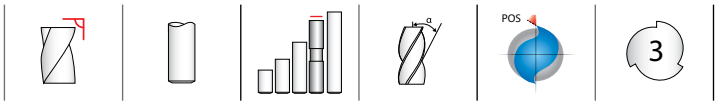
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

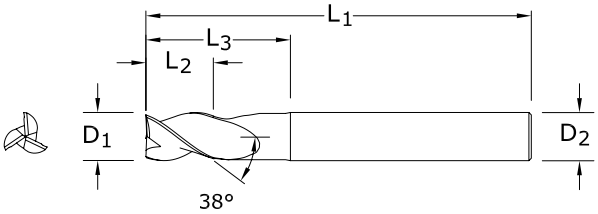
mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	POLISHED FLUTE	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
6,0	24,0	75,0	6,0	0,5	•	44844
6,0	24,0	75,0	6,0	1,0	•	44845
8,0	32,0	75,0	8,0	0,5	•	44850
8,0	32,0	75,0	8,0	1,0	•	44851
8,0	32,0	75,0	8,0	1,5	•	44852
8,0	32,0	75,0	8,0	2,0	•	44853
10,0	40,0	100,0	10,0	0,5	•	44858
10,0	40,0	100,0	10,0	1,0	•	44859
10,0	40,0	100,0	10,0	1,5	•	44860
10,0	40,0	100,0	10,0	2,0	•	44861
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	0,5	•	44862
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	1,0	•	44863
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	1,5	•	44864
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	2,0	•	44865
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	2,5	•	44866
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	3,0	•	44867
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	0,5	•	44872
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	1,0	•	44873
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	1,5	•	44874
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	2,0	•	44875
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	2,5	•	44876
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	3,0	•	44877
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	4,0	•	44878
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	0,5	•	44880
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	1,0	•	44881
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	1,5	•	44882
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	2,0	•	44883
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	2,5	•	44884
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	3,0	•	44885
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	4,0	•	44886

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

METRIC

S-Carb®





43ML

METRIC SERIES

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
6,0	10,0	75,0	6,0	20,0	42706
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	42707
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	42708
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	42709
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	42710
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	42711

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6

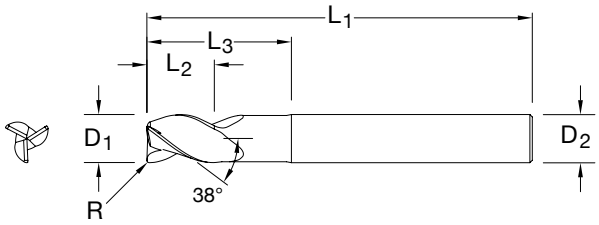
>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

CARB
Solid Carbide End Mills for Aluminum



43MLC
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

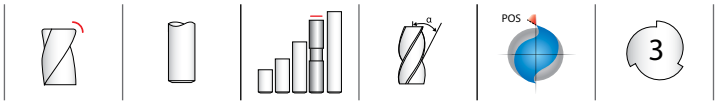
NON-FERROUS

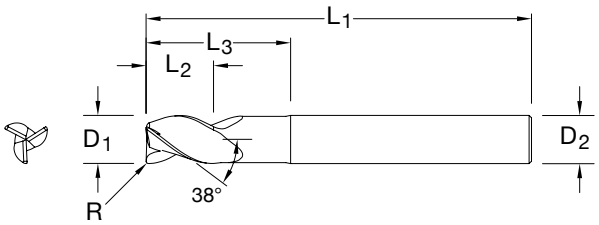
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm						EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
6,0	10,0	63,0	6,0	20,0	0,5	44769	44789
6,0	10,0	63,0	6,0	20,0	1,0	44770	44790
6,0	13,0	72,0	6,0	30,0	0,5	44771	44791
6,0	13,0	72,0	6,0	30,0	1,0	44772	44792
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	0,3	44773	44793
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	0,5	44774	44794
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	1,0	44775	44795
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	1,5	44776	44796
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	0,3	44777	44797
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	0,5	44778	44798
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	1,0	44779	44799
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	1,5	44780	44800
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	0,5	44781	44801
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	1,0	44782	44802
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	1,5	44783	44803
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	2,0	44784	44804
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	2,5	44832	44839
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	3,0	44833	44738
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	4,0	44834	44741
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	2,0	44785	44805
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	2,5	44835	44840
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	3,0	44836	44739
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	4,0	44786	44806
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	2,0	44787	44807
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	2,5	44837	44841
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	3,0	44838	44740
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	4,0	44788	44808

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)





43MLC Aero Radius Range

METRIC SERIES

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm							EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	POLISHED FLUTE	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	0,8	•	44950
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	1,2	•	44951
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	1,6	•	44952
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	0,8	•	44953
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	1,2	•	44954
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	1,6	•	44955
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	2,4	•	44956
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	0,8	•	44957
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	1,2	•	44958
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	1,6	•	44959
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	2,4	•	44960
14,0	18,0	125,0	14,0	45,0	1,0	•	44961
14,0	18,0	125,0	14,0	45,0	2,0	•	44962
14,0	18,0	125,0	14,0	45,0	3,0	•	44963
14,0	18,0	125,0	14,0	45,0	4,0	•	44964
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	0,8	•	44965
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	1,2	•	44966
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	1,6	•	44967
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	2,4	•	44968
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	3,2	•	44969
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	0,8	•	44970
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	1,2	•	44971
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	1,6	•	44972
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	2,4	•	44973
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	3,2	•	44974

TOLERANCES (mm)

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

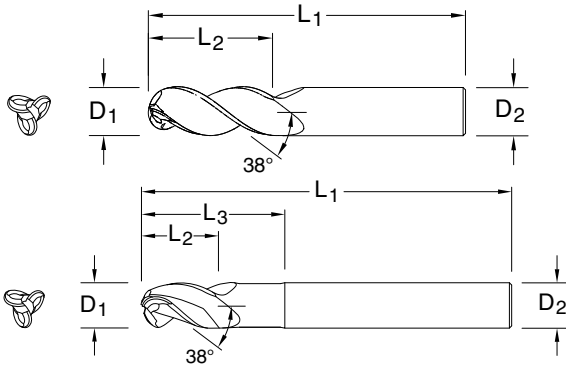
>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05
w
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

CARB
Solid Carbide End Mills for Aluminum



43MB
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,006
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

>18–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

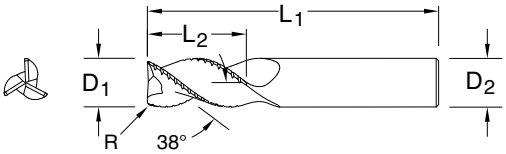
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	POLISHED FLUTE	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
3,0	4,5	57,0	6,0	–	•	44916
3,0	6,0	57,0	6,0	10,0	•	44917
3,0	9,0	57,0	6,0	16,0	•	44918
4,0	6,0	57,0	6,0	–	•	44919
4,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	13,0	•	44920
4,0	12,0	57,0	6,0	21,0	•	44921
5,0	7,5	57,0	6,0	–	•	44922
5,0	10,0	63,0	6,0	16,0	•	44923
5,0	15,0	63,0	6,0	26,0	•	44924
6,0	9,0	57,0	6,0	–	•	44925
6,0	12,0	63,0	6,0	19,0	•	44926
6,0	18,0	75,0	6,0	31,0	•	44927
8,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	–	•	44928
8,0	16,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	•	44929
8,0	24,0	83,0	8,0	41,0	•	44930
10,0	15,0	75,0	10,0	–	•	44931
10,0	20,0	83,0	10,0	31,0	•	44932
10,0	30,0	100,0	10,0	51,0	•	44933
12,0	18,0	83,0	12,0	–	•	44934
12,0	24,0	100,0	12,0	37,0	•	44935
12,0	36,0	130,0	12,0	61,0	•	44936
16,0	24,0	100,0	16,0	–	•	44937
16,0	32,0	130,0	16,0	49,0	•	44938
16,0	48,0	150,0	16,0	81,0	•	44939
20,0	30,0	108,0	20,0	–	•	44940
20,0	40,0	130,0	20,0	61,0	•	44941
20,0	60,0	150,0	20,0	101,0	•	44942
25,0	37,5	127,0	25,0	–	•	44943
25,0	50,0	152,0	25,0	76,0	•	44944
25,0	75,0	170,0	25,0	126,0	•	44945

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

METRIC

S-Carb®



43MCB

METRIC SERIES

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Chip breakers reduce machine loads up to 15% for increased roughing feed rate capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm					EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,3	–	44299
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,3	44300	44305
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,3	44301	44306
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	44302	44307
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	44303	44308
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	44304	44309

TOLERANCES (mm)

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

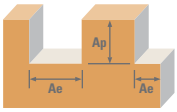
>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,00/–0,05

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

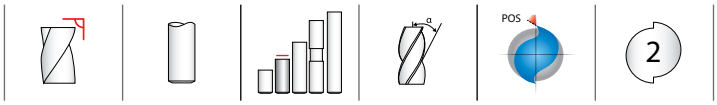


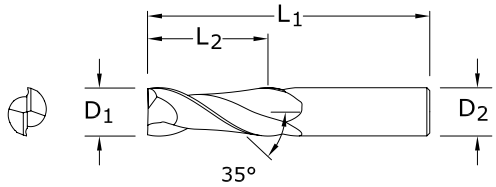
	Series 43M, 43MB, 43MCR, 43ML, 43MLC, 43MCB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	10	12	16	20	25
N	**ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6073, 7075**	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
						(392-588)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	3371	4682	5618	5618	4869	4370	3980
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
						(488-732)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	4196	5828	6994	6994	6061	5440	4955
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
						(804-1206)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
							Feed (mm/min)	16131	21124	26888	26885	23046	21126	18726
	ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICONE) A-390, A-392, B- 390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Slot	1	≤ 1	185	RPM	19641	9820	5892	4910	3683	2946	2357
						(148-222)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	1273	1768	2121	2121	1838	1650	1503
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	230	RPM	24418	12209	7326	6105	4578	3663	2930
						(184-276)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	1582	2197	2637	2637	2285	2051	1868
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	380	RPM	40343	20172	12103	10086	7564	6052	4841
						(304-456)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
							Feed (mm/min)	6099	7987	10166	10166	8714	7988	7081
	COPPER ALLOYS Aluminum Bronze Brass Naval Brass Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	265	RPM	28134	14067	8440	7034	5275	4220	3376
						(212-318)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	1620	2025	2701	2532	2228	2026	1773
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	330	RPM	35035	17518	10511	8759	6569	5255	4204
						(264-396)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	2018	2522	3363	3153	2775	2523	2207
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	545	RPM	57861	28930	17358	14465	10849	8679	6943
						(436-654)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
							Feed (mm/min)	7082	9373	11804	11976	10415	9721	8332
	COPPER ALLOYS Beryllium Copper C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	105	RPM	11148	5574	3344	2787	2090	1672	1338
						(84-126)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	642	803	1070	1003	883	803	702
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	130	RPM	13802	6901	4141	3450	2588	2070	1656
						(104-156)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	795	994	1325	1242	1093	994	870
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	215	RPM	22826	11413	6848	5706	4280	3424	2739
						(172-258)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
							Feed (mm/min)	2794	3697	4656	4725	4109	3835	3287
	PLASTICS ABS, Polycarbonate, PVC, Polypropylene		Slot	1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
						(392-588)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
							Feed (mm/min)	5618	7490	9364	9363	8240	7491	6555
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
						(488-732)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
							Feed (mm/min)	6994	9325	11657	11656	10258	9326	8160
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
						(804-1206)	Fz	0.082	0.216	0.453	0.552	0.640	0.733	0.800
							Feed (mm/min)	26117	34567	43532	44169	38410	35210	30730

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 3 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce cut depth and feed by 50% for long flute and long reach tools
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

S-Carb®





47M

METRIC SERIES

- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
3,0	8,0	38,0	3,0	44550	44587
4,0	11,0	50,0	4,0	44551	44588
5,0	13,0	50,0	5,0	44552	44589
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	44553	44590
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	44554	44591
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	44555	44592
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	44556	44593
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	44557	44594
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	44558	44595
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	44559	44596
25,0	44,0	104,0	25,0	44560	44597

TOLERANCES (mm)

3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,006
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6

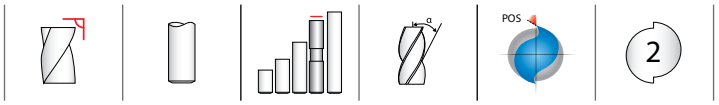
>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,012
D_2 = h_6

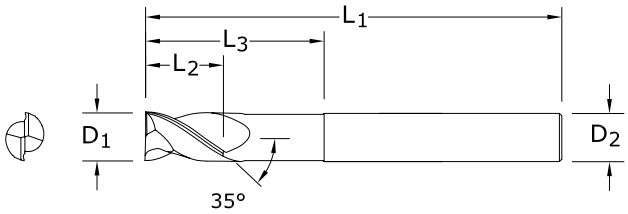
>18–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





47ML
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6

>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

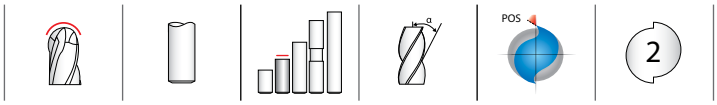
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

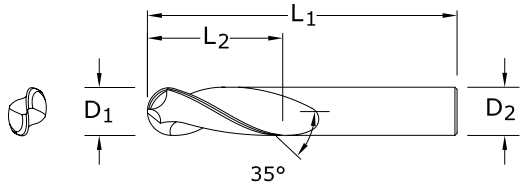
mm					EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
6,0	10,0	100,0	6,0	54,0	44561	44609
8,0	12,0	100,0	8,0	54,0	44562	44610
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	54,0	44563	44611
12,0	16,0	150,0	12,0	80,0	44564	44612
16,0	20,0	150,0	16,0	80,0	44565	44613
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	44566	44614

- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

METRIC

S-Carb®





47MB

METRIC SERIES

- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
3,0	8,0	38,0	3,0	44570	44598
4,0	11,0	50,0	4,0	44571	44599
5,0	13,0	50,0	5,0	44572	44600
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	44573	44601
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	44574	44602
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	44575	44603
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	44576	44604
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	44577	44605
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	44578	44606
20,0	37,3	104,0	20,0	44579	44607
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	44580	44608

TOLERANCES (mm)

3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,006
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

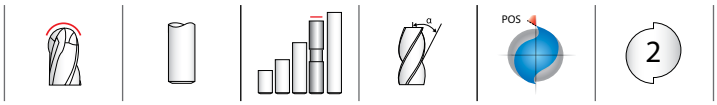
>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,012
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

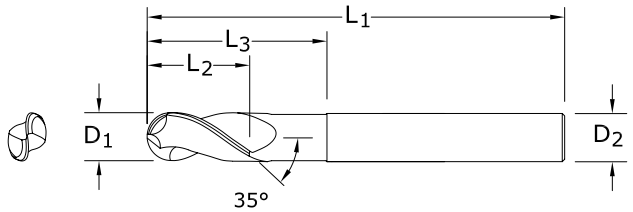
>18–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





47MLB

METRIC SERIES

- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm					EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
6,0	10,0	100,0	6,0	54,0	44581	44615
8,0	12,0	100,0	8,0	54,0	44582	44616
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	54,0	44583	44617
12,0	16,0	150,0	12,0	80,0	44584	44618
16,0	20,0	150,0	16,0	80,0	44585	44619
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	44586	44620

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

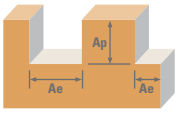
>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,0127/–0,0127

NON-FERROUS

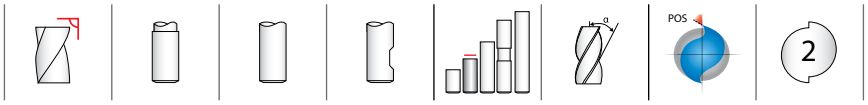
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

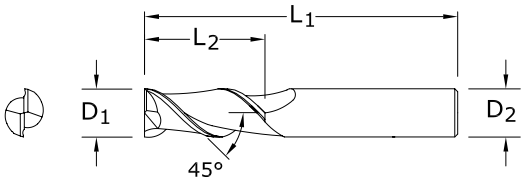
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com



	Series 47M, 47MB, 47ML, 47MLB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	10	12	16	20	25
N	**ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6073, 7075**	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
						(392-588)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	2247	3121	3746	3745	3246	2913	2653
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
						(488-732)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	2797	3885	4663	4662	4041	3627	3303
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
						(804-1206)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
							Feed (mm/min)	10754	14083	17925	17924	15364	14084	12484
	ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICONE) A-390, A-392, B- 390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Slot	1	≤ 1	185	RPM	19641	9820	5892	4910	3683	2946	2357
						(148-222)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	848	1178	1414	1414	1226	1100	1002
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	230	RPM	24418	12209	7326	6105	4578	3663	2930
						(184-276)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	1055	1465	1758	1758	1524	1367	1245
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	380	RPM	40343	20172	12103	10086	7564	6052	4841
						(304-456)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
							Feed (mm/min)	4066	5325	6778	6777	5809	5325	4720
	COPPER ALLOYS Aluminum Bronze Brass Naval Brass Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	265	RPM	28134	14067	8440	7034	5275	4220	3376
						(212-318)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	1080	1350	1801	1688	1485	1350	1182
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	330	RPM	35035	17518	10511	8759	6569	5255	4204
						(264-396)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	1345	1682	2242	2102	1850	1682	1472
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	545	RPM	57861	28930	17358	14465	10849	8679	6943
						(436-654)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
							Feed (mm/min)	4721	6248	7869	7984	6943	6480	5555
	COPPER ALLOYS Beryllium Copper C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	105	RPM	11148	5574	3344	2787	2090	1672	1338
						(84-126)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	428	535	713	669	589	535	468
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	130	RPM	13802	6901	4141	3450	2588	2070	1656
						(104-156)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	530	662	883	828	729	662	580
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	215	RPM	22826	11413	6848	5706	4280	3424	2739
						(172-258)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
							Feed (mm/min)	1862	2465	3104	3150	2739	2556	2191
	PLASTICS ABS, Polycarbonate, PVC, Polypropylene		Slot	1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
						(392-588)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
							Feed (mm/min)	3745	4994	6243	6242	5493	4994	4370
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
						(488-732)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
							Feed (mm/min)	4662	6217	7771	7771	6839	6217	5440
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
						(804-1206)	Fz	0.082	0.216	0.453	0.552	0.640	0.733	0.800
							Feed (mm/min)	17412	23045	29022	29446	25607	23473	20487

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 2 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce cut depth and feed by 50% for long flute and long reach tools
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





44M
METRIC SERIES

- Polished ski land with primary and secondary flute wall design minimizes chip interference by directing chips away from secondary flute
- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates ultimately reducing chatter
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRc)

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED W/FLAT	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2) W/FLAT	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)
3,0	8,0	52,0	6,0	44505	49663	44506	49674
4,0	11,0	55,0	6,0	44509	49664	44510	49675
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	44513	49665	44514	49676
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	44517	49666	44518	49677
8,0	19,0	69,0	10,0	44521	49667	44522	49678
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	44525	49668	44526	49679
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	44529	49669	44530	49680
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	44533	49670	44534	49681
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	44537	49671	44538	49682
18,0	32,0	92,0	18,0	44541	49672	44542	49683
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	44545	49673	44546	49684

Contact your KSPT Sales Representative for more information on Corner Radius options.

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,006
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,008
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,009
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,011
D_2 = h_6

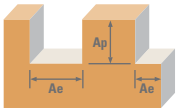
>18–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Ski-Carb



	Series 44M Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	10	12	16	20	25
N	**ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6073, 7075**	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
						(392-588)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	2247	3121	3746	3745	3246	2913	2653
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
						(488-732)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	2797	3885	4663	4662	4041	3627	3303
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
						(804-1206)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
							Feed (mm/min)	10754	14083	17925	17924	15364	14084	12484
	ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICONE) A-390, A-392, B- 390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Slot	1	≤ 1	185	RPM	19641	9820	5892	4910	3683	2946	2357
						(148-222)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	848	1178	1414	1414	1226	1100	1002
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	230	RPM	24418	12209	7326	6105	4578	3663	2930
						(184-276)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
							Feed (mm/min)	1055	1465	1758	1758	1524	1367	1245
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	380	RPM	40343	20172	12103	10086	7564	6052	4841
						(304-456)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
							Feed (mm/min)	4066	5325	6778	6777	5809	5325	4720
	COPPER ALLOYS Aluminum Bronze Brass Naval Brass Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	265	RPM	28134	14067	8440	7034	5275	4220	3376
						(212-318)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	1080	1350	1801	1688	1485	1350	1182
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	330	RPM	35035	17518	10511	8759	6569	5255	4204
						(264-396)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	1345	1682	2242	2102	1850	1682	1472
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	545	RPM	57861	28930	17358	14465	10849	8679	6943
						(436-654)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
							Feed (mm/min)	4721	6248	7869	7984	6943	6480	5555
	COPPER ALLOYS Beryllium Copper C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 1	105	RPM	11148	5574	3344	2787	2090	1672	1338
						(84-126)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	428	535	713	669	589	535	468
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	130	RPM	13802	6901	4141	3450	2588	2070	1656
						(104-156)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
							Feed (mm/min)	530	662	883	828	729	662	580
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	215	RPM	22826	11413	6848	5706	4280	3424	2739
						(172-258)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
							Feed (mm/min)	1862	2465	3104	3150	2739	2556	2191
	PLASTICS ABS, Polycarbonate, PVC, Polypropylene		Slot	1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
						(392-588)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
							Feed (mm/min)	3745	4994	6243	6242	5493	4994	4370
			Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
						(488-732)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
							Feed (mm/min)	4662	6217	7771	7771	6839	6217	5440
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
						(804-1206)	Fz	0.082	0.216	0.453	0.552	0.640	0.733	0.800
							Feed (mm/min)	17412	23045	29022	29446	25607	23473	20487

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 2 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce cut depth and feed by 50% for long flute and long reach tools
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

KYOCERA

SGS
Solid Carbide Tools

General Purpose End Mills

Milling

SERIES	GENERAL PURPOSE END MILLS DESCRIPTION	PAGE
16M	4 Flute Square End Stub Metric	114
1M	4 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric	115
1XLM	4 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric	115
14M	4 Flute Double End Square Stub Metric	117
1MB	4 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric	118
1XLMB	4 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric	118
14MB	4 Flute Double End Ball Stub Metric	119
1MCR	4 Flute Corner Radius Standard Length Metric	116
54M	4 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Metric	127
17M	2 Flute Square End Stub Metric	105
3M	2 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric	106
3XLM	2 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric	106
59M	2 Flute Square End Long Reach Metric	107
15M	2 Flute Double End Square Stub Metric	108
3MB	2 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric	109
3XLMB	2 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric	109
59MB	2 Flute Ball End Long Reach Metric	110
15MB	2 Flute Double End Ball Stub Metric	111
52M	2 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Metric	126
5M	3 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric	112
5XLM	3 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric	112
5MB	3 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric	113
5XLMB	3 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric	113
61M	Multi-Flute Coarse Pitch Rougher Metric	124
62M	Multi-Flute Fine Pitch Rougher Metric	122

Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series

Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series

Fresado

SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN DE FRESAS DE USO GENERAL	PÁGINA
16M	4 filos, pieza de punta cuadrada, métrico	114
1M	4 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico	115
1XLM	4 filos, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico	115
14M	4 filos, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, métrico	117
1MB	4 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico	118
1XLMB	4 filos, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico	118
14MB	4 filos, pieza doble de punta esférica, métrico	119
1MCR	4 filos, radio angulado, longitud estándar, métrico	116
54M	4 filos, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico	127
17M	2 filos, pieza de punta cuadrada, métrico	105
3M	2 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico	106
3XLM	2 filos, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico	106
59M	2 filos, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, métrico	107
15M	2 filos, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, métrico	108
3MB	2 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico	109
3XLMB	2 filos, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico	109
59MB	2 filos, punta esférica, largo alcance, métrico	110
15MB	2 filos, pieza doble de punta esférica, métrico	111
52M	2 filos, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico	126
5M	3 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico	112
5XLM	3 filos, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico	112
5MB	3 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico	113
5XLMB	3 filos, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico	113
61M	Filo múltiple, paso grueso, desbastador, métrico	124
62M	Filo múltiple, paso fino, desbastador, métrico	122

Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie

Fraisage

SERIES	DESCRIPTION DE FRAISES À USAGE GÉNÉRAL	PAGE
16M	4 dents à bout plat court (métrique)	114
1M	4 dents à bout plat longueur standard (métrique)	115
1XLM	4 dents à bout plat portée extra-longue (métrique)	115
14M	4 dents à double bouts plats court (métrique)	117
1MB	4 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)	118
1XLMB	4 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)	118
14MB	4 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (métrique)	119
1MCR	4 dents rayon en coin longueur standard (métrique)	116
54M	4 dents cisaillement élevé à bout plat longueur standard (métrique)	127
17M	2 dents à bout plat court (métrique)	105
3M	2 dents à bout plat longueur standard (métrique)	106
3XLM	2 dents à bout plat portée extra-longue (métrique)	106
59M	2 dents à bout plat longue portée (métrique)	107
15M	2 dents à double bouts plats court (métrique)	108
3MB	2 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)	109
3XLMB	2 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)	109
59MB	2 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (métrique)	110
15MB	2 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (métrique)	111
52M	2 dents cisaillement élevé à bout plat longueur standard (métrique)	126
5M	3 dents à bout plat longueur standard (métrique)	112
5XLM	3 dents à bout plat portée extra-longue (métrique)	112
5MB	3 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)	113
5XLMB	3 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)	113
61M	Multi-dents à pas gros d'ébauche (métrique)	124
62M	Multi-dents à pas fin d'ébauche (métrique)	122

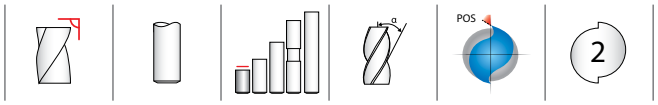
Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série

Fräsen

SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG DER ALLZWECK-SCHAFTFRÄSER	SEITE
16M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung	114
1M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	115
1XLM	Metrischer Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	115
14M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	117
1MB	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten, Standardlänge	118
1XLMB	Metrischer Superlangloch-Radiusschaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten	118
14MB	Metrischer Doppelend-Radiusschaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	119
1MCR	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge	116
54M	Metrischer Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	127
17M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung	105
3M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	106
3XLM	Metrischer Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	106
59M	Metrischer Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	107
15M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	108
3MB	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten, Standardlänge	109
3XLMB	Metrischer Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	109
59MB	Metrischer Langloch-Radiusschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	110
15MB	Metrischer Doppelend-Radiusschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	111
52M	Metrischer Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	126
5M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	112
5XLM	Metrischer Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	112
5MB	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten, Standardlänge	113
5XLMB	Metrischer Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten	113
61M	Metrischer mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruppfräser	124
62M	Metrischer mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruppfräser	122

Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie

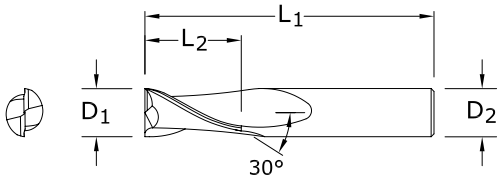
2 Flute Square End Stub



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6



17M
METRIC SERIES

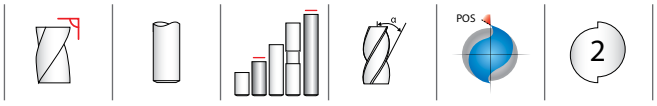
mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41705	49262	49283	49304
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41709	49263	49284	49305
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41713	49264	49285	49306
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41717	49265	49286	49307
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41721	49266	49287	49308
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41725	49267	49288	49309
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41729	49268	49289	49310
4,5	9,5	50,0	4,5	41733	49269	49290	49311
5,0	10,0	50,0	5,0	41737	49270	49291	49312
6,0	12,0	50,0	6,0	41741	49271	49292	49313
7,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	41745	49272	49293	49314
8,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	41749	49273	49294	49315
9,0	14,0	50,0	9,0	41753	49274	49295	49316
10,0	16,0	50,0	10,0	41757	49275	49296	49317
11,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	41761	49276	49297	49318
12,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	41765	49277	49298	49319

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

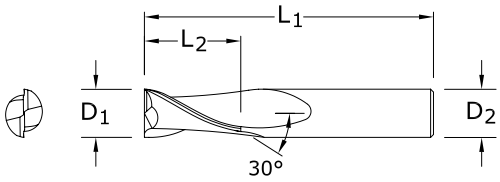
METRIC

2 Flute Square End



3M•3XLM

METRIC SERIES



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

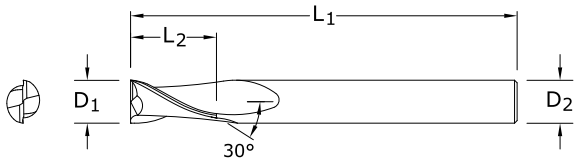
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40305	48628	48650	48671	3M
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40309	48629	48651	48672	3M
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40313	48630	48652	48673	3M
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40317	48631	48653	48674	3M
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40321	48632	48654	48675	3M
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43301	49427	49440	49453	3XLM
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40325	48633	48655	48676	3M
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40329	48634	48656	48677	3M
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43303	49428	49441	49454	3XLM
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40333	48635	48657	48678	3M
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40337	48636	48658	48679	3M
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43307	49430	49443	49456	3XLM
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40341	48637	48659	48680	3M
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43305	49429	49442	49455	3XLM
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40345	48638	48660	48681	3M
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40349	48639	48661	48682	3M
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43315	49431	49444	49457	3XLM
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40353	48640	48662	48683	3M
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40357	48641	48663	48684	3M
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43325	49432	49445	49458	3XLM
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40361	48642	48664	48685	3M
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40365	48643	48665	48686	3M
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43335	49433	49446	49459	3XLM
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43345	49434	49447	49460	3XLM
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40369	48644	48666	48687	3M
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43355	49435	49448	49461	3XLM
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40373	48645	48667	48688	3M
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43365	49436	49449	49462	3XLM
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40377	48646	48668	48689	3M
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43375	49437	49450	49463	3XLM
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40381	48647	48669	48690	3M
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43385	49438	49451	49464	3XLM
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40385	48648	48670	48691	3M
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43395	49439	49452	49465	3XLM

2 Flute Square End Long Reach

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6



59M
METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
3,0	9,0	60,0	6,0	43910	43920	43930	43950
4,0	12,0	70,0	6,0	43911	43921	43931	43951
6,0	15,0	80,0	6,0	43912	43922	43932	43952
8,0	20,0	89,0	8,0	43913	43923	43933	43953
10,0	25,0	100,0	10,0	43914	43924	43934	43954
12,0	30,0	110,0	12,0	43915	43925	43935	43955
14,0	35,0	120,0	16,0	43916	43926	43936	43956
16,0	40,0	120,0	16,0	43917	43927	43937	43957
18,0	40,0	130,0	20,0	43918	43928	43938	43958
20,0	45,0	130,0	20,0	43919	43929	43939	43959

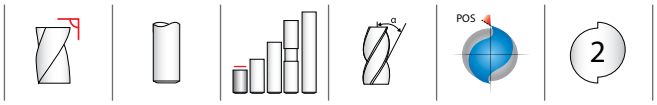
Neck Option Available

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

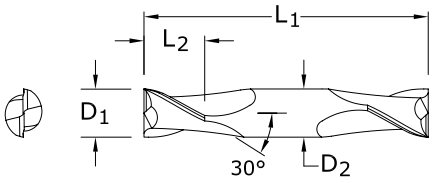
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

METRIC

2 Flute Double End Mills



15M
METRIC SERIES



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41505	49010	49031	49052
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41509	49011	49032	49053
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41513	49012	49033	49054
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41517	49013	49034	49055
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41521	49014	49035	49056
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41525	49015	49036	49057
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41529	49016	49037	49058
4,5	9,5	63,0	4,5	41533	49017	49038	49059
5,0	10,0	63,0	5,0	41537	49018	49039	49060
6,0	12,0	63,0	6,0	41541	49019	49040	49061
7,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41545	49020	49041	49062
8,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41549	49021	49042	49063
9,0	14,0	75,0	9,0	41553	49022	49043	49064
10,0	14,0	75,0	10,0	41557	49023	49044	49065
11,0	14,0	75,0	12,0	41561	49024	49045	49066
12,0	16,0	75,0	12,0	41565	49025	49046	49067

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

2 Flute Ball End

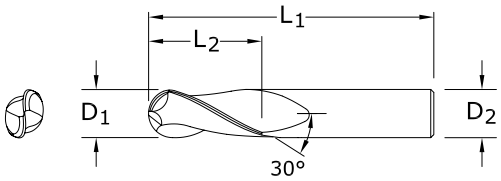
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

BALL RADIUS

+0,000/–0,025



3MB • 3XLMB

METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40306	48692	48714	48735	3MB
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40310	48693	48715	48736	3MB
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40314	48694	48716	48737	3MB
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40318	48695	48717	48738	3MB
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40322	48696	48718	48739	3MB
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43302	49544	49557	49570	3XLMB
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40326	48697	48719	48740	3MB
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40330	48698	48720	48741	3MB
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43304	49545	49558	49571	3XLMB
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40334	48699	48721	48742	3MB
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40338	48700	48722	48743	3MB
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43308	49547	49560	49573	3XLMB
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40342	48701	48723	48744	3MB
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43306	49546	49559	49572	3XLMB
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40346	48702	48724	48745	3MB
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40350	48703	48725	48746	3MB
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43316	49548	49561	49574	3XLMB
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40354	48704	48726	48747	3MB
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40358	48705	48727	48748	3MB
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43326	49549	49562	49575	3XLMB
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40362	48706	48728	48749	3MB
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40366	48707	48729	48750	3MB
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43336	49550	49563	49576	3XLMB
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43346	49551	49564	49577	3XLMB
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40370	48708	48730	48751	3MB
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43356	49552	49565	49578	3XLMB
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40374	48709	48731	48752	3MB
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43366	49553	49566	49579	3XLMB
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40378	48710	48732	48753	3MB
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43376	49554	49567	49580	3XLMB
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40382	48711	48733	48754	3MB
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43386	49555	49568	49581	3XLMB
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40386	48712	48734	48755	3MB
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43396	49556	49569	49582	3XLMB

STEELS

STAINLESS STEELS

CAST IRON

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

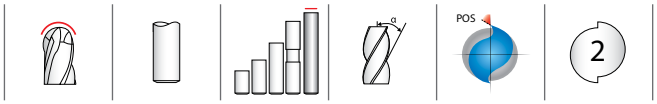
NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

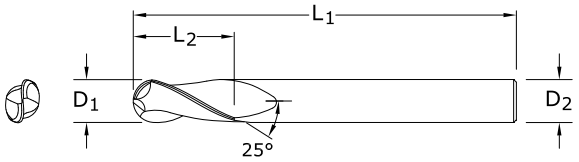
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

METRIC

2 Flute Ball End Long Reach



59MB
METRIC SERIES



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,025

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
3,0	9,0	60,0	6,0	43900	49622	49632	49642
4,0	12,0	70,0	6,0	43901	49623	49633	49643
6,0	15,0	80,0	6,0	43902	49624	49634	49644
8,0	20,0	89,0	8,0	43903	49625	49635	49645
10,0	25,0	100,0	10,0	43904	49626	49636	49646
12,0	30,0	110,0	12,0	43905	49627	49637	49647
14,0	35,0	120,0	16,0	43906	49628	49638	49648
16,0	40,0	120,0	16,0	43907	49629	49639	49649
18,0	40,0	130,0	20,0	43908	49630	49640	49650
20,0	45,0	130,0	20,0	43909	49631	49641	49651

Neck Option Available

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

2 Flute Double End Ball End

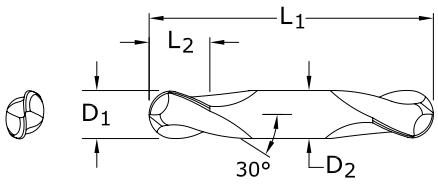
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

BALL RADIUS

+0,000/–0,025



15MB
METRIC SERIES

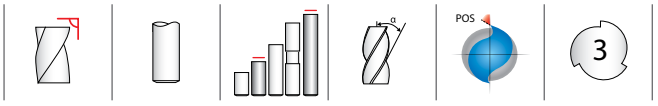
mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41506	49073	49094	49115
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41510	49074	49095	49116
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41514	49075	49096	49117
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41518	49076	49097	49118
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41522	49077	49098	49119
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41526	49078	49099	49120
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41530	49079	49100	49121
4,5	9,5	63,0	4,5	41534	49080	49101	49122
5,0	10,0	63,0	5,0	41538	49081	49102	49123
6,0	12,0	63,0	6,0	41542	49082	49103	49124
7,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41546	49083	49104	49125
8,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41550	49084	49105	49126
9,0	14,0	75,0	9,0	41554	49085	49106	49127
10,0	14,0	75,0	10,0	41558	49086	49107	49128
11,0	14,0	75,0	12,0	41562	49087	49108	49129
12,0	16,0	75,0	12,0	41566	49088	49109	49130

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

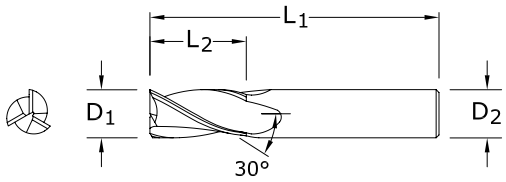
METRIC

3 Flute Square End



5M • 5XLM

METRIC SERIES



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40505	48756	48778	48799	5M
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40509	48757	48779	48800	5M
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40513	48758	48780	48801	5M
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40517	48759	48781	48802	5M
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40521	48760	48782	48803	5M
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43501	49466	49479	49492	5XLM
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40525	48761	48783	48804	5M
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40529	48762	48784	48805	5M
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43503	49467	49480	49493	5XLM
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40533	48763	48785	48806	5M
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40537	48764	48786	48807	5M
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43507	49469	49482	49495	5XLM
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40541	48765	48787	48808	5M
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43505	49468	49481	49494	5XLM
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40545	48766	48788	48809	5M
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40549	48767	48789	48810	5M
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43515	49470	49483	49496	5XLM
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40553	48768	48790	48811	5M
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40557	48769	48791	48812	5M
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43525	49471	49484	49497	5XLM
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40561	48770	48792	48813	5M
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40565	48771	48793	48814	5M
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43535	49472	49485	49498	5XLM
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43545	49473	49486	49499	5XLM
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40569	48772	48794	48815	5M
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43555	49474	49487	49500	5XLM
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40573	48773	48795	48816	5M
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43565	49475	49488	49501	5XLM
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40577	48774	48796	48817	5M
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43575	49476	49489	49502	5XLM
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40581	48775	48797	48818	5M
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43585	49477	49490	49503	5XLM
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40585	48776	48798	48819	5M
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43595	49478	49491	49504	5XLM

3 Flute Ball End

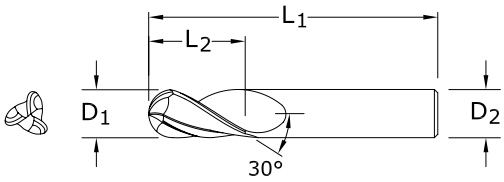
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

BALL RADIUS

+0,000/–0,025



5MB • 5XLMB

METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40506	48820	48842	48863	5MB
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40510	48821	48843	48864	5MB
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40514	48822	48844	48865	5MB
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40518	48823	48845	48866	5MB
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40522	48824	48846	48867	5MB
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43502	49583	49596	49609	5XLMB
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40526	48825	48847	48868	5MB
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40530	48826	48848	48869	5MB
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43504	49584	49597	49610	5XLMB
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40534	48827	48849	48870	5MB
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40538	48828	48850	48871	5MB
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43508	49586	49599	49612	5XLMB
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40542	48829	48851	48872	5MB
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43506	49585	49598	49611	5XLMB
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40546	48830	48852	48873	5MB
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40550	48831	48853	48874	5MB
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43516	49587	49600	49613	5XLMB
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40554	48832	48854	48875	5MB
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40558	48833	48855	48876	5MB
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43526	49588	49601	49614	5XLMB
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40562	48834	48856	48877	5MB
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40566	48835	48857	48878	5MB
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43536	49589	49602	49615	5XLMB
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43546	49590	49603	49616	5XLMB
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40570	48836	48858	48879	5MB
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43556	49591	49604	49617	5XLMB
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40574	48837	48859	48880	5MB
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43566	49592	49605	49618	5XLMB
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40578	48838	48860	48881	5MB
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43576	49593	49606	49619	5XLMB
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40582	48839	48861	48882	5MB
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43586	49594	49607	49620	5XLMB
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40586	48840	48862	48883	5MB
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43596	49595	49608	49621	5XLMB

STEELS

STAINLESS STEELS

CAST IRON

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

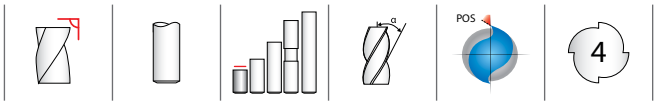
NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

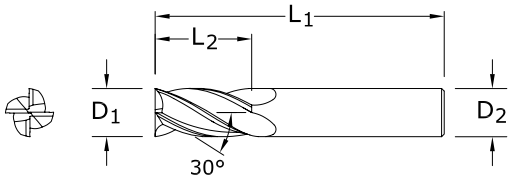
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

METRIC

4 Flute Square End Stub



16M
METRIC SERIES



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41605	49136	49157	49178
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41609	49137	49158	49179
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41613	49138	49159	49180
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41617	49139	49160	49181
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41621	49140	49161	49182
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41625	49141	49162	49183
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41629	49142	49163	49184
4,5	9,5	50,0	4,5	41633	49143	49164	49185
5,0	10,0	50,0	5,0	41637	49144	49165	49186
6,0	12,0	50,0	6,0	41641	49145	49166	49187
7,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	41645	49146	49167	49188
8,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	41649	49147	49168	49189
9,0	14,0	50,0	9,0	41653	49148	49169	49190
10,0	16,0	50,0	10,0	41657	49149	49170	49191
11,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	41661	49150	49171	49192
12,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	40165	49151	49172	49193

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

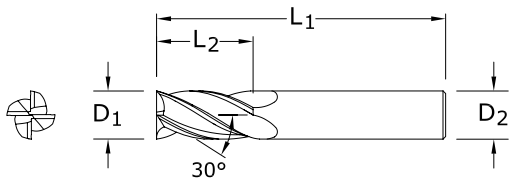
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

4 Flute End Mills

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6



1M • 1XLM
METRIC SERIES

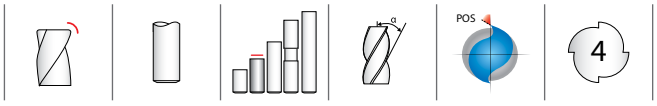
mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40105	48500	48522	48543	1M
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40109	48501	48523	48544	1M
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40113	48502	48524	48545	1M
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40117	48503	48525	48546	1M
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40121	48504	48526	48547	1M
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43101	49388	49401	49414	1XLM
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40125	48505	48527	48548	1M
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40129	48506	48528	48549	1M
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43103	49389	49402	49415	1XLM
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40133	48507	48529	48550	1M
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40137	48508	48530	48551	1M
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43107	49391	49404	49417	1XLM
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40141	48509	48531	48552	1M
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43105	49390	49403	49416	1XLM
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40145	48510	48532	48553	1M
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40149	48511	48533	48554	1M
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43115	49392	49405	49418	1XLM
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40153	48512	48534	48555	1M
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40157	48513	48535	48556	1M
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43125	49393	49406	49419	1XLM
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40161	48514	48536	48557	1M
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	41665	48515	48537	48558	1M
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43135	49394	49407	49420	1XLM
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43145	49395	49408	49421	1XLM
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40169	48516	48538	48559	1M
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43155	49396	49409	49422	1XLM
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40173	48517	48539	48560	1M
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43165	49397	49410	49423	1XLM
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40177	48518	48540	48561	1M
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43175	49398	49411	49424	1XLM
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40181	48519	48541	48562	1M
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43185	49399	49412	49425	1XLM
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40185	48520	48542	48563	1M
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43195	49400	49413	49426	1XLM

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

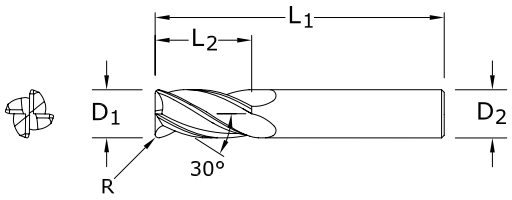
METRIC

4 Flute Corner Radius



1MCR

METRIC SERIES



TOLERANCES (mm)

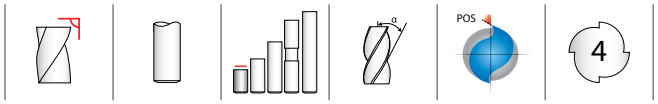
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	CORNER RADIUS R	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
4,0	14,0	50,0	0,25	4,0	40000
4,0	14,0	50,0	0,50	4,0	40001
4,0	14,0	50,0	1,00	4,0	40003
5,0	16,0	50,0	0,25	6,0	40004
5,0	16,0	50,0	0,50	6,0	40005
5,0	16,0	50,0	1,00	6,0	40007
6,0	19,0	50,0	0,25	6,0	40009
6,0	19,0	50,0	0,50	6,0	40010
6,0	19,0	50,0	0,75	6,0	40011
6,0	19,0	50,0	1,00	6,0	40012
8,0	20,0	63,0	0,50	8,0	40015
8,0	20,0	63,0	0,75	8,0	40016
8,0	20,0	63,0	1,00	8,0	40017
8,0	20,0	63,0	1,50	8,0	40019
8,0	20,0	63,0	2,00	8,0	40020
10,0	22,0	75,0	0,50	10,0	40021
10,0	22,0	75,0	1,00	10,0	40023
10,0	22,0	75,0	1,50	10,0	40024
10,0	22,0	75,0	2,00	10,0	40025
12,0	25,0	75,0	0,50	12,0	40028
12,0	25,0	75,0	1,00	12,0	40030
12,0	25,0	75,0	1,50	12,0	40031
12,0	25,0	75,0	2,00	12,0	40032
16,0	32,0	89,0	0,50	16,0	40035
16,0	32,0	89,0	1,00	16,0	40037
16,0	32,0	89,0	1,50	16,0	40038
16,0	32,0	89,0	2,00	16,0	40039

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

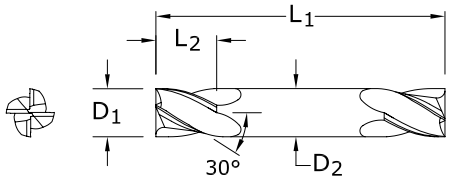
4 Flute Double End Mills



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6



14M
METRIC SERIES

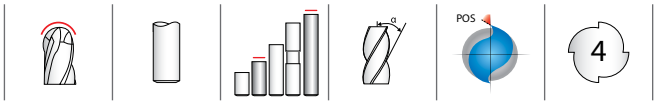
mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41405	48884	48905	48926
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41409	48885	48906	48927
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41413	48886	48907	48928
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41417	48887	48908	48929
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41421	48888	48909	48930
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41425	48889	48910	48931
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41429	48890	48911	48932
4,5	9,5	63,0	4,5	41433	48891	48912	48933
5,0	10,0	63,0	5,0	41437	48892	48913	48934
6,0	12,0	63,0	6,0	41441	48893	48914	48935
7,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41445	48894	48915	48936
8,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41449	48895	48916	48937
9,0	14,0	75,0	9,0	41453	48896	48917	48938
10,0	14,0	75,0	10,0	41457	48897	48918	48939
11,0	14,0	75,0	12,0	41461	48898	48919	48940
12,0	16,0	75,0	12,0	41465	48899	48920	48941

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

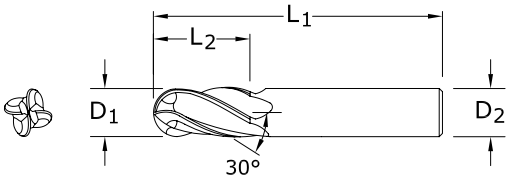
METRIC

4 Flute Ball End



1MB • 1XLMB

METRIC SERIES



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

BALL RADIUS

+0,000/–0,025

mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40106	48564	48586	48607	1MB
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40110	48565	48587	48608	1MB
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40114	48566	48588	48609	1MB
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40118	48567	48589	48610	1MB
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40122	48568	48590	48611	1MB
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43102	49505	49518	49531	1XLMB
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40126	48569	48591	48612	1MB
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40130	48570	48592	48613	1MB
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43104	49506	49519	49532	1XLMB
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40134	48571	48593	48614	1MB
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40138	48572	48594	48615	1MB
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43108	49508	49521	49534	1XLMB
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40142	48573	48595	48616	1MB
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43106	49507	49520	49533	1XLMB
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40146	48574	48596	48617	1MB
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40150	48575	48597	48618	1MB
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43116	49509	49522	49535	1XLMB
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40154	48576	48598	48619	1MB
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40158	48577	48599	48620	1MB
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43126	49510	49523	49536	1XLMB
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40162	48578	48600	48621	1MB
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40166	48579	48601	48622	1MB
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43136	49511	49524	49537	1XLMB
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43146	49512	49525	49538	1XLMB
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40170	48580	48602	48623	1MB
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43156	49513	49526	49539	1XLMB
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40174	48581	48603	48624	1MB
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43166	49514	49527	49540	1XLMB
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40178	48582	48604	48625	1MB
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43176	49515	49528	49541	1XLMB
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40182	48583	48605	48626	1MB
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43186	49516	49529	49542	1XLMB
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40186	48584	48606	48627	1MB
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43196	49517	49530	49543	1XLMB

STEELS

STAINLESS STEELS

CAST IRON

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

4 Flute Double End Ball End

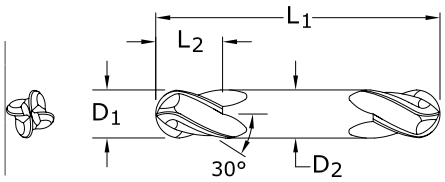
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

BALL RADIUS

+0,000/–0,025



14MB
METRIC SERIES

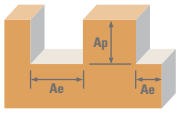
mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41406	48947	48968	48989
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41410	48948	48969	48990
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41414	48949	48970	48991
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41418	48950	48971	48992
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41422	48951	48972	48993
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41426	48952	48973	48994
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41430	48953	48974	48995
4,5	9,5	63,0	4,5	41434	48954	48975	48996
5,0	10,0	63,0	5,0	41438	48955	48976	48997
6,0	12,0	63,0	6,0	41442	48956	48977	48998
7,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41446	48957	48978	48999
8,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41450	48958	48979	49000
9,0	14,0	75,0	9,0	41454	48959	48980	49001
10,0	14,0	75,0	10,0	41458	48960	48981	49002
11,0	14,0	75,0	12,0	41462	48961	48982	49003
12,0	16,0	75,0	12,0	41466	48962	48983	49004

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

METRIC

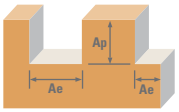
2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball
3 Flute: Square, Long Reach, Ball
4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball, Corner Radius



	Series 1M, 3M, 5M, 14M, 15M, 16M, 17M, 59M Metric	Hardness		Flutes	Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 0.4	0.75	1.5	3	6	10	12	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile				140	RPM	111483	59458	29729	14864	7432	4459	3716	2230	1784
								Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(112-168)	Feed (mm/min)	178	178	184	208	282	357	357	285	250
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			268	268	276	312	424	535	535	428	375
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			357	357	369	416	565	713	713	571	499
			Slot				102	RPM	81189	43301	21650	10825	5413	3248	2706	1624	1299
								Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
				2	1	≤ 1	(82-123)	Feed (mm/min)	130	130	134	152	206	260	260	208	182
				3	1	≤ 0.5			195	195	201	227	309	390	390	312	273
				4	1	≤ 0.4			260	260	268	303	411	520	520	416	364
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile				102	RPM	81189	43301	21650	10825	5413	3248	2706	1624	1299
								Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(82-123)	Feed (mm/min)	81	104	95	130	152	188	195	156	135
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			122	156	143	195	227	283	292	234	203
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			162	208	191	260	303	377	390	312	270
			Slot				75	RPM	59377	31668	15834	7917	3958	2375	1979	1188	950
								Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052
				2	1	≤ 1	(60-90)	Feed (mm/min)	59	76	70	95	111	138	143	114	99
				3	1	≤ 0.5			119	152	139	190	222	276	285	228	198
				4	1	≤ 0.4			119	152	139	190	222	276	285	228	198
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	Profile				96	RPM	76342	40715	20358	10179	5089	3054	2545	1527	1221
								Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(77-115)	Feed (mm/min)	76	98	90	122	143	177	183	147	127
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			115	147	134	183	214	266	275	220	191
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			153	195	179	244	285	354	366	293	254
			Slot				70	RPM	55741	29729	14864	7432	3716	2230	1858	1115	892
								Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052
				2	1	≤ 1	(56-84)	Feed (mm/min)	56	71	65	89	104	129	134	107	93
				3	1	≤ 0.5			84	107	98	134	156	194	201	161	139
				4	1	≤ 0.4			111	143	131	178	208	259	268	214	186
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile				102	RPM	81189	43301	21650	10825	5413	3248	2706	1624	1299
								Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(82-123)	Feed (mm/min)	130	130	134	152	206	260	260	208	182
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			195	195	201	227	309	390	390	312	273
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			260	260	268	303	411	520	520	416	364
			Slot				75	RPM	59377	31668	15834	7917	3958	2375	1979	1188	950
								Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
				2	1	≤ 1	(60-90)	Feed (mm/min)	95	95	98	111	150	190	190	152	133
				3	1	≤ 0.5			143	143	147	166	226	285	285	228	200
				4	1	≤ 0.4			190	190	196	222	301	380	380	304	266
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile				113	RPM	89671	47825	23912	11956	5978	3587	2989	1793	1435
								Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(90-135)	Feed (mm/min)	90	115	105	143	167	208	215	172	149
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			135	172	158	215	251	312	323	258	224
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			179	230	210	287	335	416	430	344	298
			Slot				82	RPM	65436	34899	17449	8725	4362	2617	2181	1309	1047
								Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052
				2	1	≤ 1	(66-99)	Feed (mm/min)	65	84	77	105	122	152	157	126	109
				3	1	≤ 0.5			98	126	115	157	183	228	236	188	163
				4	1	≤ 0.4			131	168	154	209	244	304	314	251	218
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 17-4 PH, 15-5, 13-4, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile				78	RPM	61800	32960	16480	8240	4120	2472	2060	1236	989
								Fz	0.0005	0.0010	0.0019	0.004	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.042
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(62-93)	Feed (mm/min)	62	66	63	66	99	119	119	91	83
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			93	99	94	99	148	178	179	137	125
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			124	132	125	132	198	237	239	183	166
			Slot				56	RPM	44836	23912	11956	5978	2989	1793	1495	897	717
								Fz	0.0005	0.0010	0.0019	0.004	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.042
				2	1	≤ 1	(45-68)	Feed (mm/min)	45	48	45	48	72	86	87	66	60
				3	1	≤ 0.5			67	72	68	72	108	129	130	100	90
				4	1	≤ 0.4			90	96	91	96	143	172	173	133	121

continued on next page

2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball
3 Flute: Square, Long Reach, Ball
4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball, Corner Radius

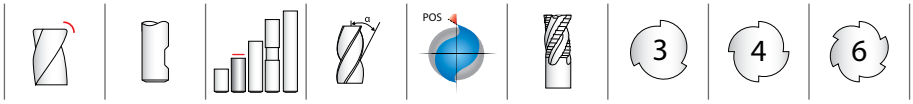


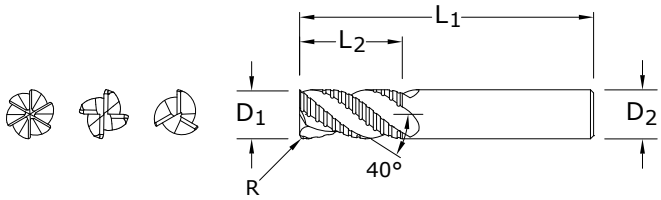
	Series 1M, 3M, 5M, 14M, 15M, 16M, 17M, 59M Metric	Hardness		Flutes	Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 0.4	0.75	1.5	3	6	10	12	20	25
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, 718, Incoloy 800, Monel 400,Rene, Waspalloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile				20	RPM	15753	8402	4201	2100	1050	630	525	315	252
								Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.004	0.010	0.021	0.024	0.032	0.035
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(16-24)	Feed (mm/min)	16	12	12	17	21	26	25	20	18
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			24	18	18	25	32	40	38	30	26
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			32	24	24	34	42	53	50	40	35
			Slot				14	RPM	10906	5816	2908	1454	727	436	364	218	174
								Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.004	0.010	0.021	0.024	0.032	0.035
				2	1	≤ 1	(11-16)	Feed (mm/min)	11	8	8	12	15	18	17	14	12
				3	1	≤ 0.5			16	12	12	17	22	27	26	21	18
				4	1	≤ 0.4			22	16	16	23	29	37	35	28	24
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al53Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile				55	RPM	43624	23266	11633	5816	2908	1745	1454	872	698
								Fz	0.0005	0.0010	0.0019	0.004	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.042
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(44-66)	Feed (mm/min)	44	47	44	47	70	84	84	65	59
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			65	70	66	70	105	126	127	97	88
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			87	93	88	93	140	168	169	129	117
			Slot				40	RPM	31506	16803	8402	4201	2100	1260	1050	630	504
								Fz	0.0005	0.0010	0.0019	0.004	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.042
				2	1	≤ 1	(32-48)	Feed (mm/min)	32	34	32	34	50	60	61	47	42
				3	1	≤ 0.5			47	50	48	50	76	91	91	70	64
				4	1	≤ 0.4			63	67	64	67	101	121	122	93	85
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile				268	RPM	213272	113745	56872	28436	14218	8531	7109	4265	3412
								Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(215-322)	Feed (mm/min)	640	728	682	796	1081	1365	1365	1092	955
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			960	1092	1024	1194	1621	2047	2047	1638	1433
			Slot				195	RPM	155107	82724	41362	20681	10340	6204	5170	3102	2482
								Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140
				2	1	≤ 1	(156-234)	Feed (mm/min)	465	529	496	579	786	993	993	794	695
				3	1	≤ 0.5			698	794	745	869	1179	1489	1489	1191	1042
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Profile				148	RPM	117542	62689	31344	15672	7836	4702	3918	2351	1881
								Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(118-177)	Feed (mm/min)	188	188	194	219	298	376	376	301	263
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			282	282	292	329	447	564	564	451	395
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			376	376	389	439	596	752	752	602	527
			Slot					RPM	84824	45239	22620	11310	5655	3393	2827	1696	1357
								Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
				2	1	≤ 1		Feed (mm/min)	136	136	140	158	215	271	271	217	190
				3	1	≤ 0.5			204	204	210	238	322	407	407	326	285
				4	1	≤ 0.4			271	271	280	317	430	543	543	434	380
N	PLASTICS Polycarbonate, PVC, Polypropylene		Profile				268	RPM	213272	113745	56872	28436	14218	8531	7109	4265	3412
								Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(215-322)	Feed (mm/min)	640	728	682	796	1081	1365	1365	1092	955
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			960	1092	1024	1194	1621	2047	2047	1638	1433
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			1280	1456	1365	1592	2161	2730	2730	2184	1911
			Slot				195	RPM	155107	82724	41362	20681	10340	6204	5170	3102	2482
								Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140
				2	1	≤ 1	(156-234)	Feed (mm/min)	465	529	496	579	786	993	993	794	695
				3	1	≤ 0.5			698	794	745	869	1179	1489	1489	1191	1042
				4	1	≤ 0.4			931	1059	993	1158	1572	1985	1985	1588	1390
	GRAPHITE		Profile				201	RPM	159954	85309	42654	21327	10664	6398	5332	3199	2559
								Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140
				2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	(161-241)	Feed (mm/min)	480	546	512	597	810	1024	1024	819	717
				3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			720	819	768	896	1216	1536	1536	1228	1075
				4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5			960	1092	1024	1194	1621	2047	2047	1638	1433
			Slot				146	RPM	116330	62043	31021	15511	7755	4653	3878	2327	1861
								Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140
				2	1	≤ 1	(117-176)	Feed (mm/min)	349	397	372	434	589	745	745	596	521
				3	1	≤ 0.5			523	596	558	651	884	1117	1117	893	782
				4	1	≤ 0.4			698	794	745	869	1179	1489	1489	1191	1042

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

limit cut depths of long and extra long flute mills to .05 x D_1 when slotting or profiling
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)





62M
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES h10 (mm)

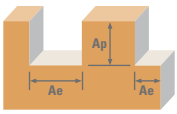
D_1 = +0,000 / −0,100
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,127/−0,127

mm						EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	NO. OF FLUTES	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,14	3	46207	46206	46210
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,14	3	46209	46208	46211
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,52	3	46213	46212	46214
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,52	4	46217	46216	46218
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,52	4	46221	46220	46222
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,52	4	46229	46228	46232
25,0	44,0	104,0	25,0	1,52	6	46231	46230	46233

STAINLESS STEELS
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM

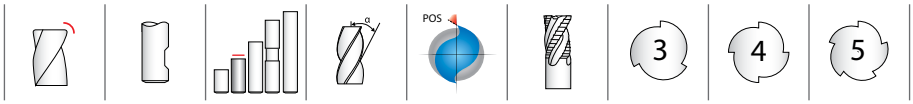
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

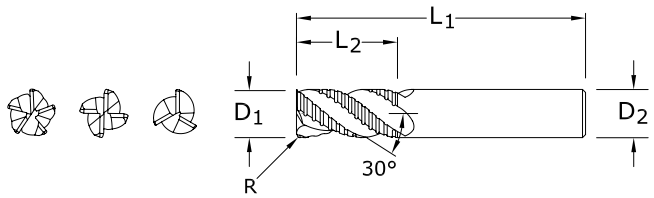
Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)

	Series 62M Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	10	12	20	25
M	**STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F**	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	123	RPM	6544	3926	3272	1963	1570
						(99-148)	Fz	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.051	0.053
							Feed (mm/min)	283	345	471	398	495
			Slot	1	≤ 1	99	RPM	5251	3151	2626	1575	1260
						(79-119)	Fz	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.051	0.053
							Feed (mm/min)	227	277	378	319	397
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 17-4PH, 15-5PH, 13-4PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	85	RPM	4524	2714	2262	1357	1086
						(68-102)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.040	0.043
							Feed (mm/min)	163	195	261	217	277
			Slot	1	≤ 1	69	RPM	3635	2181	1818	1091	872
						(55-82)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.040	0.043
							Feed (mm/min)	131	157	209	174	222
S	**SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspalloy**	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	21	RPM	1131	679	565	339	271
						(17-26)	Fz	0.010	0.021	0.024	0.035	0.035
							Feed (mm/min)	33	43	54	47	57
			Slot	1	≤ 1	17	RPM	905	543	452	271	217
						(14-20)	Fz	0.010	0.021	0.024	0.035	0.035
							Feed (mm/min)	26	35	43	38	46
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al53Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	47	RPM	2504	1503	1252	751	601
						(38-57)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.040	0.043
							Feed (mm/min)	90	108	144	120	153
			Slot	1	≤ 1	59	RPM	3151	1890	1575	945	756
						(48-71)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.040	0.043
							Feed (mm/min)	113	136	181	151	193

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)





61M
METRIC SERIES

mm						EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	NO. OF FLUTES	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,14	3	46107	46106	46110
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,14	3	46109	46108	46111
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,52	3	46113	46112	46114
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,52	4	46117	46116	46118
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,52	4	46121	46120	46122
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,52	4	46129	46128	46132
25,0	44,0	104,0	25,0	1,52	5	46131	46130	46133

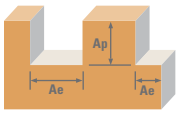
TOLERANCES h10 (mm)

D_1 = +0,000 / −0,100
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,127/−0,127

STEELS
CAST IRON
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)

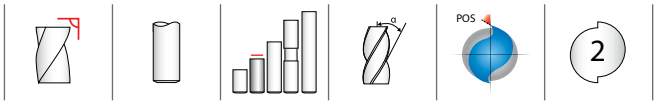


	Series 61M Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	10	12	20	25
P	**CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536**	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	152	RPM	8078	4847	4039	2424	1939
						(122-183)	Fz	0.014	0.029	0.034	0.045	0.050
							Feed (mm/min)	339	422	549	436	485
			Slot	1	≤ 1	122	RPM	6463	3878	3231	1939	1551
						(98-146)	Fz	0.014	0.029	0.034	0.045	0.050
							Feed (mm/min)	271	337	439	349	388
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HR	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	111	RPM	5897	3538	2949	1769	1415
						(89-134)	Fz	0.010	0.021	0.026	0.035	0.038
							Feed (mm/min)	177	223	307	248	269
			Slot	1	≤ 1	90	RPM	4766	2860	2383	1430	1144
						(72-108)	Fz	0.010	0.021	0.026	0.035	0.038
							Feed (mm/min)	143	180	248	200	217
H	**TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2**	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	105	RPM	5574	3344	2787	1672	1338
						(84-126)	Fz	0.014	0.024	0.036	0.048	0.053
							Feed (mm/min)	234	241	401	321	355
			Slot	1	≤ 1	84	RPM	4443	2666	2222	1333	1066
						(67-101)	Fz	0.014	0.024	0.036	0.048	0.053
							Feed (mm/min)	187	192	320	256	283
K	**CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile**	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	111	RPM	5897	3538	2949	1769	1415
						(89-134)	Fz	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	336	425	566	453	495
			Slot	1	≤ 1	90	RPM	4766	2860	2383	1430	1144
						(72-108)	Fz	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	272	343	458	366	400

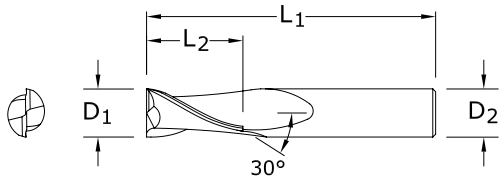
Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

2 Flute High Shear End Mills



52M
METRIC SERIES



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6

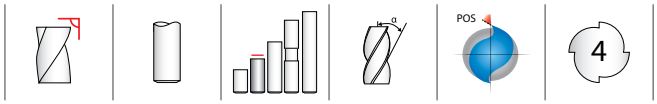
mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)
3,0	7,0	38,0	3,0	45277	49829
3,5	7,0	57,0	6,0	45279	49830
4,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	45281	49831
4,5	8,0	57,0	6,0	45283	49832
5,0	10,0	57,0	6,0	45285	49833
6,0	10,0	57,0	6,0	45287	49834
8,0	16,0	63,0	8,0	45289	49835
10,0	19,0	72,0	10,0	45291	49836
12,0	22,0	83,0	12,0	45293	49837
14,0	22,0	83,0	14,0	45295	49838
16,0	26,0	92,0	16,0	45297	49839
20,0	32,0	104,0	20,0	45299	49840

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

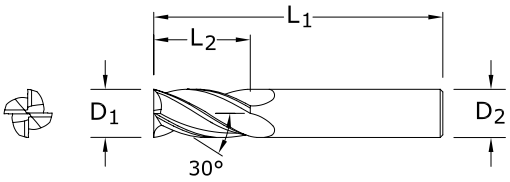
4 Flute High Shear End Mills



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6



54M
METRIC SERIES

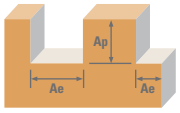
mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)
3,0	8,0	38,0	3,0	45477	45478
3,5	10,0	57,0	6,0	45479	45480
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	45481	45482
4,5	11,0	57,0	6,0	45483	45484
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	45485	45486
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	45487	45488
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	45489	45490
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	45491	45492
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	45493	45494
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	45495	45496
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	45497	45498
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	45499	45500

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

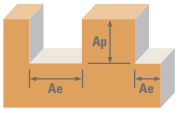
2 Flute: High Shear End Mills
4 Flute: High Shear End Mills



	Series 52M, 54M Metric	Hardness		Flutes	Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	10	12	20	25
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6063, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile				415	RPM	43947	21973	13184	10987	6592	5274
								Fz	0.0166	0.043	0.091	0.110	0.147	0.160
				2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	(332-497)	Feed (mm/min)	1459	1890	2399	2417	1938	1688
				4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5			2918	3779	4799	4834	3876	3375
			Slot				332	RPM	35222	17611	10567	8806	5283	4227
								Fz	0.0151	0.041	0.085	0.101	0.133	0.148
				2	1	≤ 1	(266-399)	Feed (mm/min)	1064	1444	1796	1779	1405	1251
				4	1	≤ 0.25			2127	2888	3593	3557	2811	2502
	ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICON) A-390, A-392, B-390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Profile				155	RPM	16480	8240	4944	4120	2472	1978
								Fz	0.0166	0.043	0.091	0.110	0.147	0.160
				2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	(124-187)	Feed (mm/min)	547	709	900	906	727	633
				4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5			1094	1417	1800	1813	1454	1266
			Slot				125	RPM	13249	6624	3975	3312	1987	1590
								Fz	0.0151	0.041	0.085	0.101	0.133	0.148
				2	1	≤ 1	(100-150)	Feed (mm/min)	400	543	676	669	529	471
				4	1	≤ 0.25			800	1086	1351	1338	1057	941
	COPPER ALLOYS Aluminum Bronze, Muntz Brass, Naval, Brass, Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Profile				180	RPM	19065	9533	5720	4766	2860	2288
								Fz	0.0094	0.024	0.053	0.062	0.083	0.093
				2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	(144-216)	Feed (mm/min)	358	458	606	591	475	426
				4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5			717	915	1213	1182	949	851
			Slot				145	RPM	15349	7675	4605	3837	2302	1842
								Fz	0.0086	0.024	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.085
				2	1	≤ 1	(116-174)	Feed (mm/min)	264	368	442	445	355	313
				4	1	≤ 0.25			528	737	884	890	709	626
	COPPER ALLOYS Beryllium Copper, C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Profile				72	RPM	7594	3797	2278	1898	1139	911
								Fz	0.0094	0.024	0.053	0.062	0.083	0.093
				2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	(57-86)	Feed (mm/min)	143	182	241	235	189	169
				4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5			286	365	483	471	378	339
			Slot				58	RPM	6140	3070	1842	1535	921	737
								Fz	0.0086	0.024	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.085
				2	1	≤ 1	(46-69)	Feed (mm/min)	106	147	177	178	142	125
				4	1	≤ 0.25			211	295	354	356	284	250

continued on next page

2 Flute: High Shear End Mills
4 Flute: High Shear End Mills



	Series 52M, 54M Metric	Hardness		Flutes	Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	10	12	20	25
N	PLASTICS ABS, Polycarbonate, PVC, Polypropylene		Profile				488	RPM	51702	25851	15511	12926	7755	6204
							(390-585)	Fz	0.0264	0.072	0.149	0.178	0.237	0.250
				2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5		Feed (mm/min)	2730	3723	4622	4601	3676	3102
				4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5			5460	7445	9244	9203	7352	6204
			Slot				390	RPM	41362	20681	12409	10340	6204	4963
							(312-468)	Fz	0.0240	0.065	0.136	0.163	0.210	0.238
				2	1	≤ 1		Feed (mm/min)	1985	2689	3375	3371	2606	2363
				4	1	≤ 0.25			3971	5377	6750	6742	5212	4725
	PLASTICS Fiberglass, Glass Filled		Profile				219	RPM	23266	11633	6980	5816	3490	2792
							(176-263)	Fz	0.0197	0.053	0.109	0.132	0.173	0.190
				2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5		Feed (mm/min)	917	1233	1522	1536	1208	1061
				4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5			1833	2466	3043	3071	2415	2122
			Slot				175	RPM	18580	9290	5574	4645	2787	2230
							(140-210)	Fz	0.0180	0.048	0.101	0.120	0.160	0.175
				2	1	≤ 1		Feed (mm/min)	669	892	1126	1115	892	780
				4	1	≤ 0.25			1338	1784	2252	2230	1784	1561

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

KYOCERA

SGS
Solid Carbide Tools

High Performance Drills

Hole Making

HIGH PERFORMANCE DRILLS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Hi-PerCarb	135 (3xD)	2 Flute External Coolant Double Margin 3xD	137
	135 (5xD)	2 Flute External Coolant Double Margin 5xD	146
	131N (3xD)	3 Flute External Coolant Triple Margin 3xD	156
	131N (5xD)	3 Flute External Coolant Triple Margin 5xD	160
	141K (5xD)	3 Flute Internal Coolant Triple Margin 5xD	166
Ice-Carb®	140 (5xD)	2 Flute Internal Coolant 5xD	172
	140 (8xD)	2 Flute Internal Coolant 8xD	180
CFRP 8 Facet	120	2 Flute External Coolant Double Margin CFRP	188

Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series

Taladrado

TALADROS DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
Hi-PerCarb	135 (3xD)	2 filos, refrigerante externo, doble margen, 3xD	137
	135 (5xD)	2 filos, refrigerante externo, doble margen, 5xD	146
	131N (3xD)	3 filos, refrigerante externo, triple margen, 3xD	156
	131N (5xD)	3 filos, refrigerante externo, triple margen, 5xD	160
	141K (5xD)	3 filos, refrigerante interno, triple margen, 5xD	166
Ice-Carb®	140 (5xD)	2 filos, refrigerante interno, 5xD	172
	140 (8xD)	2 filos, refrigerante interno, 8xD	180
De 8 caras CFRP	120	2 filos, refrigerante externo, doble margen, CFRP	188

Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie

Outils de perçage

FORETS HAUTE PERFORMANCE	SÉRIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Hi-PerCarb	135 (3xD)	2 dents refroidissement externe à double listel 3xD	137
	135 (5xD)	2 dents refroidissement externe à double listel 5xD	146
	131N (3xD)	3 dents refroidissement externe à triple listel 3xD	156
	131N (5xD)	3 dents refroidissement externe à triple listel 5xD	160
	141K (5xD)	3 dents refroidissement interne à triple listel 5xD	166
Ice-Carb®	140 (5xD)	2 dents refroidissement interne 5xD	172
	140 (8xD)	2 dents refroidissement interne 8xD	180
CFRP à 8 facettes	120	2 dents refroidissement externe à double listel CFRP	188

Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série

Bohren

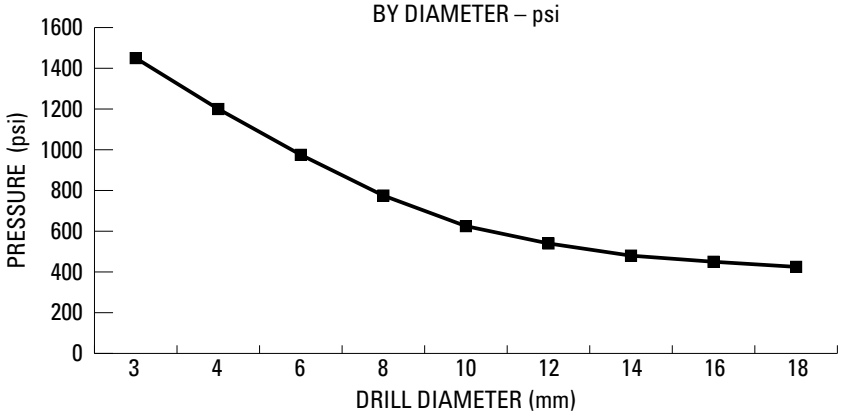
HOCHLEISTUNGS-BOHRER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Hi-PerCarb	135 (3xD)	Doppelfasenbohrer 3xD mit 2 Schneidekanten und Außenkühlung	137
	135 (5xD)	Doppelfasenbohrer 5xD mit 2 Schneidekanten und Außenkühlung	146
	131N (3xD)	Dreifasenbohrer 3xD mit 3 Schneidekanten und Außenkühlung	156
	131N (5xD)	Dreifasenbohrer 5xD mit 3 Schneidekanten und Außenkühlung	160
	141K (5xD)	Dreifasenbohrer 5xD mit 3 Schneidekanten und Innenkühlung	166
Ice-Carb®	140 (5xD)	Bohrer 5xD mit 2 Schneidekanten und Innenkühlung	172
	140 (8xD)	Bohrer 8xD mit 2 Schneidekanten und Innenkühlung	180
CFRP 8 Facet	120	Doppelfasenbohrer CFRP mit 2 Schneidekanten und Außenkühlung	188

Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie

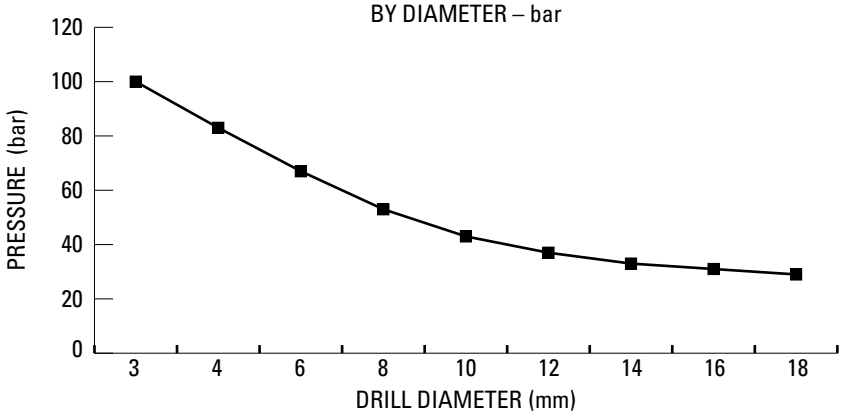
Drilling Operations
Coolant Recommendations

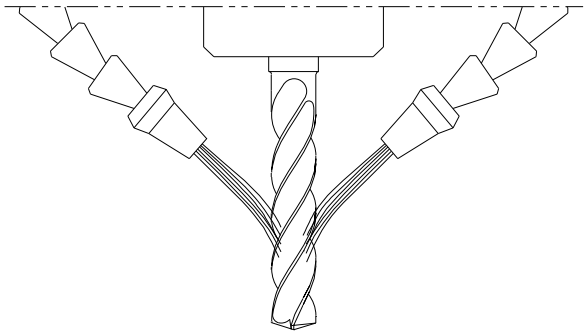
- Coolant works to mobilize chips away from the cut zone, reduce the heat created during the cutting process and minimize friction.
- It is important to optimize the coolant pressure and position in order to gain the full benefits coolant offers the cutting process.
- Proper coolant application promotes greater operating parameters, greater material removal rates, improved surface finishes, predictable tool life, reduced power consumption and reduced cycle times.
- Pressure is important, but more importantly is consistency of the pressure and application onto the tool; intermittent cooling of carbide leads to thermal stressing of the material and the formation of "microcracks."
- Proper cleanliness and filtration of coolants is important in order for the coolant to maintain its beneficial properties, and also to avoid a reduction in coolant pressure or the possibility of clogging the coolant channels in coolant through drills.

RECOMMENDED COOLANT PRESSURE
BY DIAMETER – psi

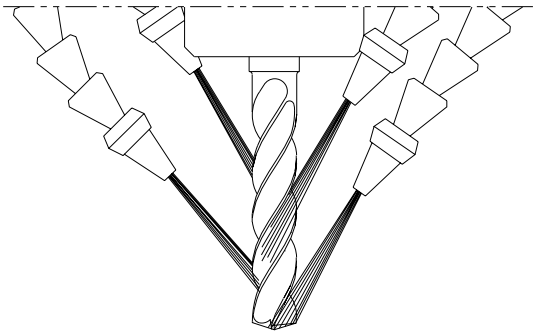


RECOMMENDED COOLANT PRESSURE
BY DIAMETER – bar





LARGE TIP – LOW VELOCITY
NO COVERAGE AT MAXIMUM DEPTH



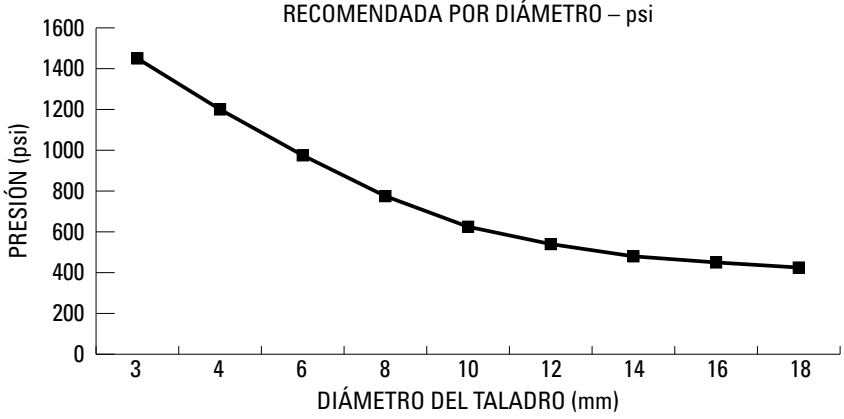
SMALL TIP – HIGH VELOCITY
COMPLETE COVERAGE

- Reducing the nozzle size helps maximize the cooling benefits of the unique double margin design on the Hi-PerCarb drill by increasing velocity. Aim the nozzles in line with the secondary flute located between the two margins as well as the flute for best results.

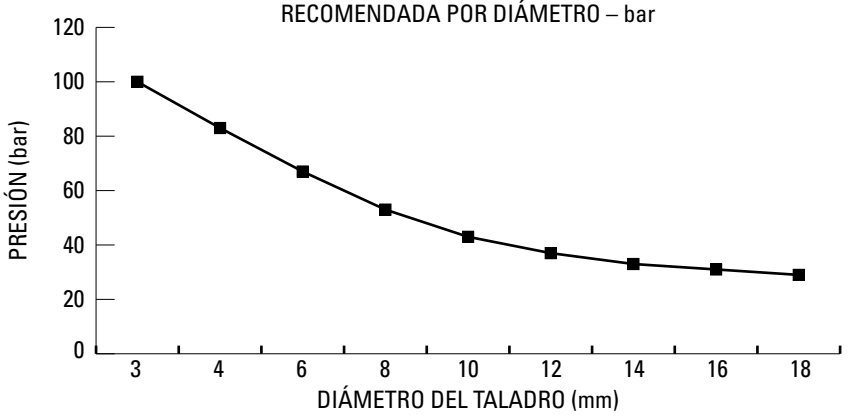
Operaciones de taladrado
Refrigerantes recomendados

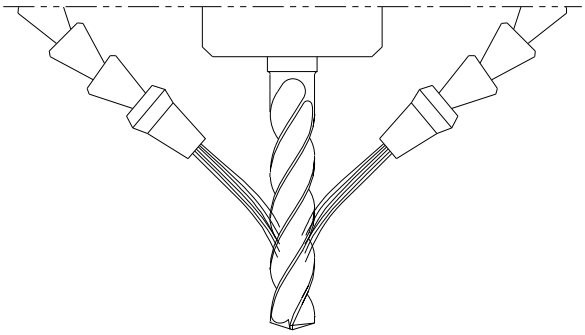
- El líquido refrigerante actúa movilizando las virutas fuera de la zona de corte, disminuyendo el calor generado durante el proceso de corte y minimizando la fricción.
- Es importante optimizar la presión del refrigerante y la posición para poder obtener todos los beneficios del refrigerante durante el proceso de corte.
- Una aplicación apropiada del refrigerante fomenta mayores parámetros de operación, mayores índices de eliminación de material, acabados de superficie mejorados, una duración de la herramienta más predecible, bajo consumo de energía y un tiempo de ciclo reducido.
- La presión es importante pero lo es más la estabilidad de la presión y la aplicación en la herramienta; la refrigeración intermitente del carburo conlleva un estrés térmico del material y la formación de "microfisuras".
- La limpieza adecuada y la filtración de refrigerantes es importante para que el mismo mantenga sus propiedades beneficiosas, y también para evitar una reducción en la presión o la posibilidad de obstruir los canales del refrigerante del taladro.

PRESIÓN DE REFRIGERANTE
RECOMENDADA POR DIÁMETRO – psi

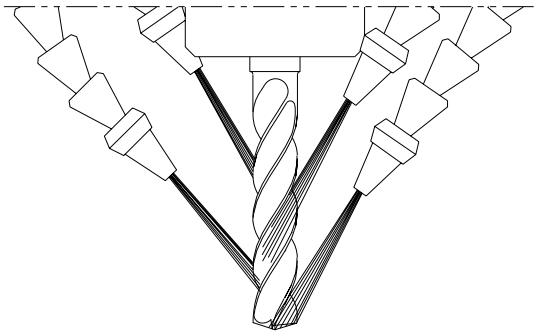


PRESIÓN DE REFRIGERANTE
RECOMENDADA POR DIÁMETRO – bar





PUNTA GRANDE – BAJA VELOCIDAD
SIN ALCANCE A PROFUNDIDAD MÁXIMA



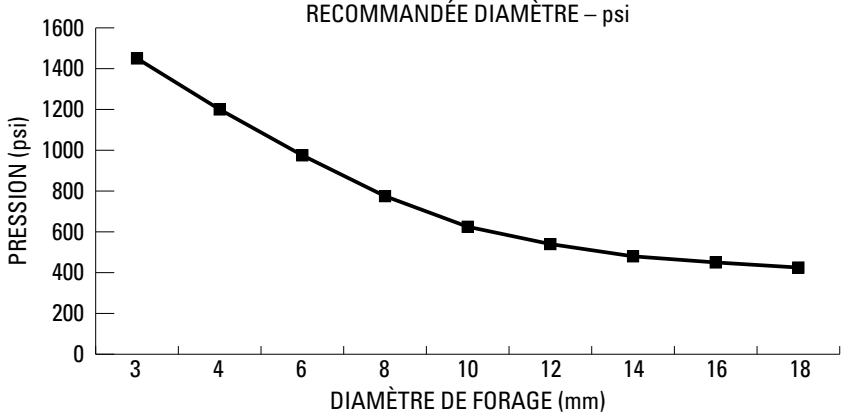
PUNTA PEQUEÑA – ALTA VELOCIDAD
COMPLETO ALCANCE

- Reducir el tamaño de la boquilla ayuda a maximizar los beneficios de refrigeración del exclusivo diseño de doble margen del taladro Hi-PerCarb aumentando la velocidad. Coloque las boquillas en línea con el segundo filo que se encuentra entre los dos márgenes y también el filo para obtener mejores resultados.

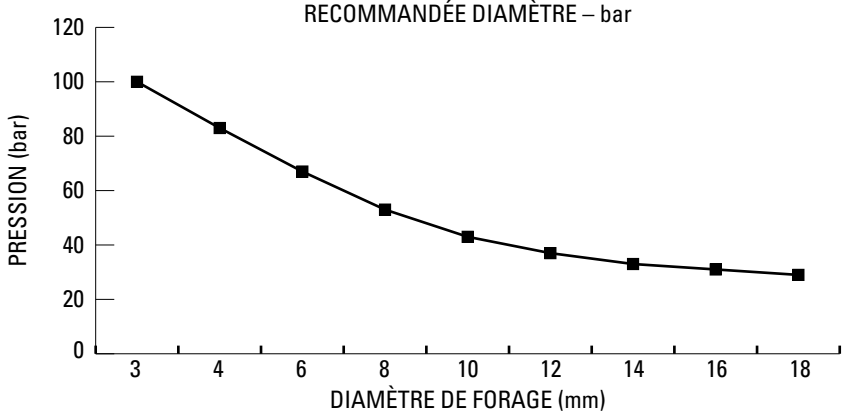
Opérations de forage
Recommandations en matière de refroidissement

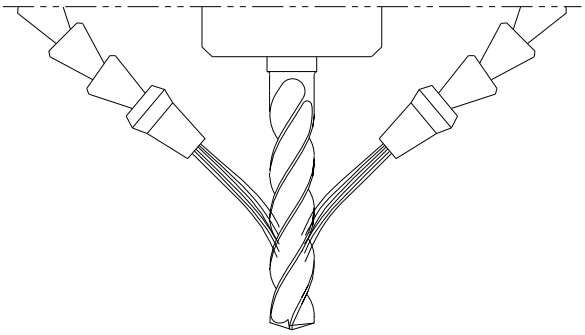
- Le réfrigérant sert à éloigner les copeaux de la zone de coupe, à réduire la chaleur dégagée durant la coupe et à minimiser la friction.
- Il est important d'optimiser la pression et la position du réfrigérant pour en retirer les bénéfices maximums durant la coupe.
- L'application adéquate de réfrigérant se traduit par des paramètres opératoires supérieurs, des taux d'élimination supérieurs des matériaux, de plus belles finitions des surfaces, une durée de vie des outils prévisible, moins de consommation d'énergie et des temps de cycle réduits.
- La pression est importante, mais une pression régulière et l'application sur l'outil sont des facteurs encore plus importants ; le refroidissement intermittent du carbure se traduit par des contraintes thermiques pour le matériau et la formation de microfissures.
- La propreté et le filtrage adéquats des réfrigérants sont importants pour qu'ils conservent leur propriétés, mais aussi pour éviter la réduction de pression du réfrigérant ou le risque d'obturation des conduits à réfrigérant dans les perceuses à réfrigérant intégré.

PRESSION DE RÉFRIGÉRANT
RECOMMANDÉE DIAMÈTRE – psi

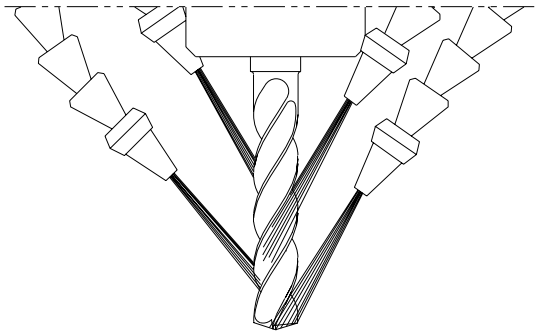


PRESSION DE RÉFRIGÉRANT
RECOMMANDÉE DIAMÈTRE – bar





POINTE LARGE – BASSE VITESSE
PAS DE COUVERTURE À LA PROFONDEUR MAXIMUM



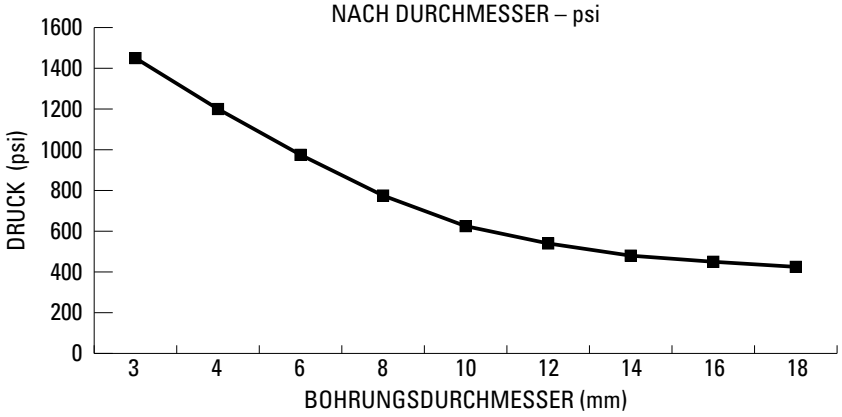
POINTE FINE – GRANDE VITESSE
COUVERTURE COMPLÈTE

- La réduction de la taille de l'embout permet de maximiser les bienfaits du refroidissement du concept à double listel original de la perceuse Hi-PerCarb en augmentant la vitesse. Pour les meilleurs résultats, orientez les embouts dans l'axe de la goujure secondaire située entre les deux listels, de même que la goujure primaire.

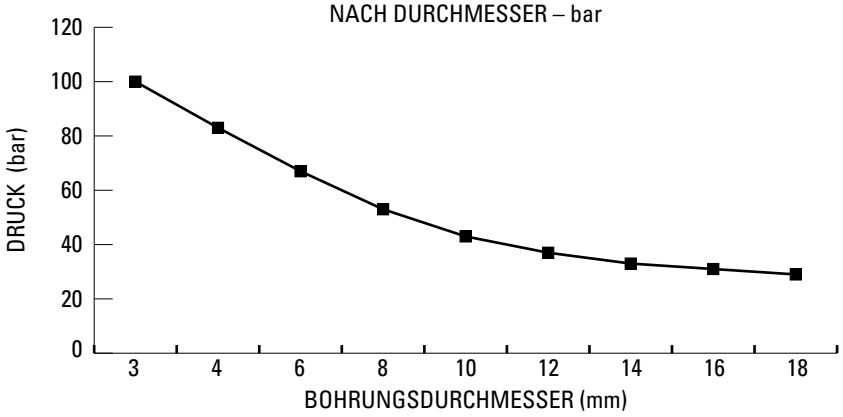
Bohrarbeiten
Kühlmittelempfehlungen

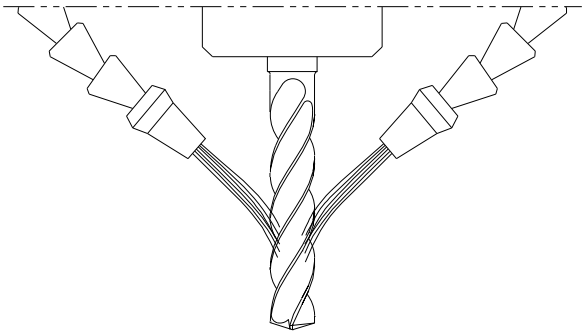
- Kühlmittel dienen dazu, die Späne aus dem Schneidenbereich zu entfernen, die beim Schneiden erzeugte Wärme abzutransportieren und die Reibung zu verringern.
- Es kommt darauf an, den Kühlschmiermitteldruck und die Zufuhr zu optimieren, um alle Vorteile beim Bohren nutzen zu können.
- Der richtige Kühlschmiermitteleinsatz ermöglicht höhere Schnittparameter, höheren Materialabtrag, geringere Oberflächenrauheit, vorhersehbare Standzeiten und geringere Leitungsaufnahme und Zykluszeiten.
- Der Druck ist wichtig, aber wichtiger ist dessen Konstanz und die Zufuhr zum Werkzeug. Unterbrochene Kühlung des Hartmetalls führt zur thermischen Belastung und Bildung von “Mikrorissen”.
- Kühlmitteln sind sauber zu halten und zu filtern, damit die Qualität des Kühlmittels erhalten bleibt und der Kühlmitteldruck durch Verstopfung der Kühlmittelkanäle im Bohrer nicht absinkt.

EMPFOHLENER KÜHLSCHMIERMITTELDRUCK
NACH DURCHMESSER – psi

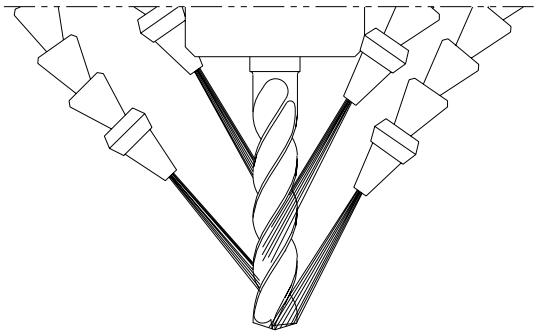


EMPFOHLENER KÜHLMITTELDRUCK
NACH DURCHMESSER – bar





BREITE QUERSCHNEIDE – GERINGE DREHZAHL
KEINE VOLLSTÄNDIGE BENETZUNG BEI MAX. BOHRUNGSTIEFE

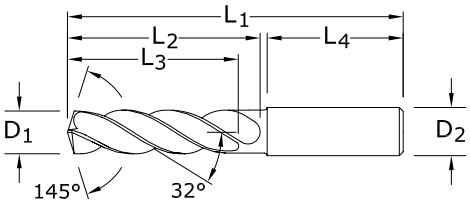


SCHMALE QUERSCHNEIDE – HOHE DREHZAHL
VOLLSTÄNDIGE BENETZUNG

- Durch Verringern der Düsengröße können die vorteilhaften Eigenschaften der Doppelfase genutzt werden, um die Drehzahl des Hi-PerCarb-Bohrers zu steigern. Richten Sie die Düsen auf die Nebennut zwischen beiden Fasen sowie auf die Schneidekante aus, um beste Ergebnisse zu erzielen.

HI-PERCARB®
HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

135 3xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES



CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
1/64	0.0156	0.40		1/8	1-1/2	1/8	5/64	1	51752*
1/32	0.0312	0.79		1/8	1-1/2	1/4	3/16	1	51269*
3/64	0.0469	1.19	1/16-64	1/8	1-1/2	3/8	5/16	1	51270*
1,25 mm	0.0492			3,0	38,0	9,5	8,0	25,0	64500*
1,45 mm	0.0571			3,0	38,0	9,5	8,0	25,0	64501*
#53	0.0595	1.51		1/8	1-1/2	3/8	5/16	1	64502*
1/16	0.0625	1.59	5/64-60	1/8	2	7/16	3/8	1-1/4	51271*
1,6 mm	0.0630			3,0	50,0	11,0	9,0	32,0	64503*
1,75 mm	0.0689			3,0	50,0	11,0	9,0	32,0	64504*
#50	0.0700	1.78		1/8	2	7/16	3/8	1-1/4	64505*
5/64	0.0781	1.98		1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4	51272*
#47	0.0785	1.99		1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4	64506*
2,05 mm	0.0807			3,0	50,0	12,0	11,0	32,0	64507*
#46	0.0810	2.06		1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4	64508*
#43	0.0890	2.26		1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4	64509*
#42	0.0935	2.37		1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4	64510*
3/32	0.0938	2.38	1/8-32	1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4	51273
#40	0.0980	2.49		1/8	2	9/16	1/2	1-1/4	51274
2,5 mm	0.0984			3,0	50,0	14,0	12,0	32,0	64511
#39	0.0995	2.53		1/8	2	9/16	1/2	1-1/4	51753
#38	0.1015	2.58	5-40	1/8	2	9/16	1/2	1-1/4	51754
#37	0.1040	2.64	5-44	1/8	2	9/16	1/2	1-1/4	51755
#36	0.1065	2.71	6-32	1/8	2	9/16	1/2	1-1/4	51756
7/64	0.1094	2.78		1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4	51275
#35	0.1100	2.79		1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4	51276
#34	0.1110	2.82		1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4	51277
#33	0.1130	2.87	6-40	1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4	51757
2,9 mm	0.1142			3,0	50,0	16,0	14,0	32,0	64512
#32	0.1160	2.95		1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4	51758
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0	63155
#31	0.1200	3.05		1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4	51759
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0	63741
1/8	0.1250	3.18		1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16	51330
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0	63156
#30	0.1285	3.26		1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16	51278
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0	63157
3,4 mm	0.1339			6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0	63158
#29	0.1360	3.45	8-32,8-36	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16	51331
3,5 mm	0.1378		M4 X 0,5	6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0	63159
#28	0.1405	3.57	8-40	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16	51760
9/64	0.1406	3.57		1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16	51332
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0	63160
#27	0.1440	3.66		1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16	51761
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4.5 X 0,75	6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0	63161
#26	0.1470	3.73	3/16-24	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16	51762
#25	0.1495	3.80	10-24	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51333

*Single Margin

continued on next page

- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials ≤ 56 HRc (≤ 577 Bhn)

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

>18–30 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,008/+0,029
D_2 = h_6

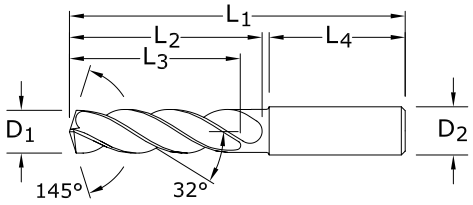
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Hi-PerCarb

HI-PERCARB® HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

3xD | 2



135 3xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials ≤ 56 HRc (≤ 577 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
3,8 mm	0.1496			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63742
#24	0.1520	3.86	10-28	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51763
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63743
#23	0.1540	3.91		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51764
5/32	0.1562	3.97		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51334
#22	0.1570	3.99	10-30	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51765
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63162
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51335
#20	0.1610	4.09	13/64-24	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51279
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63744
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63163
#19	0.1660	4.22		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51766
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63164
#18	0.1695	4.31		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51767
11/64	0.1719	4.37		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51336
#17	0.1730	4.39		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51768
4,4 mm	0.1732			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63745
#16	0.1770	4.50	12-24	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51769
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63165
#15	0.1800	4.57		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51770
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63166
#14	0.1820	4.62		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51771
#13	0.1850	4.70	12-32	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51772
4,7 mm	0.1850			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63746
3/16	0.1875	4.76		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51337
#12	0.1890	4.80	7/32-32	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51773
4,8 mm	0.1890			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63167
#11	0.1910	4.85		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51774
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63747
#10	0.1935	4.91	14-20	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51775
#9	0.1960	4.98		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51776
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63168
#8	0.1990	5.05		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51777
5,1 mm	0.2008			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63748
#7	0.2010	5.11	1/4-20	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51338
13/64	0.2031	5.16		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51339
#6	0.2040	5.18		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51778
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63749
#5	0.2055	5.22		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51779
5,25 mm	0.2067			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63169
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63170
#4	0.2090	5.31	1/4-24	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51780
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63750
#3	0.2130	5.41	1/4-28	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51340
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63171
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51341

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

>18–30 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,008/+0,029
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

135 3xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

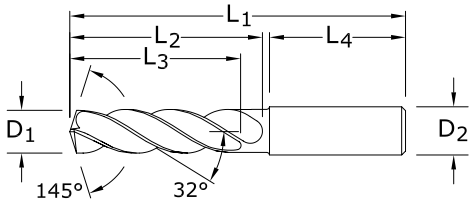
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63751
#2	0.2210	5.61		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51781
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63752
#1	0.2280	5.79		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51782
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63172
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63753
A	0.2340	5.94		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51601
15/64	0.2344	5.95		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51342
6,0	0.2362	6.00	M7 X 1	6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63173
B	0.2380	6.05		1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51602
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63754
C	0.2420	6.15		1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51603
6,2 mm	0.2441			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63755
D	0.2460	6.25		1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51604
6,25 mm	0.2461		M7 X 0,75	8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63174
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63756
1/4	0.2500	6.35		1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51343
E	0.2500	6.35		1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51605
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63175
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63213
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51344
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63757
G	0.2610	6.63		5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51606
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63758
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51345
H	0.2660	6.76		5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51607
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63176
6,9 mm	0.2717			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63759
I	0.2720	6.91	5/16-24	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51346
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63177
J	0.2770	7.04		5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51608
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63760
K	0.2810	7.14		5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51609
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51347
7,2 mm	0.2835			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63761
7,25 mm	0.2854		M8 X 0,75	8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63178
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63762
L	0.2900	7.37		5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51610
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63763
M	0.2950	7.49		5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51611
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63179
19/64	0.2969	7.54		5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51348
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63764
N	0.3020	7.67		5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51612
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63765
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63180
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63766
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51349
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 x 1	8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63181
O	0.3160	8.03		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51613
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63767
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63768
P	0.3230	8.20		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51614
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63769
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51350
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63182
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51351
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63183

continued on next page

Hi-PerCarb

HI-PERCARB® HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

3xD | 2



135 3xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials ≤ 56 HRc (≤ 577 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63770
R	0.3390	8.61		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51615
8,7 mm	0.3425			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63771
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3/8-32	3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51352
8,8 mm	0.3465		M10 X 1,25	10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63184
S	0.3480	8.84		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51616
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63772
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63185
T	0.3580	9.09		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51617
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63773
23/64	0.3594	9.13		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51353
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63774
9,25 mm	0.3642	9.25		10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63186
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63775
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51354
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63776
9,5 mm	0.3740		M10 X 0,5	10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63187
3/8	0.3750	9.53		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51355
V	0.3770	9.58		1/2	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51618
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63777
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63778
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63779
W	0.3860			1/2	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51619
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63780
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	1/2	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51356
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63188
X	0.3970	10.08	7/16-24	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51620
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63781
10,2 mm	0.4016		M12 X 1,75	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63189
Y	0.4040	10.26	7/16-28	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51621
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63782
13/32	0.4062	10.32		1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51357
10,4 mm	0.4094			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63783
Z	0.4130	10.49		1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51622
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63190
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63784
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63785
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51358
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63191
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63786
11,0 mm	0.4331		M12 X 1	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63192
11,1 mm	0.4370			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63787
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18 NPT	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51359
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63788
11,25 mm	0.4429			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63193
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63789
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63790

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

>18–30 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,008/+0,029
D_2 = h_6

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

135 3xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63194
29/64	0.4531	11.51	1/2-20	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51360
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63791
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63792
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63793
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63794
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51361
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63195
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	1/2	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-7/8	1-49/64	51362
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	107,0	60,0	49,0	45,0	63196
1/2	0.5000	12.70		1/2	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-7/8	1-49/64	51363
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	107,0	60,0	49,0	45,0	63197
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	107,0	60,0	49,0	45,0	63198
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	5/8	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-7/8	1-49/64	51364
17/32	0.5312	13.49	5/8-11	5/8	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-7/8	1-49/64	51365
13,5 mm	0.5315			14,0	107,0	60,0	49,0	45,0	63199
35/64	0.5469	13.89	5/8-12	5/8	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-7/8	1-49/64	51783
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	107,0	60,0	49,0	45,0	63200
9/16	0.5625	14.29		5/8	4-9/16	2-1/2	2	1-57/64	51366
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	115,0	65,0	51,0	48,0	63201
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	5/8	4-9/16	2-1/2	2	1-57/64	51367
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	115,0	65,0	51,0	48,0	63202
19/32	0.5938	15.08	11/16-11	5/8	4-9/16	2-1/2	2	1-57/64	51784
39/64	0.6094	15.48	11/16-12	5/8	4-9/16	2-1/2	2	1-57/64	51785
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	115,0	65,0	51,0	48,0	63203
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	5/8	4-9/16	2-1/2	2	1-57/64	51368
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	115,0	65,0	51,0	48,0	63204
41/64	0.6406	16.27	11/16-24	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51786
16,5 mm	0.6496		M18 X 1,5	18,0	123,0	73,0	58,0	48,0	63205
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51369
17,0 mm	0.6693			18,0	123,0	73,0	58,0	48,0	63206
43/64	0.6719	17.07	3/4-12	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51787
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51370
17,5 mm	0.6890		M20 X 2,5	18,0	123,0	73,0	58,0	48,0	63207
45/64	0.7031	17.86	3/4-20, 1/2-14 NPT	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51788
18,0 mm	0.7087			18,0	123,0	73,0	58,0	48,0	63208
23/32	0.7188	18.26		3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51789
18,5 mm	0.7283		M20 X 1,5	20,0	131,0	79,0	63,0	50,0	63209
47/64	0.7344	18.65	13/16-12	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51790
19,0 mm	0.7480			20,0	131,0	79,0	63,0	50,0	63210
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	3/4	5-1/4	3-1/16	2-7/16	1-31/32	51371
49/64	0.7656	19.45	7/8-9	7/8	5-1/4	3-1/16	2-7/16	1-31/32	51372
19,5 mm	0.7677		M22 X 2,5	20,0	131,0	79,0	63,0	50,0	63211
25/32	0.7812	19.84		7/8	6	3-11/16	2-11/16	2-1/8	51791
20,0 mm	0.7874			20,0	131,0	79,0	63,0	50,0	63212
51/64	0.7969	20.24	7/8-12	7/8	6	3-11/16	2-11/16	2-1/8	51792
20,5 mm	0.8071			22,0	150,0	93,0	73,0	53,0	64513
13/16	0.8125	20.64	7/8-14	7/8	6	3-11/16	2-11/16	2-1/8	51373
21,0 mm	0.8268			22,0	150,0	93,0	73,0	53,0	64514
22,0 mm	0.8661			22,0	150,0	93,0	73,0	53,0	64515
7/8	0.8750	22.23	15/16-16, 1-8	7/8	6	3-11/16	2-11/16	2-1/8	51374
59/64	0.9219	23.42	1-12	1	6	3-11/16	2-11/16	2-1/8	51375

FRACTIONAL

Hi-PerCarb

	Series 135 3D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/32	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	7/8
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	385	RPM	47062	11766	5883	3922	2941	2353	1681
			(308-462)	Fr	0.0010	0.0038	0.0076	0.0115	0.0153	0.0191	0.0268
				Feed (ipm)	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	350	RPM	42784	10696	5348	3565	2674	2139	1528
			(280-420)	Fr	0.0009	0.0036	0.0071	0.0107	0.0142	0.0178	0.0249
				Feed (ipm)	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	200	RPM	24448	6112	3056	2037	1528	1222	873
			(160-240)	Fr	0.0007	0.0029	0.0059	0.0088	0.0118	0.0147	0.0206
				Feed (ipm)	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	300	RPM	36672	9168	4584	3056	2292	1834	1310
			(240-360)	Fr	0.0007	0.0029	0.0059	0.0088	0.0118	0.0147	0.0206
				Feed (ipm)	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	185	RPM	22614	5654	2827	1885	1413	1131	808
			(148-222)	Fr	0.0006	0.0026	0.0051	0.0077	0.0103	0.0128	0.0180
				Feed (ipm)	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	130	RPM	15891	3973	1986	1324	993	795	568
			(104-156)	Fr	0.0004	0.0018	0.0035	0.0053	0.0070	0.0088	0.0123
				Feed (ipm)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	130	RPM	15891	3973	1986	1324	993	795	568
			(104-156)	Fr	0.0007	0.0026	0.0053	0.0079	0.0106	0.0132	0.0185
				Feed (ipm)	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	90	RPM	11002	2750	1375	917	688	550	393
			(72-108)	Fr	0.0003	0.0012	0.0023	0.0035	0.0047	0.0058	0.0081
				Feed (ipm)	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	75	RPM	9168	2292	1146	764	573	458	327
			(60-90)	Fr	0.0002	0.0008	0.0016	0.0024	0.0031	0.0039	0.0055
				Feed (ipm)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	320	RPM	39117	9779	4890	3260	2445	1956	1397
			(256-384)	Fr	0.0012	0.0046	0.0092	0.0138	0.0184	0.0230	0.0322
				Feed (ipm)	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
		≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	285	RPM	34838	8710	4355	2903	2177	1742	1244
			(228-342)	Fr	0.0011	0.0046	0.0092	0.0138	0.0184	0.0230	0.0321
				Feed (ipm)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	275	RPM	33616	8404	4202	2801	2101	1681	1201
			(220-330)	Fr	0.0006	0.0026	0.0051	0.0077	0.0102	0.0128	0.0179
				Feed (ipm)	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	170	RPM	20781	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	742
			(136-204)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0061	0.0081	0.0101	0.0141
				Feed (ipm)	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	90	RPM	11002	2750	1375	917	688	550	393
			(72-108)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0140
				Feed (ipm)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	65	RPM	7946	1986	993	662	497	397	284
			(52-78)	Fr	0.0004	0.0018	0.0035	0.0053	0.0070	0.0088	0.0123
				Feed (ipm)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5

continued on next page

Hi-PerCarb

	Series 135 3D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/32	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	7/8
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL , COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	55	RPM	6723	1681	840	560	420	336	240
			(44-66)	Fr	0.0002	0.0008	0.0015	0.0023	0.0031	0.0039	0.0054
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
		≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	30	RPM	3667	917	458	306	229	183	131
			(24-36)	Fr	0.0002	0.0007	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0033	0.0046
				Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	135	RPM	16502	4126	2063	1375	1031	825	589
			(108-162)	Fr	0.0004	0.0018	0.0035	0.0053	0.0071	0.0088	0.0124
				Feed (ipm)	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	100	RPM	12224	3056	1528	1019	764	611	437
			(80-120)	Fr	0.0004	0.0016	0.0033	0.0049	0.0065	0.0082	0.0115
				Feed (ipm)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	55	RPM	6723	1681	840	560	420	336	240
			(44-66)	Fr	0.0003	0.0012	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048	0.0059	0.0083
				Feed (ipm)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	700	RPM	85568	21392	10696	7131	5348	4278	3056
			(560-840)	Fr	0.0012	0.0049	0.0098	0.0147	0.0196	0.0245	0.0344
				Feed (ipm)	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	600	RPM	73344	18336	9168	6112	4584	3667	2619
			(480-720)	Fr	0.0012	0.0050	0.0099	0.0149	0.0199	0.0248	0.0347
				Feed (ipm)	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	500	RPM	61120	15280	7640	5093	3820	3056	2183
			(400-600)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0137
				Feed (ipm)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	400	RPM	48896	12224	6112	4075	3056	2445	1746
			(320-480)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0140
				Feed (ipm)	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

Hi-PerCarb

	Series 135 3D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1.5	3	6	8	10	12	16	20
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	117	RPM	24882	12441	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866
			(94-141)	Fr	0.047	0.094	0.189	0.252	0.315	0.378	0.504	0.630
				Feed (mm/min)	1175	1175	1175	1175	1175	1175	1175	1175
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	107	RPM	22620	11310	5655	4241	3393	2827	2121	1696
			(85-128)	Fr	0.043	0.086	0.172	0.229	0.286	0.343	0.457	0.572
				Feed (mm/min)	970	970	970	970	970	970	970	970
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	61	RPM	12926	6463	3231	2424	1939	1616	1212	969
			(49-73)	Fr	0.036	0.071	0.142	0.190	0.237	0.285	0.380	0.475
				Feed (mm/min)	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	91	RPM	19388	9694	4847	3635	2908	2424	1818	1454
			(73-110)	Fr	0.036	0.071	0.142	0.190	0.237	0.285	0.380	0.475
				Feed (mm/min)	690	690	690	690	690	690	690	690
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	56	RPM	11956	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897
			(45-68)	Fr	0.031	0.061	0.122	0.163	0.204	0.244	0.326	0.407
				Feed (mm/min)	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	40	RPM	8402	4201	2100	1575	1260	1050	788	630
			(32-48)	Fr	0.021	0.042	0.083	0.111	0.139	0.167	0.222	0.278
				Feed (mm/min)	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	40	RPM	8402	4201	2100	1575	1260	1050	788	630
			(32-48)	Fr	0.032	0.063	0.126	0.168	0.210	0.252	0.336	0.421
				Feed (mm/min)	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	27	RPM	5816	2908	1454	1091	872	727	545	436
			(22-33)	Fr	0.014	0.028	0.055	0.073	0.092	0.110	0.147	0.183
				Feed (mm/min)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	23	RPM	4847	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364
			(18-27)	Fr	0.009	0.019	0.037	0.050	0.062	0.074	0.099	0.124
				Feed (mm/min)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	98	RPM	20681	10340	5170	3878	3102	2585	1939	1551
			(78-117)	Fr	0.055	0.110	0.220	0.293	0.366	0.439	0.585	0.732
				Feed (mm/min)	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135
		≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	87	RPM	18419	9209	4605	3454	2763	2302	1727	1381
			(69-104)	Fr	0.055	0.110	0.219	0.292	0.366	0.439	0.585	0.731
				Feed (mm/min)	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	84	RPM	17773	8886	4443	3332	2666	2222	1666	1333
			(67-101)	Fr	0.031	0.061	0.123	0.164	0.204	0.245	0.327	0.409
				Feed (mm/min)	545	545	545	545	545	545	545	545
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	52	RPM	10987	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824
			(41-62)	Fr	0.024	0.047	0.095	0.126	0.158	0.189	0.252	0.316
				Feed (mm/min)	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	27	RPM	5816	2908	1454	1091	872	727	545	436
			(22-33)	Fr	0.023	0.046	0.093	0.124	0.155	0.186	0.248	0.309
				Feed (mm/min)	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	20	RPM	4201	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315
			(16-24)	Fr	0.020	0.040	0.081	0.108	0.135	0.162	0.216	0.270
				Feed (mm/min)	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85

continued on next page

Hi-PerCarb

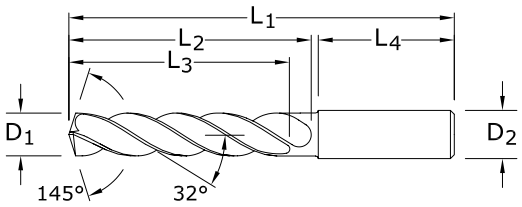
	Series 135 3D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1.5	3	6	8	10	12	16	20
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL , COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	17	RPM	3555	1777	889	666	533	444	333	267
			(13-20)	Fr	0.010	0.020	0.039	0.053	0.066	0.079	0.105	0.131
				Feed (mm/min)	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
		≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	9	RPM	1939	969	485	364	291	242	182	145
			(7-11)	Fr	0.008	0.015	0.031	0.041	0.052	0.062	0.083	0.103
				Feed (mm/min)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	41	RPM	8725	4362	2181	1636	1309	1091	818	654
			(33-49)	Fr	0.021	0.042	0.085	0.113	0.141	0.170	0.226	0.283
				Feed (mm/min)	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	30	RPM	6463	3231	1616	1212	969	808	606	485
			(24-37)	Fr	0.019	0.039	0.077	0.103	0.129	0.155	0.206	0.258
				Feed (mm/min)	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	17	RPM	3555	1777	889	666	533	444	333	267
			(13-20)	Fr	0.014	0.028	0.056	0.075	0.094	0.113	0.150	0.188
				Feed (mm/min)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	213	RPM	45239	22620	11310	8482	6786	5655	4241	3393
			(171-256)	Fr	0.059	0.119	0.238	0.317	0.396	0.476	0.634	0.793
				Feed (mm/min)	2690	2690	2690	2690	2690	2690	2690	2690
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	183	RPM	38777	19388	9694	7271	5816	4847	3635	2908
			(146-219)	Fr	0.060	0.120	0.240	0.320	0.400	0.480	0.640	0.799
				Feed (mm/min)	2325	2325	2325	2325	2325	2325	2325	2325
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	152	RPM	32314	16157	8078	6059	4847	4039	3029	2424
			(122-183)	Fr	0.024	0.048	0.096	0.128	0.160	0.192	0.256	0.320
				Feed (mm/min)	776	776	776	776	776	776	776	776
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	122	RPM	25851	12926	6463	4847	3878	3231	2424	1939
			(98-146)	Fr	0.024	0.049	0.097	0.130	0.162	0.195	0.260	0.325
				Feed (mm/min)	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Hi-PerCarb

HI-PERCARB® HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

5xD | 2



135 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials ≤ 56 HRc (≤ 577 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
1/64	0.0156	0.40		1/8	1 1/2	5/32	7/64	1	52300*
1/32	0.0312	0.79		1/8	1 1/2	5/16	7/32	1	52301*
3/64	0.0469	1.19	1/16-64	1/8	1 1/2	25/64	19/64	1	52302*
1,25 mm	0.0492			3,0	38,0	10,0	7,5	25,0	64520*
1,45 mm	0.0571			3,0	38,0	10,0	7,5	25,0	64521*
#53	0.0595	1.51		1/8	1-1/2	25/64	19/64	1	64522*
1/16	0.0625	1.59	5/64-60	1/8	2	15/32	23/64	1-1/4	52303*
1,6 mm	0.0630			3,0	50,0	12,0	9,0	32,0	64523*
1,75 mm	0.0689			3,0	50,0	12,0	9,0	32,0	64524*
#50	0.0700	1.78		1/8	2	15/32	23/64	1-1/4	64525*
5/64	0.0781	1.98		1/8	2	35/64	27/64	1-1/4	52304*
#47	0.0785	1.99		1/8	2	35/64	27/64	1-1/4	64526*
2,05 mm	0.0807			3,0	50,0	14,0	11,0	32,0	64527*
#46	0.0810	2.06		1/8	2	35/64	27/64	1-1/4	64528*
#43	0.0890	2.26		1/8	2	19/32	15/32	1-1/4	64529*
#42	0.0935	2.37		1/8	2	5/8	1/2	1-1/4	64530*
3/32	0.0938	2.38	1/8-32	1/8	2	5/8	1/2	1-1/4	52305
#40	0.0980	2.49		1/8	2	43/64	17/32	1-1/4	52306
2,5 mm	0.0984			3,0	50,0	17,0	13,0	32,0	64531
#39	0.0995	2.53		1/8	2	43/64	17/32	1-1/4	52307
#38	0.1015	2.58	5-40	1/8	2	43/64	17/32	1-1/4	52308
#37	0.1040	2.64	5-44	1/8	2	45/64	9/16	1-1/4	52309
#36	0.1065	2.71	6-32	1/8	2	45/64	9/16	1-1/4	52310
7/64	0.1094	2.78		1/8	2	3/4	19/32	1-1/4	52311
#35	0.1100	2.79		1/8	2	3/4	19/32	1-1/4	52312
#34	0.1110	2.82		1/8	2	3/4	19/32	1-1/4	52313
#33	0.1130	2.87	6-40	1/8	2	3/4	19/32	1-1/4	52314
2,9 mm	0.1142			3,0	50,0	19,0	15,0	32,0	64532
#32	0.1160	2.95		1/8	2	3/4	39/64	1-1/4	52315
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64100
#31	0.1200	3.05		1/8	2	3/4	39/64	1-1/4	52316
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64101
1/8	0.1250	3.18		1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	51580
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64102
#30	0.1285	3.26		1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	51581
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64103
3,4 mm	0.1339		8-32,8-36	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64104
#29	0.1360	3.45		1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	51582

*Single Margin

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

>18–30 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,008/+0,029
D_2 = h_6

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

135 5xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
3,5 mm	0.1378			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64105
#28	0.1405	3.57	8-40	1/4	3	1	53/64	1- 7/16	52317
9/64	0.1406	3.57		1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	51583
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64106
#27	0.1440	3.66		1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	52318
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4.5 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64107
#26	0.1470	3.73	3/16-24	1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	52319
#25	0.1495	3.80	10-24	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	51584
3,8 mm	0.1496			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64108
#24	0.1520	3.86	10-28	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52321
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64109
#23	0.1540	3.91		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52322
5/32	0.1562	3.97		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	51585
#22	0.1570	3.99	10-30	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52323
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64110
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	51586
#20	0.1610	4.09	13/64-24	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	51587
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64111
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 X 0,75	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64112
#19	0.1660	4.22		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52324
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64113
#18	0.1695	4.31		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52325
11/64	0.1719	4.37		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	51588
#17	0.1730	4.39		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52326
4,4 mm	0.1732			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64114
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64115
#15	0.1800	4.57		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52327
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64116
#14	0.1820	4.62		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52328
#13	0.1850	4.70	12-32	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52329
4,7 mm	0.1850			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64117
3/16	0.1875	4.76		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51589
#12	0.1890	4.80	7/32-32	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52330
4,8 mm	0.1890			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64118
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64119
#10	0.1935	4.91	14-20	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52331
#9	0.1960	4.98		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52332
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64120
#8	0.1990	5.05		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52333
5,1 mm	0.2008			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64121
#7	0.2010	5.11	1/4-20	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51506
13/64	0.2031	5.16		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51507
#6	0.2040	5.18		1/4	3 1/4	1 3/4	1 37/64	1 7/16	52334
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64122
#5	0.2055	5.22		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51590
5,25 mm	0.2067			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64123
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64124
#4	0.2090	5.31	1/4-24	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51508

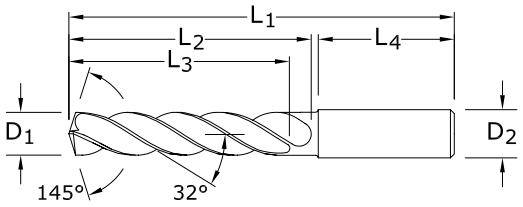
continued on next page

Hi-PerCarb

HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

5xD

2



135 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials ≤ 56 HRc (≤ 577 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64125
#3	0.2130	5.41	1/4-28	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51509
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64126
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51510
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64127
#2	0.2210	5.61		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52335
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64128
#1	0.2280	5.79		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52336
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64129
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64130
A	0.2340	5.94		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52337
15/64	0.2344	5.95		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51591
6,0 mm	0.2362		M7 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64131
B	0.2380	6.05		1/4	3 5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52338
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64132
C	0.2420	6.15		1/4	3 5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52339
6,2 mm	0.2441			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64133
D	0.2460	6.25		1/4	3 5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52340
6,25 mm	0.2461		M7 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64134
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64135
1/4	0.2500	6.35		1/4	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51511
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64136
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64137
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51512
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64138
G	0.2610	6.63		5/16	3 5/8	2 5/64	1 51/64	1 7/16	52341
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64139
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51513
H	0.2660	6.76		5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52342
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64140
6,9 mm	0.2717			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64141
I	0.2720	6.91	5/16-24	5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51514
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64142
J	0.2770	7.04		5/16	3 5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52343
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64143
K	0.2810	7.14		5/16	3 5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52344
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51515
7,2 mm	0.2835			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64144

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

>18–30 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,008/+0,029
D_2 = h_6

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

135 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
7,25 mm	0.2854		M8 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64145
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64146
L	0.2900	7.37		5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52345
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64147
M	0.2950	7.49		5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52346
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64148
19/64	0.2969	7.54		5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51516
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64149
N	0.3020	7.67		5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52347
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64150
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64151
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64152
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51517
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64153
O	0.3160	8.03		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	52348
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64154
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64155
P	0.3230	8.20		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51518
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64156
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51519
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64157
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51520
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64158
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64159
R	0.3390	8.61	3/8-32	3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	52349
8,7 mm	0.3425		M10 X 1,25	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64160
11/32	0.3438	8.73		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51521
8,8 mm	0.3465			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64161
S	0.3480	8.84		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51522
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64162
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64163
T	0.3580	9.09		3/8	4	2 13/32	2 1/8	1 9/16	52350
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64164
23/64	0.3594	9.13		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51523
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64165
9,25 mm	0.3642			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64166
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64167
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51524
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64168
9,5 mm	0.3740		M10 X 0,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64169
3/8	0.3750	9.53		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51525
V	0.3770	9.58		1/2	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	52351
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64170
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64171
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64172
W	0.3860	9.80		1/2	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51526
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64173
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	1/2	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51527

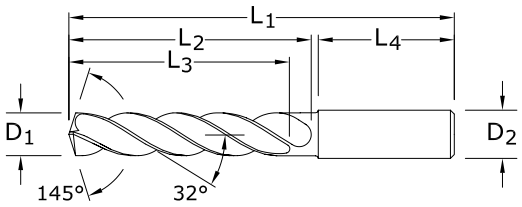
continued on next page

Hi-PerCarb

HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

5xD

2



135 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials ≤ 56 HRc (≤ 577 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64174
X	0.3970	10.08	7/16-24	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	52352
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64175
10,2 mm	0.4016			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64176
Y	0.4040	10.26	7/16-28	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	52353
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64177
13/32	0.4062	10.32		1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	51528
10,4 mm	0.4095			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64178
Z	0.4130	10.49		1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	52354
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64179
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64180
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64181
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	51529
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64182
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64183
11,0 mm	0.4331			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64184
11,1 mm	0.4370		M12 X 1	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64185
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18 NPT	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	51530
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64186
11,25 mm	0.4429			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64187
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64188
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64189
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64190
29/64	0.4531	11.51	1/2-20	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	51531
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64191
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64192
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64193
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64194
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	51532
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64195
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	1/2	4-7/8	3-1/32	2-19/32	1-49/64	51533
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64196
1/2	0.5000	12.70		1/2	4-7/8	3-1/32	2-19/32	1-49/64	51534
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64197
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64198
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	5/8	4-7/8	3-1/32	2-19/32	1-49/64	51535
17/32	0.5312	13.49	5/8-11	5/8	4-7/8	3-1/32	2-19/32	1-49/64	51536
13,5 mm	0.5315			14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64199

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

>18–30 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,008/+0,029
D_2 = h_6

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
NON-FERROUS
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

135 5xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
35/64	0.5469	13.89	5/8-12	5/8	4-7/8	3-1/32	2-19/32	1-49/64	51537
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64200
9/16	0.5625	14.29		5/8	5-1/4	3-1/4	2-3/4	1-57/64	51538
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	64201
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	5/8	5-1/4	3-1/4	2-3/4	1-57/64	51539
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	64202
19/32	0.5938	15.08	11/16-11	5/8	5-1/4	3-1/4	2-3/4	1-57/64	51592
39/64	0.6094	15.48	11/16-12	5/8	5-1/4	3-1/4	2-3/4	1-57/64	51593
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	64203
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	5/8	5-1/4	3-1/4	2-3/4	1-57/64	51540
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	64204
41/64	0.6406	16.27	11/16-24	3/4	5-5/8	3-5/8	3-3/16	1-57/64	51594
16,5 mm	0.6496		M18 X 1,5	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	64205
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	3/4	5-5/8	3-5/8	3-3/16	1-57/64	51541
17,0 mm	0.6693			18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	64206
43/64	0.6719	17.07	3/4-12	3/4	5-5/8	3-5/8	3-3/16	1-57/64	51595
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	3/4	5-5/8	3-5/8	3-3/16	1-57/64	51542
17,5 mm	0.6890		M20 X 2,5	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	64207
45/64	0.7031	17.86	3/4-20, 1/2-14 NPT	3/4	5-5/8	3-5/8	3-3/16	1-57/64	51543
18,0 mm	0.7087			18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	64208
23/32	0.7188	18.26		3/4	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32	51596
18,5 mm	0.7283		M20 X 1,5	20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	64209
47/64	0.7344	18.65	13/16-12	3/4	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32	51544
19,0 mm	0.7480			20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	64210
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	3/4	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32	51545
49/64	0.7656	19.45	7/8-9	7/8	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32	52355
19,5 mm	0.7677		M22 X 2,5	20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	64211
25/32	0.7812	19.84		7/8	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32	52356
20,0 mm	0.7874			20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	64212
51/64	0.7969	20.24	7/8-12	7/8	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32	52357
20,5 mm	0.8071			22,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	64533
13/16	0.8125	20.64	7/8-14	7/8	6-1/2	4-1/2	3-7/8	1-31/32	52358
21,0 mm	0.8268			22,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	64534
22,0 mm	0.8661			22,0	178,0	127,0	108,0	50,0	64535
7/8	0.8750	22.23	15/16-16, 1-8	7/8	6-1/2	4-1/2	3-7/8	1-31/32	52359
59/64	0.9219	23.42	1-12	1	7	5	4-3/8	2-1/8	52360

FRACTIONAL

Hi-PerCarb

	Series 135 5D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/32	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	7/8
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	345	RPM	42173	10543	5272	3514	2636	2109	1506
			(276-414)	Fr	0.0010	0.0040	0.0080	0.0120	0.0159	0.0199	0.0279
				Feed (ipm)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	310	RPM	37894	9474	4737	3158	2368	1895	1353
			(248-372)	Fr	0.0009	0.0036	0.0072	0.0108	0.0144	0.0179	0.0251
				Feed (ipm)	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	180	RPM	22003	5501	2750	1834	1375	1100	786
			(144-216)	Fr	0.0007	0.0030	0.0060	0.0090	0.0120	0.0150	0.0210
				Feed (ipm)	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	270	RPM	33005	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1179
			(216-324)	Fr	0.0008	0.0030	0.0061	0.0091	0.0121	0.0151	0.0212
				Feed (ipm)	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	165	RPM	20170	5042	2521	1681	1261	1008	720
			(132-198)	Fr	0.0006	0.0026	0.0052	0.0077	0.0103	0.0129	0.0180
				Feed (ipm)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	115	RPM	14058	3514	1757	1171	879	703	502
			(92-138)	Fr	0.0004	0.0018	0.0035	0.0053	0.0071	0.0088	0.0123
				Feed (ipm)	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	120	RPM	14669	3667	1834	1222	917	733	524
			(96-144)	Fr	0.0006	0.0026	0.0051	0.0077	0.0103	0.0128	0.0179
				Feed (ipm)	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	80	RPM	9779	2445	1222	815	611	489	349
			(64-96)	Fr	0.0003	0.0012	0.0024	0.0036	0.0047	0.0059	0.0083
				Feed (ipm)	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	70	RPM	8557	2139	1070	713	535	428	306
			(56-84)	Fr	0.0002	0.0008	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0056
				Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	300	RPM	36672	9168	4584	3056	2292	1834	1310
			(240-360)	Fr	0.0011	0.0045	0.0089	0.0134	0.0179	0.0224	0.0313
				Feed (ipm)	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
		≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	265	RPM	32394	8098	4049	2699	2025	1620	1157
			(212-318)	Fr	0.0011	0.0046	0.0091	0.0137	0.0183	0.0228	0.0320
				Feed (ipm)	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	250	RPM	30560	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1091
			(200-300)	Fr	0.0006	0.0026	0.0051	0.0077	0.0102	0.0128	0.0179
				Feed (ipm)	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	150	RPM	18336	4584	2292	1528	1146	917	655
			(120-180)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0137
				Feed (ipm)	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	80	RPM	9779	2445	1222	815	611	489	349
			(64-96)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0137
				Feed (ipm)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	55	RPM	6723	1681	840	560	420	336	240
			(44-66)	Fr	0.0004	0.0018	0.0036	0.0054	0.0071	0.0089	0.0125
				Feed (ipm)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

continued on next page

Hi-PerCarb

	Series 135 5D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/32	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	7/8
S	**SUPER ALLOYS (Nickel , Cobalt, Iron Base) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy**	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	40	RPM	4890	1222	611	407	306	244	175
			(32-48)	Fr	0.0002	0.0008	0.0016	0.0025	0.0033	0.0041	0.0057
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
		≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	20	RPM	2445	611	306	204	153	122	87
			(16-24)	Fr	0.0002	0.0007	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0033	0.0046
				Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	105	RPM	12835	3209	1604	1070	802	642	458
			(84-126)	Fr	0.0005	0.0018	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072	0.0090	0.0127
				Feed (ipm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	80	RPM	9779	2445	1222	815	611	489	349
			(64-96)	Fr	0.0004	0.0016	0.0032	0.0048	0.0064	0.0080	0.0112
				Feed (ipm)	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	42	RPM	5134	1284	642	428	321	257	183
			(34-50)	Fr	0.0003	0.0012	0.0025	0.0037	0.0050	0.0062	0.0087
				Feed (ipm)	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
N	**ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075**	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	635	RPM	77622	19406	9703	6469	4851	3881	2772
			(508-762)	Fr	0.0012	0.0049	0.0099	0.0148	0.0198	0.0247	0.0346
				Feed (ipm)	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	540	RPM	66010	16502	8251	5501	4126	3300	2357
			(432-648)	Fr	0.0012	0.0050	0.0099	0.0149	0.0199	0.0248	0.0348
				Feed (ipm)	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	450	RPM	55008	13752	6876	4584	3438	2750	1965
			(360-540)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0140
				Feed (ipm)	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	360	RPM	44006	11002	5501	3667	2750	2200	1572
			(288-432)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0140
				Feed (ipm)	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

Hi-PerCarb

Series 135M 5D Metric		Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1.5	3	6	8	10	12	16	20
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	105	RPM	22297	11148	5574	4181	3344	2787	2090	1672
			(84-126)	Fr	0.048	0.095	0.190	0.254	0.317	0.380	0.507	0.634
				Feed (mm/min)	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	94	RPM	20035	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503
			(76-113)	Fr	0.043	0.085	0.171	0.228	0.285	0.341	0.455	0.569
				Feed (mm/min)	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	55	RPM	11633	5816	2908	2181	1745	1454	1091	872
			(44-66)	Fr	0.036	0.071	0.143	0.190	0.238	0.285	0.381	0.476
				Feed (mm/min)	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	82	RPM	17449	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309
			(66-99)	Fr	0.036	0.072	0.143	0.191	0.239	0.287	0.382	0.478
				Feed (mm/min)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	50	RPM	10664	5332	2666	1999	1600	1333	1000	800
			(40-60)	Fr	0.031	0.062	0.124	0.165	0.206	0.248	0.330	0.413
				Feed (mm/min)	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	35	RPM	7432	3716	1858	1394	1115	929	697	557
			(28-42)	Fr	0.022	0.043	0.086	0.115	0.144	0.172	0.230	0.287
				Feed (mm/min)	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	37	RPM	7755	3878	1939	1454	1163	969	727	582
			(29-44)	Fr	0.031	0.062	0.124	0.165	0.206	0.248	0.330	0.413
				Feed (mm/min)	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	24	RPM	5170	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388
			(20-29)	Fr	0.015	0.029	0.058	0.077	0.097	0.116	0.155	0.193
				Feed (mm/min)	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	21	RPM	4524	2262	1131	848	679	565	424	339
			(17-26)	Fr	0.010	0.020	0.040	0.053	0.066	0.080	0.106	0.133
				Feed (mm/min)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	91	RPM	19388	9694	4847	3635	2908	2424	1818	1454
			(73-110)	Fr	0.054	0.108	0.217	0.289	0.361	0.433	0.578	0.722
				Feed (mm/min)	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
		≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	81	RPM	17126	8563	4282	3211	2569	2141	1606	1284
			(65-97)	Fr	0.055	0.109	0.218	0.291	0.364	0.437	0.582	0.728
				Feed (mm/min)	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	935
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	76	RPM	16157	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212
			(61-91)	Fr	0.031	0.061	0.123	0.163	0.204	0.245	0.327	0.408
				Feed (mm/min)	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	46	RPM	9694	4847	2424	1818	1454	1212	909	727
			(37-55)	Fr	0.024	0.047	0.095	0.127	0.158	0.190	0.253	0.316
				Feed (mm/min)	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	24	RPM	5170	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388
			(20-29)	Fr	0.023	0.046	0.093	0.124	0.155	0.186	0.248	0.309
				Feed (mm/min)	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	17	RPM	3555	1777	889	666	533	444	333	267
			(13-20)	Fr	0.021	0.042	0.084	0.113	0.141	0.169	0.225	0.281
				Feed (mm/min)	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75

continued on next page

Hi-PerCarb

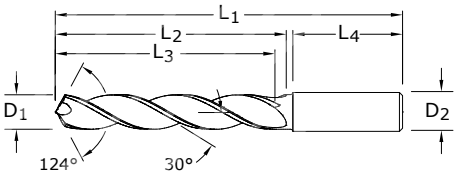
	Series 135M 5D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1.5	3	6	8	10	12	16	20
S	**SUPER ALLOYS (Nickel , Cobalt, Iron Base) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy**	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	12	RPM	2585	1293	646	485	388	323	242	194
			(10-15)	Fr	0.010	0.019	0.039	0.052	0.064	0.077	0.103	0.129
				Feed (mm/min)	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
		≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	6	RPM	1293	646	323	242	194	162	121	97
			(5-7)	Fr	0.007	0.014	0.028	0.037	0.046	0.056	0.074	0.093
				Feed (mm/min)	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	32	RPM	6786	3393	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509
			(26-38)	Fr	0.021	0.043	0.085	0.114	0.142	0.171	0.228	0.285
				Feed (mm/min)	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	24	RPM	5170	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388
			(20-29)	Fr	0.019	0.039	0.077	0.103	0.129	0.155	0.206	0.258
				Feed (mm/min)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	13	RPM	2714	1357	679	509	407	339	254	204
			(10-15)	Fr	0.015	0.029	0.059	0.079	0.098	0.118	0.157	0.196
				Feed (mm/min)	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
N	**ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075**	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	194	RPM	41039	20519	10260	7695	6156	5130	3847	3078
			(155-232)	Fr	0.059	0.118	0.237	0.316	0.395	0.474	0.632	0.790
				Feed (mm/min)	2430	2430	2430	2430	2430	2430	2430	2430
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	165	RPM	34899	17449	8725	6544	5235	4362	3272	2617
			(132-198)	Fr	0.059	0.118	0.237	0.316	0.394	0.473	0.631	0.789
				Feed (mm/min)	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065
	Copper Alloys Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	137	RPM	29082	14541	7271	5453	4362	3635	2726	2181
			(110-165)	Fr	0.027	0.053	0.107	0.142	0.178	0.213	0.284	0.355
				Feed (mm/min)	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	110	RPM	23266	11633	5816	4362	3490	2908	2181	1745
			(88-132)	Fr	0.027	0.054	0.108	0.144	0.181	0.217	0.289	0.361
				Feed (mm/min)	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Hi-PerCarb

HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

3xD | 3



131N 3xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Triple margin design improves hole stability and size control while providing superior finish, roundness and cylindricity
- Self-stabilizing pyramid point design stabilizes the drill on contact with the workpiece
- Open flute structure efficiently transports chips while maintaining strength at high feed rates
- Sculpted gash allows chips to easily flow away from the drill center
- Recommended for materials ≤ 175 Bhn (≤ 16 HRc)

CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	UNCOATED EDP NO.	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2) EDP NO.
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	64600	67600
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	64601	67601
1/8	0.1250	3.18		6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	54600	54700
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	64602	67602
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	64603	67603
3,4 mm	0.1339			6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	64604	67604
#29	0.1360	3.45	8-32,8-36	6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	54601	54701
3,5 mm	0.1378		M4 X 0,5	6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	64605	67605
9/64	0.1406	3.57		6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	54602	54702
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	64606	67606
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4,5 X 0,75	6,0	62,0	20,0	14,0	36,0	64607	67607
3,8 mm	0.1496		10-24	6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	64608	67608
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	64609	67609
5/32	0.1562	3.97		6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	54603	54703
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	64610	67610
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	54604	54704
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	64611	67611
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 x 0,75	6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	64612	67612
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	64613	67613
11/64	0.1719	4.37		6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	54605	54705
4,4 mm	0.1732		12-24	6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	64614	67614
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	64615	67615
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	64616	67616
4,7 mm	0.1850		12-32	6,0	66,0	24,0	17,0	36,0	64617	67617
3/16	0.1875	4.76		6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	54606	54706
4,8 mm	0.1890		7/32-32	6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64618	67618
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64619	67619
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64620	67620
5,1 mm	0.2008		1/4-20	6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64621	67621
13/64	0.2031	5.16		6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	54607	54707
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64622	67622
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64623	67623
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64624	67624
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64625	67625
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	54608	54708
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64626	67626

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

131N 3xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

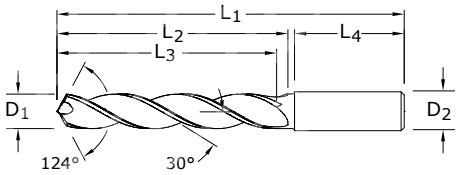
CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	UNCOATED EDP NO.	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2) EDP NO.
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64627	67627
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64628	67628
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64629	67629
15/64	0.2344	5.95		6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	54609	54709
6,0 mm	0.2362		M7 X 1	6,0	66,0	28,0	20,0	36,0	64630	67630
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	64631	67631
6,2 mm	0.2441		M7 X 0,75	8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	64632	67632
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	64633	67633
1/4	0.2500	6.35		8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	54610	54710
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	64634	67634
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	64635	67635
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	54611	54711
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	64636	67636
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	64637	67637
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	54612	54712
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	64638	67638
6,9 mm	0.2717		5/16-24	8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	64639	67639
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	79,0	34,0	24,0	36,0	64640	67640
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	64641	67641
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	54613	54713
7,2 mm	0.2835		M8 X 0,75	8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	64642	67642
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	64643	67643
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	64644	67644
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	64645	67645
19/64	0.2969	7.54		8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	54614	54714
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	64646	67646
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	64647	67647
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	64648	67648
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	64649	67649
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	54615	54715
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 X 1	8,0	79,0	41,0	29,0	36,0	64650	67650
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64651	67651
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64652	67652
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64653	67653
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	54616	54716
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64654	67654
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	54617	54717
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64655	67655
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64656	67656
8,7 mm	0.3425			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64657	67657
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3/8-32	10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	54618	54718
8,8 mm	0.3465		M10 X 1,25	10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64658	67658
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64659	67659
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64660	67660
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64661	67661
23/64	0.3594	9.13		10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	54619	54719

continued on next page

Hi-PerCarb

HI-PERCARB® HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

3xD | 3



131N 3xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Triple margin design improves hole stability and size control while providing superior finish, roundness and cylindricity
- Self-stabilizing pyramid point design stabilizes the drill on contact with the workpiece
- Open flute structure efficiently transports chips while maintaining strength at high feed rates
- Sculpted gash allows chips to easily flow away from the drill center
- Recommended for materials ≤ 175 Bhn (≤ 16 HRc)

CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	UNCOATED EDP NO.	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2) EDP NO.
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64662	67662
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64663	67663
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	54620	54720
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64664	67664
9,5 mm	0.3740		M11 / M10 X 0,5	10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64665	67665
3/8	0.3750	9.53		10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	54621	54721
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64666	67666
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64667	67667
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64668	67668
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64669	67669
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	54622	54722
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	89,0	47,0	35,0	40,0	64670	67670
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64671	67671
10,2 mm	0.4016		M12 X 1,75	12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64672	67672
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64673	67673
13/32	0.4062	10.32		12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	54623	54723
10,4 mm	0.4094			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64674	67674
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64675	67675
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64676	67676
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64677	67677
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	54624	54724
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64678	67678
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64679	67679
11,0 mm	0.4331		M12 X 1	12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64680	67680
11,1 mm	0.4370			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64681	67681
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18NPT	12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	54625	54725
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64682	67682
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64683	67683
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64684	67684
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64685	67685
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64686	67686
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64687	67687
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64688	67688
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64689	67689
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	54626	54726
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	102,0	55,0	40,0	45,0	64690	67690

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

131N 3xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

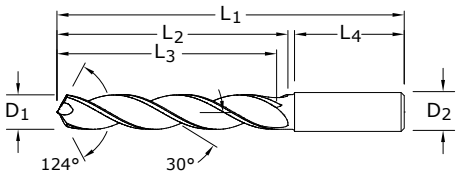
CONTINUED

CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	UNCOATED EDP NO.	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2) EDP NO.
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	14,0	107,0	60,0	43,0	45,0	54627	54727
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	107,0	60,0	43,0	45,0	64691	67691
1/2	0.5000	12.70		14,0	107,0	60,0	43,0	45,0	54628	54728
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	107,0	60,0	43,0	45,0	64692	67692
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	107,0	60,0	43,0	45,0	64693	67693
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	14,0	107,0	60,0	43,0	45,0	54629	54729
13,5 mm	0.5315		5/8-11	14,0	107,0	60,0	43,0	45,0	64694	67694
13,8 mm	0.5433			14,0	107,0	60,0	43,0	45,0	64695	67695
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	107,0	60,0	43,0	45,0	64696	67696
9/16	0.5625	14.29		16,0	115,0	65,0	45,0	48,0	54630	54730
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	115,0	65,0	45,0	48,0	64697	67697
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	16,0	115,0	65,0	45,0	48,0	54631	54731
14,8 mm	0.5827			16,0	115,0	65,0	45,0	48,0	64698	67698
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	115,0	65,0	45,0	48,0	64699	67699
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	115,0	65,0	45,0	48,0	64700	67700
15,8 mm	0.6220			16,0	115,0	65,0	45,0	48,0	64701	67701
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	16,0	115,0	65,0	45,0	48,0	54632	54732
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	115,0	65,0	45,0	48,0	64702	67702
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	18,0	123,0	73,0	51,0	48,0	54633	54733
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	18,0	123,0	73,0	51,0	48,0	54634	54734
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	20,0	131,0	79,0	55,0	50,0	54635	54735

Hi-PerCarb

HI-PERCARB® HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

5xD | 3



131N 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Triple margin design improves hole stability and size control while providing superior finish, roundness and cylindricity
- Self-stabilizing pyramid point design stabilizes the drill on contact with the workpiece
- Open flute structure efficiently transports chips while maintaining strength at high feed rates
- Sculpted gash allows chips to easily flow away from the drill center
- Recommended for materials ≤ 175 Bhn (≤ 16 HRc)

CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	UNCOATED EDP NO.	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2) EDP NO.
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65000	64800
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65001	64801
1/8	0.1250	3.18		6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	55000	54800
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65002	64802
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65003	64803
3,4 mm	0.1339			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65004	64804
#29	0.1360	3.45	8-32,8-36	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	55001	54801
3,5 mm	0.1378		M4 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65005	64805
9/64	0.1406	3.57		6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	55002	54802
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65006	64806
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4,5 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65007	64807
3,8 mm	0.1496		10-24	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65008	64808
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65009	64809
5/32	0.1562	3.97		6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	55003	54803
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65010	64810
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	55004	54804
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65011	64811
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 x 0,75	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65012	64812
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65013	64813
11/64	0.1719	4.37		6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	55005	54805
4,4 mm	0.1732		12-24	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65014	64814
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65015	64815
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65016	64816
4,7 mm	0.1850		12-32	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65017	64817
3/16	0.1875	4.76		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	55006	54806
4,8 mm	0.1890		7/32-32	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65018	64818
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65019	64819
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65020	64820
5,1 mm	0.2008		1/4-20	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65021	64821
13/64	0.2031	5.16		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	55007	54807
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65022	64822
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65023	64823
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65024	64824
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65025	64825
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	55008	54808
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65026	64826

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

131N 5xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

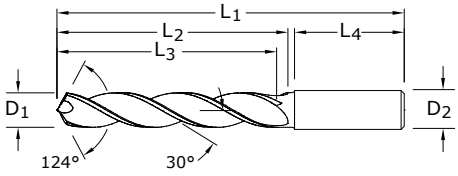
CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	UNCOATED EDP NO.	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2) EDP NO.
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65027	64827
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65028	64828
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65029	64829
15/64	0.2344	5.95		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	55009	54809
6,0 mm	0.2362		M7 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65030	64830
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65031	64831
6,2 mm	0.2441		M7 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65032	64832
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65033	64833
1/4	0.2500	6.35		8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55010	54810
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65034	64834
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65035	64835
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55011	54811
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65036	64836
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65037	64837
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55012	54812
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65038	64838
6,9 mm	0.2717		5/16-24	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65039	64839
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65040	64840
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65041	64841
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55013	54813
7,2 mm	0.2835		M8 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65042	64842
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65043	64843
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65044	64844
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65045	64845
19/64	0.2969	7.54		8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55014	54814
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65046	64846
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65047	64847
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65048	64848
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65049	64849
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55015	54815
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65050	64850
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65051	64851
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65052	64852
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65053	64853
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55016	54816
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65054	64854
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55017	54817
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65055	64855
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65056	64856
8,7 mm	0.3425			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65057	64857
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3/8-32	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55018	54818
8,8 mm	0.3465		M10 X 1,25	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65058	64858
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65059	64859
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65060	64860
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65061	64861
23/64	0.3594	9.13		10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55019	54819

continued on next page

Hi-PerCarb

HI-PERCARB® HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

5xD | 3



131N 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Triple margin design improves hole stability and size control while providing superior finish, roundness and cylindricity
- Self-stabilizing pyramid point design stabilizes the drill on contact with the workpiece
- Open flute structure efficiently transports chips while maintaining strength at high feed rates
- Sculpted gash allows chips to easily flow away from the drill center
- Recommended for materials ≤ 175 Bhn (≤ 16 HRc)

CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	UNCOATED EDP NO.	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2) EDP NO.
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65062	64862
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65063	64863
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55020	54820
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65064	64864
9,5 mm	0.3740		M11 / M10 X 0,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65065	64865
3/8	0.3750	9.53		10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55021	54821
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65066	64866
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65067	64867
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65068	64868
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65069	64869
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55022	54822
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65070	64870
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65071	64871
10,2 mm	0.4016		M12 X 1,75	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65072	64872
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65073	64873
13/32	0.4062	10.32		12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	55023	54823
10,4 mm	0.4094			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65074	64874
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65075	64875
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65076	64876
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65077	64877
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	55024	54824
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65078	64878
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65079	64879
11,0 mm	0.4331		M12 X 1	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65080	64880
11,1 mm	0.4370			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65081	64881
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18NPT	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	55025	54825
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65082	64882
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65083	64883
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65084	64884
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65085	64885
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65086	64886
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65087	64887
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65088	64888
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65089	64889

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

131N 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	UNCOATED EDP NO.	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2) EDP NO.
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	55026	54826
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65090	64890
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	55027	54827
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65091	64891
1/2	0.5000	12.70		14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	55028	54828
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65092	64892
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65093	64893
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	55029	54829
13,5 mm	0.5315		5/8-11	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65094	64894
13,8 mm	0.5433			14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65095	64895
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65096	64896
9/16	0.5625	14.29		16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	55030	54830
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65097	64897
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	55031	54831
14,8 mm	0.5827			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65098	64898
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65099	64899
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65100	64900
15,8 mm	0.6220			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65101	64901
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	55032	54832
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65102	64902
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	55033	54833
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	55034	54834
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	55035	54835

FRACTIONAL

Hi-PerCarb

	Series 131N 3D & 5D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
N	**ALUMINUM ALLOYS < 12% SI 6061, 2024, 7075**	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	800	RPM	24448	16299	12224	8149	6112	4890	4075
			(640-960)	Fr	0.0055	0.0083	0.0110	0.0166	0.0221	0.0276	0.0331
				Feed (ipm)	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
	ALUMINUM ALLOYS > 12% SI A356.0, 390.0, 319.0	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	600	RPM	18336	12224	9168	6112	4584	3667	3056
			(480-720)	Fr	0.0055	0.0082	0.0109	0.0164	0.0218	0.0273	0.0327
				Feed (ipm)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, Muntz Brass, Navel Brass	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 16 HRc	550	RPM	16808	11205	8404	5603	4202	3362	2801
			(440-660)	Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0061	0.0081	0.0101	0.0121
				Feed (ipm)	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
	PLASTICS Acrylic, PVC, Polypropylene		450	RPM	13752	9168	6876	4584	3438	2750	2292
			(360-540)	Fr	0.0025	0.0037	0.0049	0.0074	0.0099	0.0124	0.0148
				Feed (ipm)	34	34	34	34	34	34	34

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Hi-PerCarb

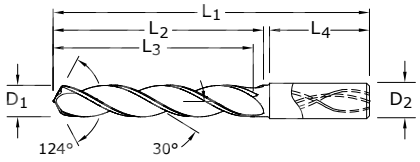
	Series 131N 3D & 5D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	14	16
N	**ALUMINUM ALLOYS < 12% SI 6061, 2024, 7075**	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	244	RPM	25851	12926	9694	7755	6463	5540	4847
			(195-293)	Fr	0.133	0.265	0.354	0.442	0.531	0.619	0.708
				Feed (mm/min)	3430	3430	3430	3430	3430	3430	3430
	ALUMINUM ALLOYS > 12% SI A356.0, 390.0, 319.0	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	183	RPM	19388	9694	7271	5816	4847	4155	3635
			(146-219)	Fr	0.131	0.262	0.349	0.437	0.524	0.611	0.699
				Feed (mm/min)	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, Muntz Brass, Navel Brass	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 16 HRc	168	RPM	17773	8886	6665	5332	4443	3808	3332
			(134-201)	Fr	0.049	0.097	0.130	0.162	0.194	0.227	0.259
				Feed (mm/min)	864	864	864	864	864	864	864
	PLASTICS Acrylic, PVC, Polypropylene		137	RPM	14541	7271	5453	4362	3635	3116	2726
			(110-165)	Fr	0.059	0.119	0.158	0.198	0.238	0.277	0.317
				Feed (mm/min)	864	864	864	864	864	864	864

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Hi-PerCarb

HI-PERCARB® HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

5xD



141K 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Triple margin design improves hole stability and size control while providing superior finish, roundness and cylindricity
- Self-stabilizing pyramid point design stabilizes the drill on contact with the workpiece
- Open flute structure efficiently transports chips while maintaining strength at high feed rates
- Sculpted gash allows chips to easily flow away from the drill center
- Recommended for materials ≤ 400 Bhn (≤ 43 HRc)

CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO.
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65160
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65161
1/8	0.1250	3.18		6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	55160
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65162
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65163
3,4 mm	0.1339			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65164
#29	0.1360	3.45	8-32,8-36	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	55161
3,5 mm	0.1378		M4 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65165
9/64	0.1406	3.57		6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	55162
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65166
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4,5 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	65167
3,8 mm	0.1496		10-24	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65168
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65169
5/32	0.1562	3.97		6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	55163
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65170
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	55164
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65171
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 x 0,75	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65172
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65173
11/64	0.1719	4.37		6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	55165
4,4 mm	0.1732		12-24	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65174
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65175
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65176
4,7 mm	0.1850		12-32	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	65177
3/16	0.1875	4.76		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	55166
4,8 mm	0.1890		7/32-32	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65178
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65179
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65180
5,1 mm	0.2008		1/4-20	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65181
13/64	0.2031	5.16		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	55167
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65182
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65183
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65184
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65185
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	55168
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65186

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

CAST IRON

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

141K 5xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

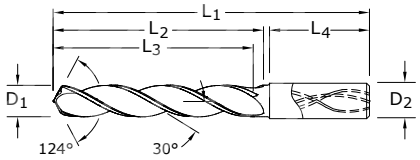
CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO.
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65187
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65188
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65189
15/64	0.2344	5.95		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	55169
6,0 mm	0.2362		M7 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	65190
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65191
6,2 mm	0.2441		M7 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65192
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65193
1/4	0.2500	6.35		8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55170
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65194
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65195
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55171
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65196
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65197
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55172
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65198
6,9 mm	0.2717		5/16-24	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65199
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65200
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65201
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55173
7,2 mm	0.2835		M8 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65202
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65203
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65204
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65205
19/64	0.2969	7.54		8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55174
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65206
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65207
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65208
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65209
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	55175
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	65210
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65211
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65212
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65213
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55176
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65214
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55177
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65215
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65216
8,7 mm	0.3425			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65217
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3/8-32	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55178
8,8 mm	0.3465		M10 X 1,25	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65218
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65219
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65220
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65221
23/64	0.3594	9.13		10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55179

continued on next page

Hi-PerCarb

HI-PERCARB® HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBIDE DRILLS

5xD | 3



141K 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Triple margin design improves hole stability and size control while providing superior finish, roundness and cylindricity
- Self-stabilizing pyramid point design stabilizes the drill on contact with the workpiece
- Open flute structure efficiently transports chips while maintaining strength at high feed rates
- Sculpted gash allows chips to easily flow away from the drill center
- Recommended for materials ≤ 400 Bhn (≤ 43 HRc)

CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO.
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65222
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65223
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55180
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65224
9,5 mm	0.3740		M11 / M10 X 0,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65225
3/8	0.3750	9.53		10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55181
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65226
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65227
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65228
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65229
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	55182
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	65230
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65231
10,2 mm	0.4016		M12 X 1,75	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65232
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65233
13/32	0.4062	10.32		12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	55183
10,4 mm	0.4094			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65234
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65235
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65236
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65237
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	55184
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65238
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65239
11,0 mm	0.4331		M12 X 1	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65240
11,1 mm	0.4370			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65241
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18NPT	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	55185
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65242
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65243
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65244
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65245
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65246
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65247
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65248
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65249
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	55186
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	65250

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

CAST IRON

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

141K 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIA. D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIA. D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO.
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	55187
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65251
1/2	0.5000	12.70		14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	55188
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65252
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65253
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	55189
13,5 mm	0.5315		5/8-11	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65254
13,8 mm	0.5433			14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65255
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	65256
9/16	0.5625	14.29		16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	55190
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65257
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	55191
14,8 mm	0.5827			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65258
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65259
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65260
15,8 mm	0.6220			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65261
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	55192
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	65262
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	55193
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	55194
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	55195

FRACTIONAL

Hi-PerCarb

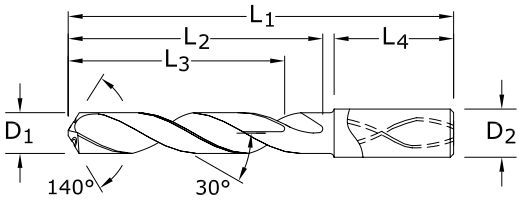
	Series 141K 5D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
K	**GRAY CAST IRON FERRITIC ASTM A48: CLASS 20 SAE J431C: GRADE 1800**	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 80 HRb	450	RPM	13752	9168	6876	4584	3438	2750	2292
			(360-540)	Fr	0.0049	0.0074	0.0099	0.0148	0.0198	0.0247	0.0297
				Feed (ipm)	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
	GRAY CAST IRON PEARLITIC ASTM A48: CLASS 30, 35, 40 SAE J431C: GRADE 3000	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	375	RPM	11460	7640	5730	3820	2865	2292	1910
			(300-450)	Fr	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0118	0.0157	0.0196	0.0236
				Feed (ipm)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
	COMPACTED GRAPHITE IRON	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 25 HRc	325	RPM	9932	6621	4966	3311	2483	1986	1655
			(260-390)	Fr	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0118	0.0157	0.0196	0.0236
				Feed (ipm)	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
	MALLEABLE CAST IRON FERRITIC ASTM A220: GRADE 40010 SAE J158: GRADE M4504	≤ 160 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	450	RPM	13752	9168	6876	4584	3438	2750	2292
			(360-540)	Fr	0.0049	0.0074	0.0099	0.0148	0.0198	0.0247	0.0297
				Feed (ipm)	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
	MALLEABLE CAST IRON MARTENSITE ASTM A220: GRADE 90001 SAE J158: GRADE M8501	≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	250	RPM	7640	5093	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273
			(200-300)	Fr	0.0031	0.0047	0.0063	0.0094	0.0126	0.0157	0.0188
				Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

	Series 141K 5D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	14	16
K	GRAY CAST IRON FERRITIC ASTM A48: CLASS 20 SAE J431C: GRADE 1800	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 80 HRb	137	RPM	14541	7271	5453	4362	3635	3116	2726
			(110-165)	Fr	0.119	0.237	0.316	0.395	0.475	0.554	0.633
				Feed (mm/min)	1725	1725	1725	1725	1725	1725	1725
	GRAY CAST IRON PEARLITIC ASTM A48: CLASS 30, 35, 40 SAE J431C: GRADE 3000	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	114	RPM	12118	6059	4544	3635	3029	2597	2272
			(91-137)	Fr	0.094	0.189	0.252	0.315	0.378	0.441	0.504
				Feed (mm/min)	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145
	COMPACTED GRAPHITE IRON	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 25 HRc	99	RPM	10502	5251	3938	3151	2626	2250	1969
			(79-119)	Fr	0.094	0.189	0.251	0.314	0.377	0.440	0.503
				Feed (mm/min)	990	990	990	990	990	990	990
	MALLEABLE CAST IRON FERRITIC ASTM A220: GRADE 40010 SAE J158: GRADE M4504	≤ 160 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	137	RPM	14541	7271	5453	4362	3635	3116	2726
			(110-165)	Fr	0.119	0.237	0.316	0.395	0.475	0.554	0.633
				Feed (mm/min)	1725	1725	1725	1725	1725	1725	1725
	MALLEABLE CAST IRON MARTENSITE ASTM A220: GRADE 90001 SAE J158: GRADE M8501	≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1731	1515
			(61-91)	Fr	0.076	0.151	0.201	0.252	0.302	0.352	0.403
				Feed (mm/min)	610	610	610	610	610	610	610

(Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

ICe-Carb®



140 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Coolant through design promotes controlled and consistent operating temperatures improving coolant flow to the cut while maintaining strength
- Split point geometry for improved drill penetration and accuracy
- Controlled edge honing for longevity
- Negative corner position strengthens and protects
- Recommended for materials ≤ 60 HRc (≤ 654 Bhn)

				mm					
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) EDP NO.
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63901
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63902
1/8	0.1250	3.18		6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	51901
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63903
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63904
3,4 mm	0.1339			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63905
#29	0.1360	3.45	8-32,8-36	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	51902
3,5 mm	0.1378		M4 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63906
9/64	0.1406	3.57		6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	51903
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63907
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4,5 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63908
3,8 mm	0.1496		10-24	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	51904
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63909
5/32	0.1562	3.97		6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	51905
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63910
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	51906
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63911
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 x 0,75	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63912
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63913
11/64	0.1719	4.37		6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	51907
4,4 mm	0.1732		12-24	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63914
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63915
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63916
4,7 mm	0.1850		12-32	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63917
3/16	0.1875	4.76		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	51908
4,8 mm	0.1890		7/32-32	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63918
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63919
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63920
5,1 mm	0.2008		1/4-20	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63900
13/64	0.2031	5.16		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	51910
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63921
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63922
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63998
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63923

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

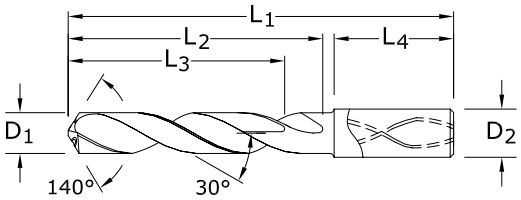
140 5xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
D_1				D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	EDP NO.
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	51912
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63924
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63925
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63926
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63927
15/64	0.2344	5.95		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	51913
6,0 mm	0.2362		M7 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63928
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63929
6,2 mm	0.2441		M7 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63930
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63931
1/4	0.2500	6.35		8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51914
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63932
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63933
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51915
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63934
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63935
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51916
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63936
6,9 mm	0.2717		5/16-24	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63999
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63937
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63938
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51918
7,2 mm	0.2835		M8 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63939
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63940
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63941
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63942
19/64	0.2969	7.54		8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51919
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63943
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63944
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63945
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63946
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51920
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63947
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63948
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63949
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63950
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51921
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63951
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51922
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63952
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63953
8,7 mm	0.3425			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63954

continued on next page

ICe-Carb®



140 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Coolant through design promotes controlled and consistent operating temperatures improving coolant flow to the cut while maintaining strength
- Split point geometry for improved drill penetration and accuracy
- Controlled edge honing for longevity
- Negative corner position strengthens and protects
- Recommended for materials ≤ 60 HRc (≤ 654 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
D_1				D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	EDP NO.
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3/8-32	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51923
8,8 mm	0.3465		M10 X 1,25	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63955
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63956
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63957
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63958
23/64	0.3594	9.13		10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51924
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63959
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63960
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51925
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63961
9,5 mm	0.3740		M11 / M10 X 0,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63962
3/8	0.3750	9.53		10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51926
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63963
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63964
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63965
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63966
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51927
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63967
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63968
10,2 mm	0.4016		M12 X 1,75	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63969
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63970
13/32	0.4062	10.32		12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	51928
10,4 mm	0.4094			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63971
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63972
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63973
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63974
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	51929
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63975
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63976
11,0 mm	0.4331		M12 X 1	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63977
11,1 mm	0.4370			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63978
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18NPT	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	51930
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63979
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63980

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

140 5xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm					Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
				SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	
D_1				D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	EDP NO.
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63981
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64000
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63982
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63983
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63984
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63985
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	51932
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63986
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	51933
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	63987
1/2	0.5000	12.70		14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	51934
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	63988
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	63989
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	51935
13,5 mm	0.5315		5/8-11	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64001
13,8 mm	0.5433			14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	63990
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	63991
9/16	0.5625	14.29		16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	51937
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63992
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	51938
14,8 mm	0.5827			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63993
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63994
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63995
15,8 mm	0.6220			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63996
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	51939
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63997
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	51940
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	51941
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	51942

ICe-Carb®

	Series 140 5D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	425	RPM	12988	8659	6494	4329	3247	2598	2165
			(340-510)	Fr	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0118	0.0157	0.0196	0.0236
				Feed (ipm)	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	380	RPM	11613	7742	5806	3871	2903	2323	1935
			(304-456)	Fr	0.0035	0.0053	0.0071	0.0106	0.0141	0.0177	0.0212
				Feed (ipm)	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	220	RPM	6723	4482	3362	2241	1681	1345	1121
			(176-264)	Fr	0.0030	0.0045	0.0059	0.0089	0.0119	0.0149	0.0178
				Feed (ipm)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	330	RPM	10085	6723	5042	3362	2521	2017	1681
			(264-396)	Fr	0.0030	0.0045	0.0059	0.0089	0.0119	0.0149	0.0178
				Feed (ipm)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	200	RPM	6112	4075	3056	2037	1528	1222	1019
			(160-240)	Fr	0.0025	0.0038	0.0051	0.0076	0.0101	0.0127	0.0152
				Feed (ipm)	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	140	RPM	4278	2852	2139	1426	1070	856	713
			(112-168)	Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072	0.0090	0.0108
				Feed (ipm)	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	145	RPM	4431	2954	2216	1477	1108	886	739
			(116-174)	Fr	0.0026	0.0039	0.0052	0.0078	0.0104	0.0130	0.0156
				Feed (ipm)	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	581	484
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048	0.0060	0.0072
				Feed (ipm)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	85	RPM	2598	1732	1299	866	649	520	433
			(68-102)	Fr	0.0008	0.0012	0.0015	0.0023	0.0031	0.0038	0.0046
				Feed (ipm)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	360	RPM	11002	7334	5501	3667	2750	2200	1834
			(288-432)	Fr	0.0045	0.0068	0.0091	0.0136	0.0182	0.0227	0.0273
				Feed (ipm)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
		≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	335	RPM	10238	6825	5119	3413	2559	2048	1706
			(268-402)	Fr	0.0045	0.0068	0.0091	0.0136	0.0182	0.0227	0.0273
				Feed (ipm)	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	305	RPM	9321	6214	4660	3107	2330	1864	1553
			(244-366)	Fr	0.0026	0.0039	0.0051	0.0077	0.0103	0.0129	0.0154
				Feed (ipm)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	195	RPM	5959	3973	2980	1986	1490	1192	993
			(156-234)	Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0081	0.0101	0.0121
				Feed (ipm)	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	150	RPM	4584	3056	2292	1528	1146	917	764
			(120-180)	Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0079	0.0099	0.0119
				Feed (ipm)	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	110	RPM	3362	2241	1681	1121	840	672	560
			(88-132)	Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0071	0.0089	0.0107
				Feed (ipm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

continued on next page

	Series 140 5D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL , COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	581	484
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0048
				Feed (ipm)	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
		≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	50	RPM	1528	1019	764	509	382	306	255
			(40-60)	Fr	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0033	0.0039
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	215	RPM	6570	4380	3285	2190	1643	1314	1095
			(172-258)	Fr	0.0018	0.0026	0.0035	0.0053	0.0070	0.0088	0.0105
				Feed (ipm)	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	160	RPM	4890	3260	2445	1630	1222	978	815
			(128-192)	Fr	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0048	0.0064	0.0080	0.0096
				Feed (ipm)	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	85	RPM	2598	1732	1299	866	649	520	433
			(68-102)	Fr	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048	0.0060	0.0072
				Feed (ipm)	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	770	RPM	23531	15687	11766	7844	5883	4706	3922
			(616-924)	Fr	0.0049	0.0073	0.0098	0.0147	0.0195	0.0244	0.0293
				Feed (ipm)	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	660	RPM	20170	13446	10085	6723	5042	4034	3362
			(528-792)	Fr	0.0050	0.0074	0.0099	0.0149	0.0198	0.0248	0.0297
				Feed (ipm)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	550	RPM	16808	11205	8404	5603	4202	3362	2801
			(440-660)	Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0120
				Feed (ipm)	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	440	RPM	13446	8964	6723	4482	3362	2689	2241
			(352-528)	Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0120
				Feed (ipm)	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

ICe-Carb®

	Series 140M 5D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	14	16
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	130	RPM	13733	6867	5150	4120	3433	2943	2575
			(104-155)	Fr	0.095	0.189	0.252	0.316	0.379	0.442	0.505
				Feed (mm/min)	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	116	RPM	12279	6140	4605	3684	3070	2631	2302
			(93-139)	Fr	0.086	0.171	0.228	0.285	0.342	0.399	0.456
				Feed (mm/min)	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	67	RPM	7109	3555	2666	2133	1777	1523	1333
			(54-80)	Fr	0.071	0.142	0.189	0.237	0.284	0.332	0.379
				Feed (mm/min)	505	505	505	505	505	505	505
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	101	RPM	10664	5332	3999	3199	2666	2285	1999
			(80-121)	Fr	0.071	0.143	0.190	0.238	0.285	0.333	0.380
				Feed (mm/min)	760	760	760	760	760	760	760
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	61	RPM	6463	3231	2424	1939	1616	1385	1212
			(49-73)	Fr	0.062	0.124	0.165	0.206	0.248	0.289	0.330
				Feed (mm/min)	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	43	RPM	4524	2262	1696	1357	1131	969	848
			(34-51)	Fr	0.043	0.086	0.115	0.144	0.172	0.201	0.230
				Feed (mm/min)	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	44	RPM	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	1004	879
			(35-53)	Fr	0.061	0.122	0.162	0.203	0.243	0.284	0.324
				Feed (mm/min)	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	29	RPM	3070	1535	1151	921	767	658	576
			(23-35)	Fr	0.029	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.117	0.137	0.156
				Feed (mm/min)	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	26	RPM	2747	1373	1030	824	687	589	515
			(21-31)	Fr	0.018	0.036	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.085	0.097
				Feed (mm/min)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	110	RPM	11633	5816	4362	3490	2908	2493	2181
			(88-132)	Fr	0.109	0.218	0.291	0.364	0.437	0.509	0.582
				Feed (mm/min)	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
		≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	102	RPM	10825	5413	4059	3248	2706	2320	2030
			(82-123)	Fr	0.109	0.218	0.291	0.363	0.436	0.509	0.581
				Feed (mm/min)	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	93	RPM	9856	4928	3696	2957	2464	2112	1848
			(74-112)	Fr	0.061	0.123	0.164	0.205	0.246	0.286	0.327
				Feed (mm/min)	605	605	605	605	605	605	605
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	59	RPM	6301	3151	2363	1890	1575	1350	1181
			(48-71)	Fr	0.048	0.095	0.127	0.159	0.190	0.222	0.254
				Feed (mm/min)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	46	RPM	4847	2424	1818	1454	1212	1039	909
			(37-55)	Fr	0.047	0.095	0.127	0.158	0.190	0.221	0.253
				Feed (mm/min)	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	34	RPM	3555	1777	1333	1066	889	762	666
			(27-40)	Fr	0.042	0.084	0.113	0.141	0.169	0.197	0.225
				Feed (mm/min)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

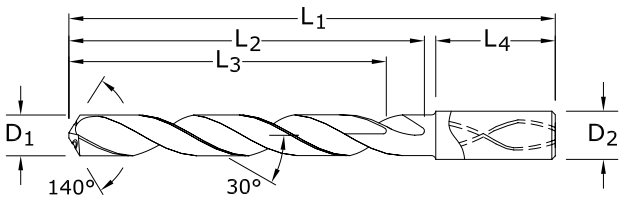
continued on next page

	Series 140M 5D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	14	16
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL , COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	29	RPM	3070	1535	1151	921	767	658	576
			(23-35)	Fr	0.020	0.039	0.052	0.065	0.078	0.091	0.104
				Feed (mm/min)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
		≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	15	RPM	1616	808	606	485	404	346	303
			(12-18)	Fr	0.015	0.031	0.041	0.052	0.062	0.072	0.083
				Feed (mm/min)	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	66	RPM	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1489	1303
			(52-79)	Fr	0.040	0.079	0.106	0.132	0.158	0.185	0.211
				Feed (mm/min)	275	275	275	275	275	275	275
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	49	RPM	5170	2585	1939	1551	1293	1108	969
			(39-59)	Fr	0.039	0.077	0.103	0.129	0.155	0.181	0.206
				Feed (mm/min)	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	26	RPM	2747	1373	1030	824	687	589	515
			(21-31)	Fr	0.029	0.058	0.078	0.097	0.117	0.136	0.155
				Feed (mm/min)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	235	RPM	24882	12441	9331	7465	6220	5332	4665
			(188-282)	Fr	0.118	0.237	0.316	0.395	0.473	0.552	0.631
				Feed (mm/min)	2945	2945	2945	2945	2945	2945	2945
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	201	RPM	21327	10664	7998	6398	5332	4570	3999
			(161-241)	Fr	0.119	0.238	0.318	0.397	0.476	0.556	0.635
				Feed (mm/min)	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	168	RPM	17773	8886	6665	5332	4443	3808	3332
			(134-201)	Fr	0.048	0.096	0.128	0.159	0.191	0.223	0.255
				Feed (mm/min)	850	850	850	850	850	850	850
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	134	RPM	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	3047	2666
			(107-161)	Fr	0.048	0.096	0.128	0.161	0.193	0.225	0.257
				Feed (mm/min)	685	685	685	685	685	685	685

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

ICe-Carb®

8xD | 2



140 8xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Coolant through design promotes controlled and consistent operating temperatures improving coolant flow to the cut while maintaining strength
- Split point geometry for improved drill penetration and accuracy
- Controlled edge honing for longevity
- Negative corner position strengthens and protects
- Recommended for materials ≤ 60 HRc (≤ 654 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
D_1				D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	EDP NO.
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63575
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63576
1/8	0.1250	3.18		6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	51801
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63577
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63578
3,4 mm	0.1339			6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63579
#29	0.1360	3.45	8-32,8-36	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	51802
3,5 mm	0.1378		M4 X 0,5	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63580
9/64	0.1406	3.57		6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	51803
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63581
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4,5 X 0,75	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63582
3,8 mm	0.1496		10-24	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63583
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63584
5/32	0.1562	3.97		6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	51804
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63585
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	51805
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63586
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 X 0,75	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63587
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63588
11/64	0.1719	4.37		6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	51806
4,4 mm	0.1732		12-24	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63589
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63590
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63591
4,7 mm	0.1850		12-32	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63592
3/16	0.1875	4.76		6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	51807
4,8 mm	0.1890		7/32-32	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63593
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63594
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63595
5,1 mm	0.2008		1/4-20	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63596
13/64	0.2031	5.16		6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	51808
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63597
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63598
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63599
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63600

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

140 8xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

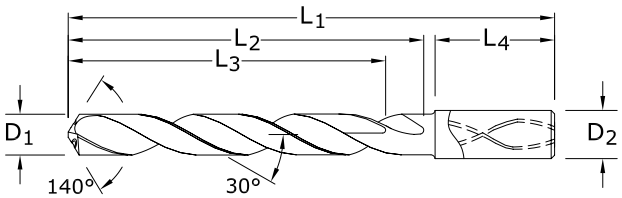
CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
D_1				D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	EDP NO.
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	51809
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63601
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63602
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63603
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63604
15/64	0.2344	5.95		6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	51810
6,0 mm	0.2362		M7 X 1	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63605
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63606
6,2 mm	0.2441		M7 X 0,75	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63607
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63608
1/4	0.2500	6.35		8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51811
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63609
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63610
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51812
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63611
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63612
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51813
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63613
6,9 mm	0.2717			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63614
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63615
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63616
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51814
7,2 mm	0.2835		M8 X 0,75	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63617
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63618
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63619
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63620
19/64	0.2969	7.54		8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51815
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63621
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63622
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63623
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63624
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51816
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 X 1	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63625
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63626
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63627
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63628
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51817
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63629
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51818
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63630
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63631
8,7 mm	0.3425			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63632

continued on next page

ICe-Carb®

High Performance Internal Coolant Drills

8xD | 2



140 8xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Coolant through design promotes controlled and consistent operating temperatures improving coolant flow to the cut while maintaining strength
- Split point geometry for improved drill penetration and accuracy
- Controlled edge honing for longevity
- Negative corner position strengthens and protects
- Recommended for materials ≤ 60 HRc (≤ 654 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
D_1				D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	EDP NO.
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3/8-32	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51819
8,8 mm	0.3465		M10 X 1,25	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63633
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63634
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63635
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63636
23/64	0.3594	9.13		10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51820
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63637
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63638
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51821
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63639
9,5 mm	0.3740		M11 / M10 X 0,5	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63640
3/8	0.3750	9.53		10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51822
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63641
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63642
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63643
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63644
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51823
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63645
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63646
10,2 mm	0.4016		M12 X 1,75	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63647
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63648
13/32	0.4062	10.32		12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	51824
10,4 mm	0.4094			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63649
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63650
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63651
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63652
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	51825
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63653
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63654
11,0 mm	0.4331		M12 X 1	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63655
11,1 mm	0.4370			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63656
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18NPT	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	51826

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00008/+.00047
D_2 = h_6

>.1181–.2362 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00016/+.00063
D_2 = h_6

>.2362–.3937 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00024/+.00083
D_2 = h_6

>.3937–.7087 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00028/+.00098
D_2 = h_6

>.7087–1.1811 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.00031/+.00114
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,002/+0,012
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,004/+0,016
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,006/+0,021
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,007/+0,025
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

140 8xD
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm					Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
				SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	
D_1				D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	EDP NO.
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63657
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63658
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63659
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63660
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63661
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63662
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63663
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63664
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	51827
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63665
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	51828
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63666
1/2	0.5000	12.70		14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	51829
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63667
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63668
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	51830
13,5 mm	0.5315		5/8-11	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63669
13,8 mm	0.5433			14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63670
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63671
9/16	0.5625	14.29		16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	51831
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63672
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	51832
14,8 mm	0.5827			16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63673
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63674
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63675
15,8 mm	0.6220			16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63676
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	51833
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63677
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	18,0	222,0	171,0	144,0	48,0	51834
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	18,0	222,0	171,0	144,0	48,0	51835
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	20,0	243,0	190,0	160,0	50,0	51836

FRACTIONAL

ICe-Carb®

	Series 140 8D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	405	RPM	12377	8251	6188	4126	3094	2475	2063
			(324-486)	Fr	0.0036	0.0053	0.0071	0.0107	0.0142	0.0178	0.0213
				Feed (ipm)	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	370	RPM	11307	7538	5654	3769	2827	2261	1885
			(296-444)	Fr	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0090	0.0120	0.0150	0.0180
				Feed (ipm)	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	210	RPM	6418	4278	3209	2139	1604	1284	1070
			(168-252)	Fr	0.0026	0.0039	0.0051	0.0077	0.0103	0.0129	0.0154
				Feed (ipm)	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	320	RPM	9779	6519	4890	3260	2445	1956	1630
			(256-384)	Fr	0.0026	0.0038	0.0051	0.0077	0.0102	0.0128	0.0153
				Feed (ipm)	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	190	RPM	5806	3871	2903	1935	1452	1161	968
			(152-228)	Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0059	0.0079	0.0099	0.0119
				Feed (ipm)	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	135	RPM	4126	2750	2063	1375	1031	825	688
			(108-162)	Fr	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0047	0.0063	0.0079	0.0095
				Feed (ipm)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	140	RPM	4278	2852	2139	1426	1070	856	713
			(112-168)	Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0079	0.0099	0.0119
				Feed (ipm)	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	90	RPM	2750	1834	1375	917	688	550	458
			(72-108)	Fr	0.0011	0.0016	0.0022	0.0033	0.0044	0.0055	0.0065
				Feed (ipm)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	80	RPM	2445	1630	1222	815	611	489	407
			(64-96)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0018	0.0025	0.0031	0.0037
				Feed (ipm)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	350	RPM	10696	7131	5348	3565	2674	2139	1783
			(280-420)	Fr	0.0037	0.0056	0.0075	0.0112	0.0150	0.0187	0.0224
				Feed (ipm)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
		≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	310	RPM	9474	6316	4737	3158	2368	1895	1579
			(248-372)	Fr	0.0039	0.0059	0.0078	0.0117	0.0156	0.0195	0.0234
				Feed (ipm)	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	290	RPM	8862	5908	4431	2954	2216	1772	1477
			(232-348)	Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0099	0.0118
				Feed (ipm)	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	180	RPM	5501	3667	2750	1834	1375	1100	917
			(144-216)	Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0055	0.0073	0.0091	0.0109
				Feed (ipm)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	130	RPM	3973	2649	1986	1324	993	795	662
			(104-156)	Fr	0.0018	0.0026	0.0035	0.0053	0.0070	0.0088	0.0106
				Feed (ipm)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	581	484
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0016	0.0023	0.0031	0.0047	0.0062	0.0078	0.0093
				Feed (ipm)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5

continued on next page

	Series 140 8D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL , COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	65	RPM	1986	1324	993	662	497	397	331
			(52-78)	Fr	0.0009	0.0013	0.0017	0.0026	0.0034	0.0043	0.0051
				Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
		≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	214	178
			(28-42)	Fr	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022	0.0028	0.0034
				Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	185	RPM	5654	3769	2827	1885	1413	1131	942
			(148-222)	Fr	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0048	0.0064	0.0080	0.0096
				Feed (ipm)	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	140	RPM	4278	2852	2139	1426	1070	856	713
			(112-168)	Fr	0.0012	0.0018	0.0023	0.0035	0.0047	0.0058	0.0070
				Feed (ipm)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	75	RPM	2292	1528	1146	764	573	458	382
			(60-90)	Fr	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0050	0.0060
				Feed (ipm)	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	730	RPM	22309	14873	11154	7436	5577	4462	3718
			(584-876)	Fr	0.0045	0.0067	0.0090	0.0134	0.0179	0.0224	0.0269
				Feed (ipm)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	635	RPM	19406	12937	9703	6469	4851	3881	3234
			(508-762)	Fr	0.0046	0.0070	0.0093	0.0139	0.0186	0.0232	0.0278
				Feed (ipm)	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	255	RPM	7793	5195	3896	2598	1948	1559	1299
			(204-306)	Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072	0.0090	0.0108
				Feed (ipm)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	235	RPM	7182	4788	3591	2394	1795	1436	1197
			(188-282)	Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072	0.0091	0.0109
				Feed (ipm)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

ICe-Carb®

	Series 140M 8D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	14	16
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	123	RPM	13087	6544	4908	3926	3272	2804	2454
			(100-170)	Fr	0.085	0.171	0.228	0.285	0.342	0.399	0.455
				Feed (mm/min)	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	113	RPM	11956	5978	4484	3587	2989	2562	2242
			(90-135)	Fr	0.072	0.144	0.193	0.241	0.289	0.337	0.385
				Feed (mm/min)	864	864	864	864	864	864	864
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	64	RPM	6786	3393	2545	2036	1696	1454	1272
			(51-77)	Fr	0.062	0.124	0.165	0.206	0.247	0.288	0.329
				Feed (mm/min)	419	419	419	419	419	419	419
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	98	RPM	10340	5170	3878	3102	2585	2216	1939
			(78-117)	Fr	0.061	0.123	0.164	0.205	0.246	0.287	0.328
				Feed (mm/min)	635	635	635	635	635	635	635
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	58	RPM	6140	3070	2302	1842	1535	1316	1151
			(46-69)	Fr	0.048	0.095	0.127	0.159	0.190	0.222	0.254
				Feed (mm/min)	292	292	292	292	292	292	292
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	41	RPM	4362	2181	1636	1309	1091	935	818
			(33-49)	Fr	0.038	0.076	0.101	0.126	0.151	0.177	0.202
				Feed (mm/min)	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	43	RPM	4524	2262	1696	1357	1131	969	848
			(34-51)	Fr	0.048	0.095	0.127	0.159	0.191	0.223	0.255
				Feed (mm/min)	216	216	216	216	216	216	216
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	27	RPM	2908	1454	1091	872	727	623	545
			(22-33)	Fr	0.026	0.052	0.070	0.087	0.105	0.122	0.140
				Feed (mm/min)	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	554	485
			(20-29)	Fr	0.015	0.029	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.069	0.079
				Feed (mm/min)	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	107	RPM	11310	5655	4241	3393	2827	2424	2121
			(85-128)	Fr	0.090	0.180	0.240	0.299	0.359	0.419	0.479
				Feed (mm/min)	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016
		≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	94	RPM	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	2147	1878
			(76-113)	Fr	0.094	0.188	0.250	0.313	0.375	0.438	0.500
				Feed (mm/min)	940	940	940	940	940	940	940
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	88	RPM	9371	4686	3514	2811	2343	2008	1757
			(71-106)	Fr	0.047	0.095	0.126	0.158	0.190	0.221	0.253
				Feed (mm/min)	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	55	RPM	5816	2908	2181	1745	1454	1246	1091
			(44-66)	Fr	0.044	0.087	0.116	0.146	0.175	0.204	0.233
				Feed (mm/min)	254	254	254	254	254	254	254
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	40	RPM	4201	2100	1575	1260	1050	900	788
			(32-48)	Fr	0.042	0.085	0.113	0.141	0.169	0.198	0.226
				Feed (mm/min)	178	178	178	178	178	178	178
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	29	RPM	3070	1535	1151	921	767	658	576
			(23-35)	Fr	0.037	0.074	0.099	0.124	0.149	0.174	0.199
				Feed (mm/min)	114	114	114	114	114	114	114

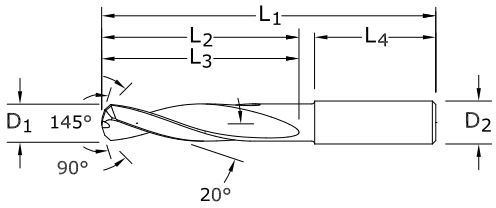
continued on next page

ICe-Carb®

	Series 140M 8D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	14	16
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL , COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	450	394
			(16-24)	Fr	0.021	0.041	0.055	0.069	0.082	0.096	0.110
				Feed (mm/min)	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
		≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	11	RPM	1131	565	424	339	283	242	212
			(9-13)	Fr	0.013	0.027	0.036	0.045	0.054	0.063	0.072
				Feed (mm/min)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	56	RPM	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1281	1121
			(45-68)	Fr	0.038	0.076	0.102	0.127	0.153	0.178	0.204
				Feed (mm/min)	229	229	229	229	229	229	229
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	43	RPM	4524	2262	1696	1357	1131	969	848
			(34-51)	Fr	0.028	0.056	0.075	0.094	0.112	0.131	0.150
				Feed (mm/min)	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	23	RPM	2424	1212	909	727	606	519	454
			(18-27)	Fr	0.024	0.048	0.064	0.080	0.096	0.112	0.129
				Feed (mm/min)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	223	RPM	23589	11795	8846	7077	5897	5055	4423
			(178-267)	Fr	0.108	0.215	0.287	0.359	0.431	0.502	0.574
				Feed (mm/min)	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	194	RPM	20519	10260	7695	6156	5130	4397	3847
			(155-232)	Fr	0.111	0.223	0.297	0.371	0.446	0.520	0.594
				Feed (mm/min)	2286	2286	2286	2286	2286	2286	2286
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	78	RPM	8240	4120	3090	2472	2060	1766	1545
			(62-93)	Fr	0.043	0.086	0.115	0.144	0.173	0.201	0.230
				Feed (mm/min)	356	356	356	356	356	356	356
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	72	RPM	7594	3797	2848	2278	1898	1627	1424
			(57-86)	Fr	0.043	0.087	0.116	0.145	0.174	0.203	0.232
				Feed (mm/min)	330	330	330	330	330	330	330

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Series 120



120

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Double margin construction design stabilizes the drill for greater hole accuracy and improved surface finish
- Notched point reduces thrust force over conventional designs
- 8 facet point reduces fiber breakout and delamination on exit

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2/L_3	SHANK LENGTH L_4	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond) EDP NO.
#40	0.0980	2.49	1/8	2	9/16	1-1/4	50000
2,7 mm	0.1063		6,0	63,0	20,0	32,0	50001
3,0 mm	0.1181		6,0	63,0	20,0	36,0	50002
1/8	0.1250	3.18	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	1-7/16	50003
3,2 mm	0.1260		6,0	63,0	20,0	36,0	50004
#30	0.1285	3.26	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	1-7/16	50005
#28	0.1405	3.57	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	1-7/16	50006
#22	0.1570	3.99	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	1-7/16	50007
#21	0.1590	4.04	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	1-7/16	50008
4,1 mm	0.1614		6,0	66,0	24,0	36,0	50009
#19	0.1660	4.22	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	1-7/16	50010
11/64	0.1719	4.37	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	1-7/16	50011
3/16	0.1875	4.76	1/4	2-5/8	1	1-7/16	50012
#11	0.1910	4.85	1/4	2-5/8	1	1-7/16	50013
#8	0.1990	5.05	1/4	2-5/8	1	1-7/16	50014
#7	0.2010	5.11	1/4	2-5/8	1	1-7/16	50015
#2	0.2210	5.61	1/4	2-5/8	1	1-7/16	50016
6,0 mm	0.2362		6,0	66,0	28,0	36,0	50017
1/4	0.2500	6.35	1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-7/16	50018
.2510	0.2510	6.38	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-7/16	50019
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-7/16	50020
I	0.2720	6.91	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-7/16	50021
J	0.2770	7.04	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-7/16	50022
K	0.2810	7.14	5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-7/16	50023
5/16	0.3125	7.94	5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-7/16	50024
8,0 mm	0.3150		8,0	79,0	41,0	36,0	50025
3/8	0.3750	9.53	3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-9/16	50026
V	0.3770	9.58	1/2	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-9/16	50027
10,0 mm	0.3937		10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	50028
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-9/16	50029
12,0 mm	0.4724		12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	50030
1/2	0.5000	12.70	1/2	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-3/4	50031

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +.0000/–.0005
D_2 = h_6

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,013
D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Series 120

	Series 120 Fractional	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2
N	CFRP, AFRP (Carbon Fiber, Aramid Fiber)	320	RPM	9779	6519	4890	3912	3260	2794	2445
		(256-384)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024
			Feed (ipm)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
	GFRP (Fiberglass)	240	RPM	7334	4890	3667	2934	2445	2096	1834
		(192-288)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024
			Feed (ipm)	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
	CARBON, GRAPHITE	400	RPM	12224	8149	6112	4890	4075	3493	3056
		(320-480)	Fr	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028	0.0032
			Feed (ipm)	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8

rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
adjust speed and / or feed based on resin type and / or fiber structure
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

	Series 120 Metric	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 2.5	3	4	6	8	10	12
N	CFRP, AFRP (Carbon Fiber, Aramid Fiber)	100	RPM	12722	10602	7951	5301	3976	3181	2650
		(80-120)	Fr	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.057
			Feed (mm/min)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
	GFRP (Fiberglass)	75	RPM	9542	7951	5963	3976	2982	2385	1988
		(65-90)	Fr	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.039	0.048	0.058
			Feed (mm/min)	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
	CARBON, GRAPHITE	120	RPM	15266	12722	9542	6361	4771	3817	3181
		(96-144)	Fr	0.015	0.018	0.025	0.037	0.049	0.062	0.074
			Feed (mm/min)	235	235	235	235	235	235	235

rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
adjust speed and / or feed based on resin type and / or fiber structure
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

KYOCERA

SGS
Solid Carbide Tools

General Purpose Drills

Hole Making

GENERAL PURPOSE DRILLS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2 Flute	101	2 Flute Slow Spiral	194
Short Length Self Centering (DIN6539)	108M Plus	2 Flute Short Length DIN 6539	199
Straight Flute	106	Straight Flute 140 Point Geometry	206
3 Flute with 150 Point Geometry	103	3 Flute 150 Point Geometry	210
GENERAL PURPOSE COUNTERSINKS	**SERIES**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAGE**
Combined Drill & Countersink	301	2 Flute Straight Flute Combined Drill and Countersink Fractional	216
	301M	2 Flute Straight Flute Combined Drill and Countersink Metric	217
Single Flute Countersink	601	Single Flute Fractional	222
3 Flute Countersink	603	3 Flute Fractional	225
6 Flute Countersink	606	6 Flute Fractional	228
GENERAL PURPOSE REAMERS	**SERIES**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAGE**
Straight Flute Accu-Reamer	200	Accu-Reamer	232
Straight Flute Reamer	201M	Metric Reamer	236

Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series

Taladrado

TALADROS DE USO GENERAL	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
2 filos	101	2 filos, espiral de avance lento	194
Autocentrante de longitud corta (DIN6539)	108M Plus	2 filos, longitud corta, DIN 6539	199
Filo recto	106	Filo recto, geometría de 140 puntos	206
3 filos con geometría de 150 puntos	103	3 filos, geometría de 150 puntos	210
TALADROS DE USO AVELLANADORES	**SERIE**	**DESCRIPCIÓN**	**PÁGINA**
Taladro y avellanador combinados	301	2 filos, filo recto, taladro y avellanador combinados, fraccional	216
	301M	2 filos, filo recto, taladro y avellanador combinados, métrico	217
Avellanador de filo único	601	Filo único, fraccional	222
Avellanador de 3 filos	603	3 filos, fraccional	225
Avellanador de 6 filos	606	6 filos, fraccional	228
TALADROS DE USO ESCARIADORES	**SERIE**	**DESCRIPCIÓN**	**PÁGINA**
Escariador Accu de filo recto	200	Escariador Accu	232
Escariador de filo recto	201M	Escariador métrico	236

Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie

Outils de perçage

FORETS UNIVERSELS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2 dents	101	2 dents à spirale lente	194
Court autocentrant (DIN 6539)	108M Plus	2 dents court DIN 6539	199
Denture droite	106	Denture droite à angle de pointe 140º	206
3 dents à angle de pointe 150º	103	3 dents à angle de pointe 150º	210
FORETS À FRAISER	**SERIES**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAGE**
Foret et foret à fraiser combinés	301	2 dents denture droite foret et foret à fraiser combinés (fractionnel)	216
	301M	2 dents denture droite foret et foret à fraiser combinés (métrique)	217
Foret à fraiser à dent simple	601	Foret à dent simple (fractionnel)	222
Foret à fraiser 3 dents	603	3 dents (fractionnel)	225
foret à fraiser 6 dents	606	6 dents (fractionnel)	228
FORETS À ALÉSOIRS	**SERIES**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAGE**
Alésoir denture droite Accu-Reamer	200	Alésoir Accu-Reamer	232
Alésoir denture droite	201M	Alésoir (métrique)	236

Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série

Bohren

ALLZWECK-BOHRER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
2 Schneidekanten	101	2 Schneidekanten mit kleinem Spanwinkel	194
Kurze Bauform Selbstzentrierung (DIN 6539)	108M Plus	2 Schneidekanten Kurze Bauform DIN 6539	199
Gerade Schneidekante	106	Gerade Schneidekante Spitzengeometrie 140	206
3 Schneidekanten mit Spitzengeometrie 150	103	3 Schneidekanten Spitzengeometrie 150	210

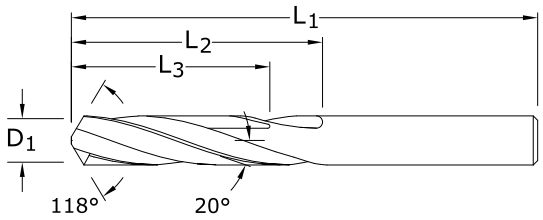
ALLZWECK-BOHRER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Senkbohrer	301	Zölliger Senkbohrer mit 2 geraden Schneidekanten	216
	301M	Metrischer Senkbohrer mit 2 geraden Schneidekanten	217
Senker mit 1 Schneidekante	601	Zölliger Bohrer mit 1 Schneidekante	222
Senkbohrer mit 1 Schneidekante	603	Zölliger Bohrer mit 3 Schneidekanten	225
Senkbohrer mit 6 Schneidekanten	606	Zölliger Bohrer mit 6 Schneidekanten	228

ALLZWECK-BOHRER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Reibahlen mit gerader Schneidekante	200	Accu-Reamer	232
Reibahle mit gerader Schneidekante	201M	Metrische Reibahle	236

Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie

2 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 338

Pictured:
Series 101 Drill Set



101
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
#80	0.0135	0.34	3/4	3/16	–	51080	57076
#79	0.0145	0.37	3/4	3/16	–	51079	57077
1/64	0.0156	0.40	3/4	3/16	–	51101	57078
#78	0.0160	0.41	3/4	3/16	–	51078	57079
#77	0.0180	0.46	3/4	3/16	–	51077	57080
#76	0.0200	0.51	7/8	1/4	–	51076	57081
#75	0.0210	0.53	7/8	1/4	–	51075	57082
#74	0.0225	0.57	7/8	1/4	–	51074	57083
#73	0.0240	0.61	7/8	1/4	–	51073	57084
#72	0.0250	0.64	1	5/16	–	51072	57085
#71	0.0260	0.66	1	5/16	–	51071	57086
0,7 mm	0.0276		28,0	9,0	–	61001	68268
#70	0.0280	0.71	1-1/4	1/2	–	51070	57087
#69	0.0292	0.74	1-1/4	1/2	–	51069	57088
#68	0.0310	0.79	1-1/4	1/2	–	51068	57089
1/32	0.0312	0.79	1-1/4	1/2	–	51102	57090
0,8 mm	0.0315		30,0	10,0	–	61003	68269
#67	0.0320	0.81	1-1/4	1/2	–	51067	57091
#66	0.0330	0.84	1-1/4	1/2	–	51066	57092
#65	0.0350	0.89	1-3/8	5/8	1/2	51065	57093
0,9 mm	0.0354		32,0	11,0	8,0	61005	68270
#64	0.0360	0.91	1-3/8	5/8	1/2	51064	57094
#63	0.0370	0.94	1-3/8	5/8	1/2	51063	57095
#62	0.0380	0.97	1-3/8	5/8	1/2	51062	57096
#61	0.0390	0.99	1-3/8	5/8	1/2	51061	57097
1,0 mm	0.0394		34,0	12,0	9,0	61007	68271
#60	0.0400	1.02	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51060	57098
#59	0.0410	1.04	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51059	57099
#58	0.0420	1.07	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51058	57100
#57	0.0430	1.09	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51057	57101
1,1 mm	0.0433		36,0	14,0	11,0	61052	68294
#56	0.0465	1.18	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51056	57102
3/64	0.0469	1.19	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51103	57103
1,2 mm	0.0472		38,0	16,0	12,0	61053	68295
1,3 mm	0.0512		38,0	16,0	12,0	61054	68296
#55	0.0520	1.32	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51055	57104
#54	0.0550	1.40	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51054	57105
1,4 mm	0.0551		40,0	18,0	14,0	61055	68297
1,5 mm	0.0591		40,0	18,0	14,0	61009	68272
#53	0.0595	1.51	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51053	57106
*1/16	0.0625	1.59	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51104	57107
1,6 mm	0.0630		43,0	20,0	16,0	61056	68298
#52	0.0635	1.61	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51052	57108
1,7 mm	0.0669		43,0	20,0	17,0	61057	68299
#51	0.0670	1.70	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51051	57109

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +.0000/–.0005

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,0000/–0,0127

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

2 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 338

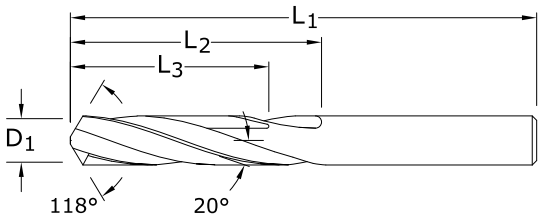
CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
#50	0.0700	1.78	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51050	57110
1,8 mm	0.0709		46,0	22,0	17,0	61058	68300
#49	0.0730	1.85	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51049	57111
1,9 mm	0.0748		46,0	22,0	17,0	61059	68301
#48	0.0760	1.93	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51048	57112
5/64	0.0781	1.98	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51105	57113
#47	0.0785	1.99	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51047	57114
2,0 mm	0.0787		49,0	24,0	19,0	61011	68273
#46	0.0810	2.06	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51046	57115
#45	0.0820	2.08	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51045	57116
2,1 mm	0.0827		49,0	24,0	19,0	61060	68302
#44	0.0860	2.18	2	1	51/64	51044	57117
2,2 mm	0.0866		53,0	27,0	21,0	61061	68303
#43	0.0890	2.26	2	1	51/64	51043	57118
2,3 mm	0.0906		53,0	27,0	21,0	61062	68304
#42	0.0935	2.37	2	1	51/64	51042	57119
3/32	0.0938	2.38	2	1	51/64	51106	57120
2,4 mm	0.0945		57,0	30,0	24,0	61063	68305
#41	0.0960	2.44	2	1	51/64	51041	57121
#40	0.0980	2.49	2	1	51/64	51040	57122
2,5 mm	0.0984		57,0	30,0	24,0	61013	68274
#39	0.0995	2.53	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51039	57123
#38	0.1015	2.58	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51038	57124
2,6 mm	0.1024		57,0	30,0	24,0	61064	68306
#37	0.1040	2.64	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51037	57125
2,7 mm	0.1063		61,0	33,0	26,0	61065	68307
#36	0.1065	2.71	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51036	57126
7/64	0.1094	2.78	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51107	57127
#35	0.1100	2.79	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51035	57128
2,8 mm	0.1102		61,0	33,0	26,0	61066	68308
#34	0.1110	2.82	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51034	57129
#33	0.1130	2.87	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51033	57130
2,9 mm	0.1142		61,0	33,0	26,0	61067	68309
#32	0.1160	2.95	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51032	57131
3,0 mm	0.1181		61,0	33,0	26,0	61015	68275
#31	0.1200	3.05	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51031	57132
3,1 mm	0.1220		65,0	36,0	28,0	61068	68310
*1/8	0.1250	3.18	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51108	57133
3,2 mm	0.1260		65,0	36,0	28,0	61069	68311
#30	0.1285	3.26	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51030	57134
3,3 mm	0.1299		65,0	36,0	28,0	61070	68312
3,4 mm	0.1339		70,0	39,0	31,0	61071	68313
#29	0.1360	3.45	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51029	57135
3,5 mm	0.1378		70,0	39,0	31,0	61017	68276
#28	0.1405	3.57	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51028	57136
9/64	0.1406	3.57	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51109	57137
3,6 mm	0.1417		70,0	39,0	31,0	61072	68314
#27	0.1440	3.66	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51027	57138
3,7 mm	0.1457		70,0	39,0	31,0	61073	68315
#26	0.1470	3.73	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51026	57139
#25	0.1495	3.80	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51025	57140
3,8 mm	0.1496		75,0	43,0	34,0	61074	68316
#24	0.1520	3.86	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51024	57141
3,9 mm	0.1535		75,0	43,0	34,0	61075	68317

continued on next page

2 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 338

Pictured:
Series 101 Drill Set



101
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
#23	0.1540	3.91	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51023	57142
5/32	0.1562	3.97	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51110	57143
#22	0.1570	3.99	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51022	57144
4,0 mm	0.1575		75,0	43,0	34,0	61019	68277
#21	0.1590	4.04	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51021	57145
#20	0.1610	4.09	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51020	57146
4,1 mm	0.1614		75,0	43,0	34,0	61076	68318
4,2 mm	0.1654		75,0	43,0	34,0	61077	68319
#19	0.1660	4.22	2-1/2	1-5/8	1-19/64	51019	57147
4,3 mm	0.1693		80,0	47,0	37,0	61078	68320
#18	0.1695	4.31	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51018	57148
11/64	0.1719	4.37	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51111	57149
#17	0.1730	4.39	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51017	57150
4,4 mm	0.1732		80,0	47,0	37,0	61079	68321
#16	0.1770	4.50	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51016	57151
4,5 mm	0.1772		80,0	47,0	37,0	61021	68278
#15	0.1800	4.57	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51015	57152
4,6 mm	0.1811		80,0	47,0	37,0	61080	68322
#14	0.1820	4.62	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51014	57153
4,7 mm	0.1850		80,0	47,0	37,0	61081	68323
#13	0.1850	4.70	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51013	57154
*3/16	0.1875	4.76	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51112	57155
4,8 mm	0.1890		86,0	52,0	41,0	61082	68324
#12	0.1890	4.80	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51012	57156
#11	0.1910	4.85	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51011	57157
4,9 mm	0.1929		86,0	52,0	41,0	61083	68325
#10	0.1935	4.91	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51010	57158
#9	0.1960	4.98	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51009	57159
5,0 mm	0.1969		86,0	52,0	41,0	61023	68279
#8	0.1990	5.05	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51008	57160
5,1 mm	0.2008		86,0	52,0	41,0	61084	68326
#7	0.2010	5.11	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51007	57161
13/64	0.2031	5.16	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51113	57162
#6	0.2040	5.18	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51006	57163
5,2 mm	0.2047		86,0	52,0	41,0	61085	68327
#5	0.2055	5.22	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51005	57164
5,3 mm	0.2087		86,0	52,0	41,0	61086	68328
#4	0.2090	5.31	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51004	57165
5,4 mm	0.2126		93,0	57,0	45,0	61087	68329
#3	0.2130	5.41	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51003	57166
5,5 mm	0.2165		93,0	57,0	1-13/32	61025	68280
7/32	0.2188	5.56	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51114	57167
5,6 mm	0.2205		93,0	57,0	45,0	61088	68330
#2	0.2210	5.61	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51002	57168

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +.0000/–.0005

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,0000/–0,0127

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

2 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 338

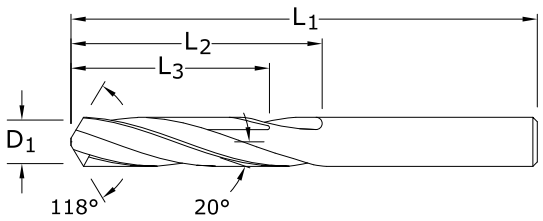
CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
5,7 mm	0.2244		93,0	57,0	45,0	61089	68331
#1	0.2280	5.79	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51001	57169
5,8 mm	0.2283		93,0	57,0	45,0	61090	68332
5,9 mm	0.2323		93,0	57,0	45,0	61091	68333
A	0.2340	5.94	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51201	57170
15/64	0.2344	5.95	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51115	57171
6,0 mm	0.2362		93,0	57,0	45,0	61027	68281
B	0.2380	6.05	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51202	57172
6,1 mm	0.2402		101,0	63,0	50,0	61092	68334
C	0.2420	6.15	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51203	57173
6,2 mm	0.2441		101,0	63,0	50,0	61093	68335
D	0.2460	6.25	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51204	57174
6,3 mm	0.2480		101,0	63,0	50,0	61094	68336
*1/4	0.2500	6.35	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51116	57176
6,4 mm	0.2520		101,0	63,0	50,0	61095	68337
6,5 mm	0.2559		101,0	63,0	50,0	61029	68282
F	0.2570	6.53	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51206	57177
6,6 mm	0.2598		101,0	63,0	50,0	61096	68338
G	0.2610	6.63	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51207	57178
6,7 mm	0.2638		101,0	63,0	50,0	61097	68339
17/64	0.2656	6.75	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51117	57179
H	0.2660	6.76	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51208	57180
6,8 mm	0.2677		109,0	69,0	55,0	61098	68340
6,9 mm	0.2717		109,0	69,0	55,0	61099	68341
I	0.2720	6.91	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51209	57181
7,0 mm	0.2756		109,0	69,0	55,0	61031	68283
J	0.2770	7.04	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51210	57182
7,1 mm	0.2795		109,0	69,0	55,0	61100	68342
K	0.2810	7.14	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51211	57183
9/32	0.2812	7.14	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51118	57184
7,2 mm	0.2835		109,0	69,0	55,0	61101	68343
7,3 mm	0.2874		109,0	69,0	55,0	61102	68344
L	0.2900	7.37	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51212	57185
7,4 mm	0.2913		109,0	69,0	55,0	61103	68345
M	0.2950	7.49	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51213	57186
7,5 mm	0.2953		109,0	69,0	55,0	61033	68284
19/64	0.2969	7.54	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51119	57187
7,6 mm	0.2992		117,0	75,0	60,0	61104	68346
N	0.3020	7.67	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51214	57188
7,7 mm	0.3031		117,0	75,0	60,0	61105	68347
7,8 mm	0.3071		117,0	75,0	60,0	61106	68348
7,9 mm	0.3110		117,0	75,0	60,0	61107	68349
*5/16	0.3125	7.94	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51120	57189
8,0 mm	0.3150		117,0	75,0	60,0	61035	68285
O	0.3160	8.03	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51215	57190
8,1 mm	0.3189		117,0	75,0	60,0	61108	68350
8,2 mm	0.3228		117,0	75,0	60,0	61109	68351
P	0.3230	8.20	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51216	57191
8,3 mm	0.3268		117,0	75,0	60,0	61110	68352
21/64	0.3281	8.33	4	2-1/2	2	51121	57192
8,4 mm	0.3307		117,0	75,0	60,0	61111	68353
Q	0.3320	8.43	4	2-1/2	2	51217	57193
8,5 mm	0.3346		117,0	75,0	60,0	61037	68286
8,6 mm	0.3386		125,0	81,0	64,0	61112	68354

continued on next page

2 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 338

Pictured:
Series 101 Drill Set



101
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
R	0.3390	8.61	4	2-1/2	2	51218	57194
8,7 mm	0.3425		125,0	81,0	64,0	61113	68355
11/32	0.3438	8.73	4	2-1/2	2	51122	57195
8,8 mm	0.3465		125,0	81,0	64,0	61114	68356
S	0.3480	8.84	4	2-1/2	2	51219	57196
8,9 mm	0.3504		125,0	81,0	64,0	61115	68357
9,0 mm	0.3543		125,0	81,0	64,0	61039	68287
T	0.3580	9.09	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	51220	57197
9,1 mm	0.3583		125,0	81,0	64,0	61116	68358
23/64	0.3594	9.13	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	51123	57198
9,2 mm	0.3622		125,0	81,0	64,0	61117	68359
9,3 mm	0.3661		125,0	81,0	64,0	61118	68360
U	0.3680	9.35	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	51221	57199
9,4 mm	0.3701		125,0	81,0	64,0	61119	68361
9,5 mm	0.3740		125,0	81,0	64,0	61041	68288
*3/8	0.3750	9.53	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	51124	57200
V	0.3770	9.58	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	51222	57201
9,6 mm	0.3780		133,0	87,0	69,0	61120	68362
9,7 mm	0.3819		133,0	87,0	69,0	61121	68363
9,8 mm	0.3858		133,0	87,0	69,0	61122	68364
W	0.3860	9.80	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51223	57202
9,9 mm	0.3898		133,0	87,0	69,0	61123	68365
25/64	0.3906	9.92	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51125	57203
10,0 mm	0.3937		133,0	87,0	69,0	61043	68289
X	0.3970	10.08	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51224	57204
10,2 mm	0.4016		133,0	87,0	69,0	61124	68366
Y	0.4040	10.26	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51225	57205
13/32	0.4062	10.32	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51126	57206
Z	0.4130	10.49	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51226	57207
10,5 mm	0.4134		133,0	87,0	69,0	61045	68290
27/64	0.4219	10.72	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51127	57208
11,0 mm	0.4331		142,0	94,0	75,0	61047	68291
7/16	0.4375	11.11	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51128	57209
11,5 mm	0.4528		142,0	94,0	75,0	61049	68292
29/64	0.4531	11.51	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	51129	57210
15/32	0.4688	11.91	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	51130	57211
12,0 mm	0.4724		151,0	101,0	80,0	61051	68293
31/64	0.4844	12.30	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	51131	57212
1/2	0.5000	12.70	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	51132	57213
*Series 101 Set						61175	57351

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +.0000/–.0005

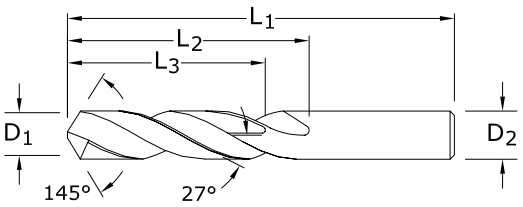
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,0000/–0,0127

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Short Length Self Centering Drills • DIN 6539



108M Plus
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,010
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,012
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,015
D_2 = h_6

>10–18 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,018
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

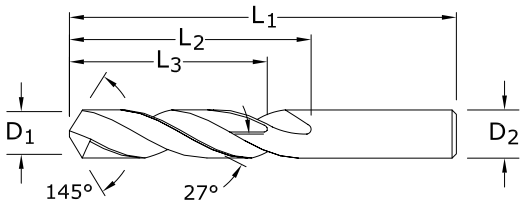
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm				EDP NO,	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1/D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
0,5	20,0	3,0	–	62001	68643
0,55	21,0	3,5	–	62003	68644
0,6	21,0	3,5	–	62005	68645
0,65	22,0	4,0	–	62007	68646
0,7	23,0	4,5	–	62009	68647
0,75	23,0	4,5	–	62011	68648
0,8	24,0	5,0	–	62013	68649
0,85	24,0	5,0	–	62015	68650
0,9	25,0	5,5	4,0	62017	68651
0,95	25,0	5,5	4,0	62019	68652
1,0	26,0	6,0	4,7	62021	68653
1,05	26,0	6,0	4,7	62023	68654
1,1	28,0	7,0	5,4	62025	68655
1,15	28,0	7,0	5,4	62027	68656
1,2	30,0	8,0	6,0	62029	68657
1,25	30,0	8,0	6,0	62031	68658
1,3	30,0	8,0	6,0	62033	68659
1,35	32,0	9,0	7,0	62035	68660
1,4	32,0	9,0	7,0	62037	68661
1,45	32,0	9,0	7,0	62039	68662
1,5	32,0	9,0	7,0	62041	68663
1,6	34,0	10,0	7,0	62043	68664
1,7	34,0	10,0	7,0	62045	68665
1,8	36,0	11,0	8,0	62047	68666
1,9	36,0	11,0	8,0	62049	68667
2,0	38,0	12,0	9,0	62051	68668
2,1	38,0	12,0	9,0	62053	68669
2,2	40,0	13,0	10,0	62055	68670
2,3	40,0	13,0	10,0	62057	68671
2,4	43,0	14,0	11,0	62059	68672
2,5	43,0	14,0	11,0	62061	68673
2,6	43,0	14,0	11,0	62063	68674
2,7	46,0	16,0	12,0	62065	68675
2,8	46,0	16,0	12,0	62067	68676

continued on next page

Short Length Self Centering Drills • DIN 6539

108M Plus
METRIC SERIES



mm				EDP NO,	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1/D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
2,9	46,0	16,0	12,0	62069	68677
3,0	46,0	16,0	12,0	62071	68678
3,1	49,0	18,0	14,0	62073	68679
3,2	49,0	18,0	14,0	62075	68680
3,3	49,0	18,0	14,0	62077	68681
3,4	52,0	20,0	15,0	62079	68682
3,5	52,0	20,0	15,0	62081	68683
3,6	52,0	20,0	15,0	62083	68684
3,7	52,0	20,0	15,0	62085	68685
3,8	55,0	22,0	17,0	62087	68686
3,9	55,0	22,0	17,0	62089	68687
4,0	55,0	22,0	17,0	62091	68688
4,1	55,0	22,0	17,0	62093	68689
4,2	55,0	22,0	17,0	62095	68690
4,3	58,0	24,0	18,0	62097	68691
4,4	58,0	24,0	18,0	62099	68692
4,5	58,0	24,0	18,0	62101	68693
4,6	58,0	24,0	18,0	62103	68694
4,7	58,0	24,0	18,0	62105	68695
4,8	62,0	26,0	20,0	62107	68696
4,9	62,0	26,0	20,0	62109	68697
5,0	62,0	26,0	20,0	62111	68698
5,1	62,0	26,0	20,0	62113	68699
5,2	62,0	26,0	20,0	62115	68700
5,3	62,0	26,0	20,0	62117	68701
5,4	66,0	28,0	21,0	62119	68702
5,5	66,0	28,0	21,0	62121	68703
5,6	66,0	28,0	21,0	62123	68704
5,7	66,0	28,0	21,0	62125	68705
5,8	66,0	28,0	21,0	62127	68706
5,9	66,0	28,0	21,0	62129	68707
6,0	66,0	28,0	21,0	62131	68708

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,010
D_2 = h_6

>3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,012
D_2 = h_6

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,015
D_2 = h_6

>10–16 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,018
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Short Length Self Centering Drills • DIN 6539

108M Plus
METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

mm				EDP NO,	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1/D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,1	70,0	31,0	23,0	62133	68709
6,2	70,0	31,0	23,0	62135	68710
6,3	70,0	31,0	23,0	62137	68711
6,4	70,0	31,0	23,0	62139	68712
6,5	70,0	31,0	23,0	62141	68713
6,8	70,0	31,0	23,0	62142	68603
7,0	74,0	34,0	25,0	62143	68718
7,5	74,0	34,0	25,0	62145	68723
7,8	79,0	37,0	27,0	62146	68604
8,0	79,0	37,0	27,0	62147	68728
8,5	79,0	37,0	27,0	62149	68733
9,0	84,0	40,0	29,0	62151	68738
9,5	84,0	40,0	29,0	62153	68743
9,8	89,0	43,0	31,0	62154	68606
10,0	89,0	43,0	31,0	62155	68748
10,2	89,0	43,0	31,0	62156	68607
10,5	89,0	43,0	31,0	62066	68753
11,0	95,0	47,0	33,0	62157	68758
11,5	95,0	47,0	33,0	62084	68763
11,8	102,0	51,0	35,0	62158	68608
12,0	102,0	51,0	35,0	62159	68768
12,5	102,0	51,0	35,0	62102	68773
13,0	102,0	51,0	35,0	62112	68778
13,8	107,0	54,0	37,0	62164	68609
14,0	107,0	54,0	37,0	62116	68780
14,5	111,0	56,0	38,0	62166	68611
14,8	111,0	56,0	38,0	62167	68612
15,0	111,0	56,0	38,0	62168	68613
15,8	115,0	58,0	38,0	62170	68614
16,0	115,0	58,0	38,0	62171	68616

FRACTIONAL

2 Flute Drills

	Series 101 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/64	1/32	1/16	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	265	RPM	64787	32394	16197	8098	4049	2699	2025
			(212-318)	Fr	0.00021	0.0004	0.0008	0.0017	0.0033	0.0050	0.0067
				Feed (ipm)	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	125	RPM	30560	15280	7640	3820	1910	1273	955
			(100-150)	Fr	0.00020	0.0004	0.0008	0.0016	0.0031	0.0047	0.0063
				Feed (ipm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	85	RPM	20781	10390	5195	2598	1299	866	649
			(68-102)	Fr	0.00011	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0017	0.0025	0.0034
				Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	230	RPM	56230	28115	14058	7029	3514	2343	1757
			(184-276)	Fr	0.00019	0.0004	0.0007	0.0015	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060
				Feed (ipm)	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	145	RPM	35450	17725	8862	4431	2216	1477	1108
			(116-174)	Fr	0.00019	0.0004	0.0007	0.0015	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060
				Feed (ipm)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	60	RPM	14669	7334	3667	1834	917	611	458
			(48-72)	Fr	0.00008	0.0002	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026
				Feed (ipm)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	85	RPM	20781	10390	5195	2598	1299	866	649
			(68-102)	Fr	0.00011	0.0002	0.0004	0.0009	0.0018	0.0027	0.0035
				Feed (ipm)	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	55	RPM	13446	6723	3362	1681	840	560	420
			(44-66)	Fr	0.00005	0.0001	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0012	0.0017
				Feed (ipm)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	40	RPM	9779	4890	2445	1222	611	407	306
			(32-48)	Fr	0.00005	0.0001	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	280	RPM	68454	34227	17114	8557	4278	2852	2139
			(224-336)	Fr	0.00026	0.0005	0.0010	0.0020	0.0041	0.0061	0.0082
				Feed (ipm)	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	250	RPM	61120	30560	15280	7640	3820	2547	1910
			(200-300)	Fr	0.00025	0.0005	0.0010	0.0020	0.0041	0.0061	0.0081
				Feed (ipm)	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	210	RPM	51341	25670	12835	6418	3209	2139	1604
			(168-252)	Fr	0.00015	0.0003	0.0006	0.0012	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048
				Feed (ipm)	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	110	RPM	26893	13446	6723	3362	1681	1121	840
			(88-132)	Fr	0.00009	0.0002	0.0004	0.0007	0.0015	0.0022	0.0030
				Feed (ipm)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	65	RPM	15891	7946	3973	1986	993	662	497
			(52-78)	Fr	0.00010	0.0002	0.0005	0.0009	0.0018	0.0025	0.0035
				Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	55	RPM	13446	6723	3362	1681	840	560	420
			(44-66)	Fr	0.00010	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0015	0.0023	0.0031
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3

continued on next page

2 Flute Drills

	Series 101 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/64	1/32	1/16	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	40	RPM	9779	4890	2445	1222	611	407	306
			(32-48)	Fr	0.00010	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0016	0.0025	0.0033
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	25	RPM	6112	3056	1528	764	382	255	191
			(20-30)	Fr	0.00010	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0016	0.0024	0.0031
				Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	20	RPM	4890	2445	1222	611	306	204	153
			(16-24)	Fr	0.00004	0.0001	0.0002	0.0003	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013
				Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	85	RPM	20781	10390	5195	2598	1299	866	649
			(68-102)	Fr	0.00020	0.0004	0.0008	0.0016	0.0032	0.0049	0.0065
				Feed (ipm)	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	65	RPM	15891	7946	3973	1986	993	662	497
			(52-78)	Fr	0.00011	0.0002	0.0004	0.0009	0.0017	0.0026	0.0034
				Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	55	RPM	13446	6723	3362	1681	840	560	420
			(44-66)	Fr	0.00010	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0015	0.0023	0.0031
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	540	RPM	132019	66010	33005	16502	8251	5501	4126
			(432-648)	Fr	0.00030	0.0006	0.0012	0.0024	0.0048	0.0073	0.0097
				Feed (ipm)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	455	RPM	111238	55619	27810	13905	6952	4635	3476
			(364-546)	Fr	0.00031	0.0006	0.0013	0.0025	0.0050	0.0076	0.0101
				Feed (ipm)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	190	RPM	46451	23226	11613	5806	2903	1935	1452
			(152-228)	Fr	0.00015	0.0003	0.0006	0.0012	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048
				Feed (ipm)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	175	RPM	42784	21392	10696	5348	2674	1783	1337
			(140-210)	Fr	0.00015	0.0003	0.0006	0.0012	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048
				Feed (ipm)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
	PLASTICS Polycarbonate, PVC		500	RPM	122240	61120	30560	15280	7640	5093	3820
			(400-600)	Fr	0.00031	0.0006	0.0012	0.0025	0.0050	0.0075	0.0099
				Feed (ipm)	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

2 Flute Drills
Short Length Self Centering Drills • DIN 6539

	Series 101M, 108M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	3	6	8	10	12	16
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	81	RPM	25690	8563	4282	3211	2569	2141	1606
			(65-97)	Fr	0.014	0.041	0.082	0.109	0.136	0.163	0.218
				Feed (mm/min)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	38	RPM	12118	4039	2020	1515	1212	1010	757
			(30-46)	Fr	0.012	0.036	0.072	0.096	0.120	0.144	0.191
				Feed (mm/min)	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	26	RPM	8240	2747	1373	1030	824	687	515
			(21-31)	Fr	0.007	0.020	0.040	0.053	0.067	0.080	0.107
				Feed (mm/min)	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	70	RPM	22297	7432	3716	2787	2230	1858	1394
			(56-84)	Fr	0.012	0.036	0.073	0.097	0.121	0.145	0.194
				Feed (mm/min)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	44	RPM	14057	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879
			(35-53)	Fr	0.012	0.036	0.073	0.097	0.121	0.145	0.194
				Feed (mm/min)	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	18	RPM	5816	1939	969	727	582	485	364
			(15-22)	Fr	0.005	0.015	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080
				Feed (mm/min)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	26	RPM	8240	2747	1373	1030	824	687	515
			(21-31)	Fr	0.007	0.020	0.040	0.053	0.067	0.080	0.107
				Feed (mm/min)	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	17	RPM	5332	1777	889	666	533	444	333
			(13-20)	Fr	0.003	0.010	0.020	0.027	0.034	0.041	0.054
				Feed (mm/min)	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	12	RPM	3878	1293	646	485	388	323	242
			(10-15)	Fr	0.003	0.009	0.019	0.025	0.031	0.037	0.050
				Feed (mm/min)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	85	RPM	27144	9048	4524	3393	2714	2262	1696
			(68-102)	Fr	0.016	0.049	0.097	0.130	0.162	0.195	0.259
				Feed (mm/min)	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	76	RPM	24235	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515
			(61-91)	Fr	0.017	0.050	0.099	0.132	0.165	0.198	0.264
				Feed (mm/min)	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	64	RPM	20358	6786	3393	2545	2036	1696	1272
			(51-77)	Fr	0.010	0.029	0.059	0.079	0.098	0.118	0.157
				Feed (mm/min)	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	34	RPM	10664	3555	1777	1333	1066	889	666
			(27-40)	Fr	0.006	0.017	0.034	0.045	0.056	0.068	0.090
				Feed (mm/min)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	20	RPM	6301	2100	1050	788	630	525	394
			(16-24)	Fr	0.007	0.021	0.043	0.057	0.071	0.086	0.114
				Feed (mm/min)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	17	RPM	5332	1777	889	666	533	444	333
			(13-20)	Fr	0.007	0.020	0.039	0.053	0.066	0.079	0.105
				Feed (mm/min)	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

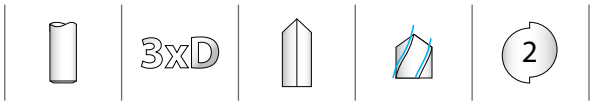
continued on next page

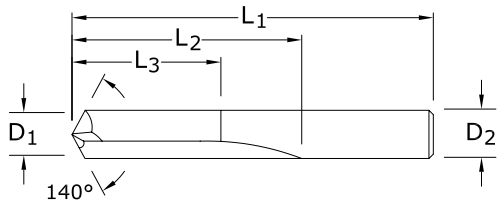
2 Flute Drills
Short Length Self Centering Drills • DIN 6539

	Series 101M, 108M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	3	6	8	10	12	16
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	12	RPM	3878	1293	646	485	388	323	242
			(10-15)	Fr	0.006	0.019	0.039	0.052	0.064	0.077	0.103
				Feed (mm/min)	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	8	RPM	2424	808	404	303	242	202	151
			(6-9)	Fr	0.006	0.019	0.037	0.050	0.062	0.074	0.099
				Feed (mm/min)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	6	RPM	1939	646	323	242	194	162	121
			(5-7)	Fr	0.005	0.015	0.031	0.041	0.052	0.062	0.083
				Feed (mm/min)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
S	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	26	RPM	8240	2747	1373	1030	824	687	515
			(21-31)	Fr	0.013	0.040	0.080	0.107	0.133	0.160	0.214
				Feed (mm/min)	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	20	RPM	6301	2100	1050	788	630	525	394
			(16-24)	Fr	0.007	0.021	0.043	0.057	0.071	0.086	0.114
				Feed (mm/min)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	17	RPM	5332	1777	889	666	533	444	333
			(13-20)	Fr	0.007	0.020	0.039	0.053	0.066	0.079	0.105
				Feed (mm/min)	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	165	RPM	52348	17449	8725	6544	5235	4362	3272
			(132-198)	Fr	0.020	0.060	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.240	0.319
				Feed (mm/min)	1045	1045	1045	1045	1045	1045	1045
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	139	RPM	44108	14703	7351	5514	4411	3676	2757
			(111-166)	Fr	0.020	0.060	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.239	0.319
				Feed (mm/min)	880	880	880	880	880	880	880
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	58	RPM	18419	6140	3070	2302	1842	1535	1151
			(46-69)	Fr	0.010	0.030	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.121	0.161
				Feed (mm/min)	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	53	RPM	16965	5655	2827	2121	1696	1414	1060
			(43-64)	Fr	0.010	0.030	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160
				Feed (mm/min)	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
	PLASTICS Polycarbonate, PVC		152	RPM	48471	16157	8078	6059	4847	4039	3029
			(122-183)	Fr	0.020	0.060	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.240	0.320
				Feed (mm/min)	970	970	970	970	970	970	970

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Straight Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539





106
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1 / D_2	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0 mm	0.0394		26,0	6,0	4,5	66001	66002
#60	0.0400	1.02	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56060	56269
#59	0.0410	1.04	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56059	56268
#58	0.0420	1.07	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56058	56267
#57	0.0430	1.09	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56057	56266
#56	0.0465	1.18	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56056	56265
3/64	0.0469	1.19	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56103	56135
#55	0.0520	1.32	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56055	56264
#54	0.0550	1.40	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56054	56263
1,5 mm	0.0591		32,0	9,0	7,0	66003	66004
#53	0.0595	1.51	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56053	56262
1/16	0.0625	1.59	1-1/2	5/8	1/2	56104	56136
#52	0.0635	1.61	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56052	56261
#51	0.0670	1.70	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56051	56260
#50	0.0700	1.78	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56050	56259
#49	0.0730	1.85	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56049	56258
#48	0.0760	1.93	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56048	56257
5/64	0.0781	1.98	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56105	56137
#47	0.0785	1.99	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56047	56256
2,0 mm	0.0787		38,0	12,0	9,0	66005	66006
#46	0.0810	2.06	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56046	56255
#45	0.0820	2.08	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56045	56254
#44	0.0860	2.18	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56044	56253
#43	0.0890	2.26	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56043	56252
#42	0.0935	2.37	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56042	56251
3/32	0.0938	2.38	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56106	56138
#41	0.0960	2.44	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56041	56250
#40	0.0980	2.49	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56040	56249
2,5 mm	0.0984		43,0	14,0	11,0	66007	66008
#39	0.0995	2.53	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56039	56248
#38	0.1015	2.58	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56038	56247
#37	0.1040	2.64	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56037	56246
#36	0.1065	2.71	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56036	56245
7/64	0.1094	2.78	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56107	56139
#35	0.1100	2.79	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56035	56244
#34	0.1110	2.82	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56034	56243

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +.0000/–.0005
D_2 = h6

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,0000/–0,0127
D_2 = h6

STEELS
CAST IRON
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

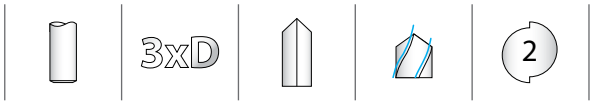
Straight Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539

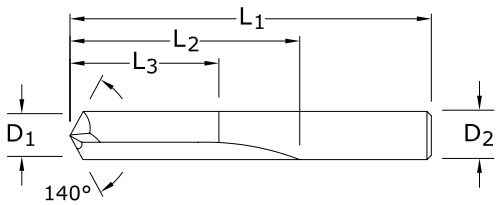
CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1 / D_2	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
#33	0.1130	2.87	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56033	56242
#32	0.1160	2.95	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56032	56241
3,0 mm	0.1181		46,0	16,0	12,0	66009	66010
#31	0.1200	3.05	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56031	56240
1/8	0.1250	3.18	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56108	56140
#30	0.1285	3.26	1-15/16	15/16	3/4	56030	56239
#29	0.1360	3.45	1-15/16	15/16	3/4	56029	56238
3,5 mm	0.1378		52,0	20,0	15,0	66011	66012
#28	0.1405	3.57	1-15/16	15/16	3/4	56028	56237
9/64	0.1406	3.57	1-15/16	15/16	3/4	56109	56141
#27	0.1440	3.66	2-1/16	1	51/64	56027	56236
#26	0.1470	3.73	2-1/16	1	51/64	56026	56235
#25	0.1495	3.80	2-1/16	1	51/64	56025	56234
#24	0.1520	3.86	2-1/16	1	51/64	56024	56233
#23	0.1540	3.91	2-1/16	1	51/64	56023	56232
5/32	0.1562	3.97	2-1/16	1	51/64	56110	56142
#22	0.1570	3.99	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56022	56231
4,0 mm	0.1575		55,0	22,0	17,0	66013	66014
#21	0.1590	4.04	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56021	56230
#20	0.1610	4.09	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56020	56229
#19	0.1660	4.22	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56019	56228
#18	0.1695	4.31	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56018	56227
11/64	0.1719	4.37	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56111	56143
#17	0.1730	4.39	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56017	56226
#16	0.1770	4.50	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56016	56225
4,5 mm	0.1772		58,0	24,0	18,0	66015	66016
#15	0.1800	4.57	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56015	56224
#14	0.1820	4.62	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56014	56223
#13	0.1850	4.70	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56013	56222
3/16	0.1875	4.76	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56112	56144
#12	0.1890	4.80	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56012	56221
#11	0.1910	4.85	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56011	56220
#10	0.1935	4.91	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56010	56219
#9	0.1960	4.98	2-1/4	1-3/16	61/64	56009	56218
5,0 mm	0.1969		62,0	26,0	20,0	66017	66018
#8	0.1990	5.05	2-1/4	1-3/16	61/64	56008	56217
#7	0.2010	5.11	2-1/4	1-3/16	61/64	56007	56216
13/64	0.2031	5.16	2-1/4	1-3/16	61/64	56113	56145
#6	0.2040	5.18	2-3/8	1-1/4	1	56006	56215
#5	0.2055	5.22	2-3/8	1-1/4	1	56005	56214
#4	0.2090	5.31	2-3/8	1-1/4	1	56004	56213
#3	0.2130	5.41	2-3/8	1-1/4	1	56003	56212
5,5 mm	0.2165		66,0	28,0	21,0	66019	66020
7/32	0.2188	5.56	2-3/8	1-1/4	1	56114	56146
#2	0.2210	5.61	2-7/16	1-5/16	1-3/64	56002	56211
#1	0.2280	5.79	2-7/16	1-5/16	1-3/64	56001	56210

continued on next page

Straight Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539





106
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1 / D_2	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
15/64	0.2344	5.95	2-7/16	1-5/16	1-3/64	56115	56147
6,0 mm	0.2362		66,0	28,0	21,0	66021	66045
1/4	0.2500	6.35	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	56116	56148
6,5 mm	0.2559		70,0	31,0	23,0	66022	66046
17/64	0.2656	6.75	2-5/8	1-7/16	1-7/64	56117	56149
7,0 mm	0.2756		74,0	34,0	25,0	66023	66024
9/32	0.2812	7.14	2-11/16	1-1/2	1-13/64	56118	56150
7,5 mm	0.2953		74,0	34,0	25,0	66025	66026
19/64	0.2969	7.54	2-3/4	1-9/16	1-1/4	56119	56151
5/16	0.3125	7.94	2-13/16	1-5/8	1-19/64	56120	56152
8,0 mm	0.3150		79,0	37,0	27,0	66027	66028
21/64	0.3281	8.33	2-15/16	1-11/16	1-23/64	56121	56153
8,5 mm	0.3346		79,0	37,0	27,0	66029	66030
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3	1-11/16	1-23/64	56122	56154
9,0 mm	0.3543		84,0	40,0	29,0	66031	66032
23/64	0.3594	9.13	3-1/16	1-3/4	1-13/32	56123	56155
9,5 mm	0.3740		84,0	40,0	29,0	66033	66034
3/8	0.3750	9.53	3-1/8	1-13/16	1-29/64	56124	56156
25/64	0.3906	9.92	3-1/4	1-7/8	1-1/2	56125	56157
10,0 mm	0.3937		89,0	43,0	31,0	66035	66036
13/32	0.4062	10.32	3-5/16	1-15/16	1-35/64	56126	56158
10,5 mm	0.4134		89,0	43,0	31,0	66037	66038
27/64	0.4219	10.72	3-3/8	2	1-39/64	56127	56159
11,0 mm	0.4331		95,0	47,0	33,0	66039	66040
7/16	0.4375	11.11	3-7/16	2-1/16	1-21/32	56128	56160
11,5 mm	0.4528		95,0	47,0	33,0	66041	66042
29/64	0.4531	11.51	3-9/16	2-1/8	1-45/64	56129	56161
15/32	0.4688	11.91	3-5/8	2-1/8	1-45/64	56130	56162
12,0 mm	0.4724		102,0	51,0	35,0	66043	66044
31/64	0.4844	12.30	3-11/16	2-3/16	1-3/4	56131	56163
1/2	0.5000	12.70	3-3/4	2-1/4	1-51/64	56132	56164

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +.0000/–.0005
D_2 = h6

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,0000/–0,0127
D_2 = h6

STEELS
CAST IRON
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Straight Flute Drills

	Series 106 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/16	1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2
P	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 500 Bhn or ≤ 52 HRc	60	RPM	3667	1834	1222	917	611	458
			(48-72)	Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
		≤ 615 Bhn or ≤ 58 HRc	50	RPM	3056	1528	1019	764	509	382
			(40-60)	Fr	0.0004	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0024	0.0031
				Feed (ipm)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 500 Bhn or ≤ 52 HRc	60	RPM	3667	1834	1222	917	611	458
			(48-72)	Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
		≤ 615 Bhn or ≤ 58 HRc	50	RPM	3056	1528	1019	764	509	382
			(40-60)	Fr	0.0004	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0024	0.0031
				Feed (ipm)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	250	RPM	15280	7640	5093	3820	2547	1910
			(200-300)	Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0030	0.0041	0.0061	0.0081
				Feed (ipm)	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	195	RPM	11918	5959	3973	2980	1986	1490
			(156-234)	Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0081
				Feed (ipm)	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0

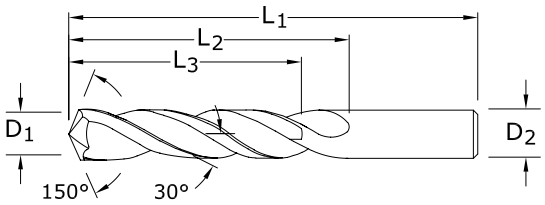
Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

	Series 106M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	3	6	8	10	12
P	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 500 Bhn or ≤ 52 HRc	18	RPM	5816	1939	969	727	582	485
			(15-22)	Fr	0.006	0.018	0.035	0.047	0.058	0.070
				Feed (mm/min)	34	34	34	34	34	34
		≤ 615 Bhn or ≤ 58 HRc	15	RPM	4847	1616	808	606	485	404
			(12-18)	Fr	0.006	0.017	0.033	0.045	0.056	0.067
				Feed (mm/min)	27	27	27	27	27	27
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 500 Bhn or ≤ 52 HRc	18	RPM	5816	1939	969	727	582	485
			(15-22)	Fr	0.006	0.018	0.035	0.047	0.058	0.070
				Feed (mm/min)	34	34	34	34	34	34
		≤ 615 Bhn or ≤ 58 HRc	15	RPM	4847	1616	808	606	485	404
			(12-18)	Fr	0.006	0.017	0.033	0.045	0.056	0.067
				Feed (mm/min)	27	27	27	27	27	27
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	76	RPM	24235	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020
			(61-91)	Fr	0.016	0.048	0.096	0.128	0.160	0.192
				Feed (mm/min)	395	395	395	395	395	395
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	59	RPM	18904	6301	3151	2363	1890	1575
			(48-71)	Fr	0.016	0.048	0.096	0.128	0.160	0.192
				Feed (mm/min)	305	305	305	305	305	305

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

3 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539

3xD (mm) | 5xD (inch) | 3



103
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1 / D_2	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
#36	0.1065	2.71	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53036	58011
7/64	0.1094	2.78	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53107	58012
#35	0.1100	2.79	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53035	58013
#34	0.1110	2.82	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53034	58014
#33	0.1130	2.87	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53033	58015
#32	0.1160	2.95	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53032	58016
3,0 mm	0.1181		46,0	16,0	12,0	63000	68965
#31	0.1200	3.05	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53031	58017
3,1 mm	0.1220		49,0	18,0	14,0	63044	68966
1/8	0.1250	3.18	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53108	58018
3,2 mm	0.1260		49,0	18,0	14,0	63045	68967
#30	0.1285	3.26	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53030	58019
3,3 mm	0.1299		49,0	18,0	14,0	63001	68968
3,4 mm	0.1339		52,0	20,0	15,0	63046	68969
#29	0.1360	3.45	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53029	58020
3,5 mm	0.1378		52,0	20,0	15,0	63002	68970
#28	0.1405	3.57	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53028	58021
9/64	0.1406	3.57	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53109	58022
3,6 mm	0.1417		52,0	20,0	15,0	63047	68971
#27	0.1440	3.66	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53027	58023
3,7 mm	0.1457		52,0	20,0	15,0	63003	68972
#26	0.1470	3.73	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53026	58024
#25	0.1495	3.80	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53025	58025
3,8 mm	0.1496		55,0	22,0	17,0	63048	68973
#24	0.1520	3.86	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53024	58026
3,9 mm	0.1535		55,0	22,0	17,0	63049	68974
#23	0.1540	3.91	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53023	58027
5/32	0.1562	3.97	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53110	58028
#22	0.1570	3.99	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53022	58029
4,0 mm	0.1575		55,0	22,0	17,0	63004	68975
#21	0.1590	4.04	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53021	58030
#20	0.1610	4.09	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53020	58031
4,1 mm	0.1614		55,0	22,0	17,0	63050	68976
4,2 mm	0.1654		55,0	22,0	17,0	63005	68977
#19	0.1660	4.22	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53019	58032
4,3 mm	0.1693		58,0	24,0	18,0	63051	68978
#18	0.1695	4.31	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53018	58033
11/64	0.1719	4.37	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53111	58034
#17	0.1730	4.39	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53017	58035
4,4 mm	0.1732		58,0	24,0	18,0	63052	68979

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +.0000/–.0005
D_2 = h6

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,0000/–0,0127
D_2 = h6

STEELS
CAST IRON
HARDENED STEELS
NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

3 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539

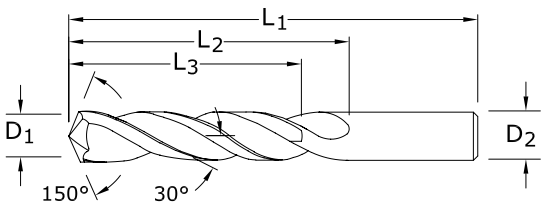
CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1 / D_2	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
#16	0.1770	4.50	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53016	58036
4,5 mm	0.1772		58,0	24,0	18,0	63006	68980
#15	0.1800	4.57	2-3/4	1-5/18	1-19/64	53015	58037
4,6 mm	0.1811		58,0	24,0	18,0	63053	68981
#14	0.1820	4.62	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53014	58038
#13	0.1850	4.70	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53013	58039
4,7 mm	0.1850		58,0	24,0	18,0	63054	68982
3/16	0.1875	4.76	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53112	58040
#12	0.1890	4.80	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53012	58041
4,8 mm	0.1890		62,0	26,0	20,0	63055	68983
#11	0.1910	4.85	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53011	58042
4,9 mm	0.1929		62,0	26,0	20,0	63056	68984
#10	0.1935	4.91	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53010	58043
#9	0.1960	4.98	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53009	58044
5,0 mm	0.1969		62,0	26,0	20,0	63007	68985
#8	0.1990	5.05	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53008	58045
5,1 mm	0.2008		62,0	26,0	20,0	63057	68986
#7	0.2010	5.11	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53007	58046
13/64	0.2031	5.16	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53113	58047
#6	0.2040	5.18	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53006	58048
5,2 mm	0.2047		62,0	26,0	20,0	63008	68987
#5	0.2055	5.22	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53005	58049
5,3 mm	0.2087		62,0	26,0	20,0	63058	68988
#4	0.2090	5.31	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53004	58050
5,4 mm	0.2126		66,0	28,0	21,0	63059	68989
#3	0.2130	5.41	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53003	58051
5,5 mm	0.2165		66,0	28,0	21,0	63009	68990
7/32	0.2188	5.56	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53114	58052
5,6 mm	0.2205		66,0	28,0	21,0	63060	68991
#2	0.2210	5.61	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53002	58053
5,7 mm	0.2244		66,0	28,0	21,0	63061	68992
#1	0.2280	5.79	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53001	58054
5,8 mm	0.2283		66,0	28,0	21,0	63062	68993
5,9 mm	0.2323		66,0	28,0	21,0	63063	68994
A	0.2340	5.94	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53201	58055
15/64	0.2344	5.95	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53115	58056
6,0 mm	0.2362		66,0	28,0	21,0	63010	68995
B	0.2380	6.05	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53202	58057
6,1 mm	0.2402		70,0	31,0	23,0	63064	68996
C	0.2420	6.15	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53203	58058
6,2 mm	0.2441		70,0	31,0	23,0	63011	68997
D	0.2460	6.25	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53204	58059
6,3 mm	0.2480		70,0	31,0	23,0	63065	68998
1/4	0.2500	6.35	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53116	58061
6,4 mm	0.2520		70,0	31,0	23,0	63066	68999
6,5 mm	0.2559		70,0	31,0	23,0	63012	69000
F	0.2570	6.53	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53206	58062
6,6 mm	0.2598		70,0	31,0	23,0	63067	69001
G	0.2610	6.63	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53207	58063
6,7 mm	0.2638		70,0	31,0	23,0	63068	69002

continued on next page

3 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539

3xD (mm) | 5xD (inch) | 3



103
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1 / D_2	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
17/64	0.2656	6.75	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53117	58064
H	0.2660	6.76	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53208	58065
6,8 mm	0.2677		74,0	34,0	25,0	63013	69003
6,9 mm	0.2717		74,0	34,0	25,0	63069	69004
I	0.2720	6.91	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53209	58066
7,0 mm	0.2756		74,0	34,0	25,0	63014	69005
J	0.2770	7.04	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53210	58067
7,1 mm	0.2795		74,0	34,0	25,0	63070	69006
K	0.2810	7.14	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53211	58068
9/32	0.2812	7.14	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53118	58069
7,2 mm	0.2835		74,0	34,0	25,0	63015	69007
7,3 mm	0.2874		74,0	34,0	25,0	63071	69008
L	0.2900	7.37	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53212	58070
7,4 mm	0.2913		74,0	34,0	25,0	63072	69009
M	0.2950	7.49	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	53213	58071
7,5 mm	0.2953		74,0	34,0	25,0	63016	69010
19/64	0.2969	7.54	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	53119	58072
7,6 mm	0.2992		79,0	37,0	27,0	63073	69011
N	0.3020	7.67	2-3/8	2-3/8	1-29/32	53214	58073
7,7 mm	0.3031		79,0	37,0	27,0	63074	69012
7,8 mm	0.3071		79,0	37,0	27,0	63075	69013
7,9 mm	0.3110		79,0	37,0	27,0	63076	69014
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	53120	58074
8,0 mm	0.3150		79,0	37,0	27,0	63017	69015
O	0.3160	8.03	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	53215	58075
8,1 mm	0.3189		79,0	37,0	27,0	63077	69016
8,2 mm	0.3228		79,0	37,0	27,0	63018	69017
P	0.3230	8.20	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	53216	58076
8,3 mm	0.3268		79,0	37,0	27,0	63078	69018
21/64	0.3281	8.33	4	2-1/2	2	53121	58077
8,4 mm	0.3307		79,0	37,0	27,0	63019	69019
Q	0.3320	8.43	4	2-1/2	2	53217	58078
8,5 mm	0.3346		79,0	37,0	27,0	63020	69020
8,6 mm	0.3386		84,0	40,0	29,0	63021	69021
R	0.3390	8.61	4	2-1/2	2	53218	58079
8,7 mm	0.3425		84,0	40,0	29,0	63079	69022
11/32	0.3438	8.73	4	2-1/2	2	53122	58080
8,8 mm	0.3465		84,0	40,0	29,0	63022	69023
S	0.3480	8.84	4	2-1/2	2	53219	58081
8,9 mm	0.3504		84,0	40,0	29,0	63080	69024
9,0 mm	0.3543		84,0	40,0	29,0	63023	69025
T	0.3580	9.09	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	53220	58082

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +.0000/–.0005
D_2 = h6

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,0000/–0,0127
D_2 = h6

STEELS
CAST IRON
HARDENED STEELS
NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

3 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D_1 / D_2	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	CLEARED LENGTH L_3	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
9,1 mm	0.3583		84,0	40,0	29,0	63081	69026
23/64	0.3594	9.13	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	53123	58083
9,2 mm	0.3622		84,0	40,0	29,0	63024	69027
9,3 mm	0.3661		84,0	40,0	29,0	63082	69028
U	0.3680	9.35	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	53221	58084
9,4 mm	0.3701		84,0	40,0	29,0	63083	69029
9,5 mm	0.3740		84,0	40,0	29,0	63025	69030
3/8	0.3750	9.53	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	53124	58085
V	0.3770	9.58	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	53222	58086
9,6 mm	0.3780		89,0	43,0	31,0	63084	69031
9,7 mm	0.3819		89,0	43,0	31,0	63085	69032
9,8 mm	0.3858		89,0	43,0	31,0	63086	69033
W	0.3860	9.80	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53223	58087
9,9 mm	0.3898		89,0	43,0	31,0	63087	69034
25/64	0.3906	9.92	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53125	58088
10,0 mm	0.3937		89,0	43,0	31,0	63026	69035
X	0.3970	10.08	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53224	58089
10,1 mm	0.3976		89,0	43,0	31,0	63088	69036
10,2 mm	0.4016		89,0	43,0	31,0	63027	69037
Y	0.4040	10.26	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53225	58090
13/32	0.4062	10.32	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53126	58091
10,4 mm	0.4094		89,0	43,0	31,0	63028	69038
Z	0.4130	10.49	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53226	58092
10,5 mm	0.4134		89,0	43,0	31,0	63029	69039
10,7 mm	0.4213		95,0	47,0	33,0	63030	69040
27/64	0.4219	10.72	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53127	58093
10,8 mm	0.4252		95,0	47,0	33,0	63031	69041
11,0 mm	0.4331		95,0	47,0	33,0	63032	69042
7/16	0.4375	11.11	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53128	58094
11,5 mm	0.4528		95,0	47,0	33,0	63033	69043
29/64	0.4531	11.51	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53129	58095
15/32	0.4688	11.91	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53130	58096
12,0 mm	0.4724		102,0	51,0	35,0	63034	69044
31/64	0.4844	12.30	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53131	58097
12,5 mm	0.4921		102,0	51,0	35,0	63035	69045
1/2	0.5000	12.70	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53132	58098
12,8 mm	0.5039		102,0	51,0	35,0	63036	69046
13,0 mm	0.5118		102,0	51,0	35,0	63089	69047
33/64	0.5156	13.10	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53135	58099
13,1 mm	0.5157		102,0	51,0	35,0	63037	69048
13,5 mm	0.5315		107,0	54,0	37,0	63090	69049
14,0 mm	0.5512		107,0	54,0	37,0	63038	69050
9/16	0.5625	14.29	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53136	58100
14,3 mm	0.5630		111,0	56,0	38,0	63039	69051
14,5 mm	0.5709		111,0	56,0	38,0	63040	69052
15,0 mm	0.5906		111,0	56,0	38,0	63091	69053
5/8	0.6250	15.88	5-3/4	3-1/2	2-51/64	53133	58101
11/16	0.6875	17.46	5-3/4	3-1/2	2-51/64	53137	58102
17,5 mm	0.6890		123,0	62,0	40,0	63041	69054
3/4	0.7500	19.05	5-3/4	4-1/4	3 13/32	53134	58103
19,5 mm	0.7677		131,0	66,0	42,0	63042	69055
20,0 mm	0.7874		131,0	66,0	42,0	63043	69056

3 Flute Drills

	Series 103 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	295	RPM	9015	4508	3005	2254	1803	1503
			(236-354)	Fr	0.0026	0.0051	0.0077	0.0102	0.0128	0.0153
				Feed (ipm)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	260	RPM	7946	3973	2649	1986	1589	1324
			(208-312)	Fr	0.0023	0.0045	0.0068	0.0091	0.0113	0.0136
				Feed (ipm)	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	150	RPM	4584	2292	1528	1146	917	764
			(120-180)	Fr	0.0013	0.0026	0.0039	0.0052	0.0065	0.0079
				Feed (ipm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	230	RPM	7029	3514	2343	1757	1406	1171
			(184-276)	Fr	0.0019	0.0038	0.0058	0.0077	0.0096	0.0115
				Feed (ipm)	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	145	RPM	4431	2216	1477	1108	886	739
			(116-174)	Fr	0.0019	0.0038	0.0058	0.0077	0.0096	0.0115
				Feed (ipm)	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	115	RPM	3514	1757	1171	879	703	586
			(92-138)	Fr	0.0005	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0026	0.0031
				Feed (ipm)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	85	RPM	2598	1299	866	649	520	433
			(68-102)	Fr	0.0013	0.0026	0.0039	0.0052	0.0065	0.0079
				Feed (ipm)	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	65	RPM	1986	993	662	497	397	331
			(52-78)	Fr	0.0007	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0033	0.0039
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	50	RPM	1528	764	509	382	306	255
			(40-60)	Fr	0.0007	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0033	0.0039
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273
			(200-300)	Fr	0.0026	0.0052	0.0079	0.0105	0.0131	0.0157
				Feed (ipm)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	195	RPM	5959	2980	1986	1490	1192	993
			(156-234)	Fr	0.0026	0.0052	0.0078	0.0104	0.0130	0.0156
				Feed (ipm)	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	540	RPM	16502	8251	5501	4126	3300	2750
			(432-648)	Fr	0.0032	0.0064	0.0096	0.0128	0.0161	0.0193
				Feed (ipm)	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	455	RPM	13905	6952	4635	3476	2781	2317
			(364-546)	Fr	0.0032	0.0065	0.0097	0.0129	0.0162	0.0194
				Feed (ipm)	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	305	RPM	9321	4660	3107	2330	1864	1553
			(244-366)	Fr	0.0019	0.0039	0.0058	0.0077	0.0097	0.0116
				Feed (ipm)	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	160	RPM	4890	2445	1630	1222	978	815
			(128-192)	Fr	0.0016	0.0033	0.0049	0.0065	0.0082	0.0098
				Feed (ipm)	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0

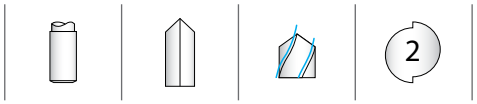
Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

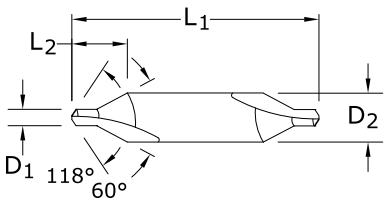
3 Flute Drills

	Series 103M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	10	12	16	20
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	90	RPM	9533	4766	2860	2383	1787	1430
			(72-108)	Fr	0.062	0.124	0.206	0.248	0.330	0.413
				Feed (mm/min)	590	590	590	590	590	590
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	79	RPM	8402	4201	2520	2100	1575	1260
			(63-95)	Fr	0.055	0.110	0.183	0.219	0.292	0.365
				Feed (mm/min)	460	460	460	460	460	460
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	46	RPM	4847	2424	1454	1212	909	727
			(37-55)	Fr	0.032	0.064	0.107	0.128	0.171	0.213
				Feed (mm/min)	155	155	155	155	155	155
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	70	RPM	7432	3716	2230	1858	1394	1115
			(56-84)	Fr	0.046	0.093	0.155	0.186	0.248	0.309
				Feed (mm/min)	345	345	345	345	345	345
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	44	RPM	4686	2343	1406	1171	879	703
			(35-53)	Fr	0.046	0.092	0.153	0.184	0.245	0.306
				Feed (mm/min)	215	215	215	215	215	215
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	35	RPM	3716	1858	1115	929	697	557
			(28-42)	Fr	0.012	0.024	0.040	0.048	0.065	0.081
				Feed (mm/min)	45	45	45	45	45	45
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	26	RPM	2747	1373	824	687	515	412
			(21-31)	Fr	0.031	0.062	0.103	0.124	0.165	0.206
				Feed (mm/min)	85	85	85	85	85	85
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	20	RPM	2100	1050	630	525	394	315
			(16-24)	Fr	0.017	0.033	0.056	0.067	0.089	0.111
				Feed (mm/min)	35	35	35	35	35	35
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	15	RPM	1616	808	485	404	303	242
			(12-18)	Fr	0.015	0.031	0.052	0.062	0.083	0.103
				Feed (mm/min)	25	25	25	25	25	25
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	76	RPM	8078	4039	2424	2020	1515	1212
			(61-91)	Fr	0.063	0.126	0.210	0.253	0.337	0.421
				Feed (mm/min)	510	510	510	510	510	510
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	59	RPM	6301	3151	1890	1575	1181	945
			(48-71)	Fr	0.052	0.105	0.175	0.209	0.279	0.349
				Feed (mm/min)	330	330	330	330	330	330
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	165	RPM	17449	8725	5235	4362	3272	2617
			(132-198)	Fr	0.078	0.156	0.260	0.312	0.416	0.520
				Feed (mm/min)	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	139	RPM	14703	7351	4411	3676	2757	2205
			(111-166)	Fr	0.078	0.156	0.261	0.313	0.417	0.521
				Feed (mm/min)	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	93	RPM	9856	4928	2957	2464	1848	1478
			(74-112)	Fr	0.047	0.094	0.157	0.189	0.252	0.315
				Feed (mm/min)	465	465	465	465	465	465
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	49	RPM	5170	2585	1551	1293	969	776
			(39-59)	Fr	0.039	0.077	0.129	0.155	0.206	0.258
				Feed (mm/min)	200	200	200	200	200	200

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Combined Drill & Countersink





Pictured:
Series 301 Set

301
FRACTIONAL SERIES

SIZE	inch DRILL DIAMETER D_1	inch BODY DIAMETER D_2	inch OVERALL LENGTH L_1	inch FLUTE LENGTH L_2	EDP NO. UNCOATED	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
00*	.025	1/8	1-1/2	.125	57005	57015
0*	1/32	1/8	1-1/2	.130	57006	57016
1*	3/64	1/8	1-1/2	.135	57007	57017
2*	5/64	3/16	1-7/8	.200	57008	57018
3*	7/64	1/4	2	.280	57009	57019
4*	1/8	5/16	2-1/8	.340	57010	57020
5*	3/16	7/16	2-3/4	.475	57011	57021
6*	7/32	1/2	3	.540	57012	57022
*Series 301 Set	–	–	–	–	57075	–

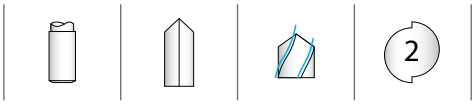
TOLERANCES (inch)

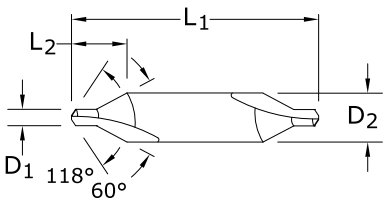
D_1 = +.003/–.000
D_2 = –.0001/–.0005

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Combined Drill & Countersink





301M
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,076/–0,000
D_1 = –0,0025/–0,0127

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm				EDP NO.	
DRILL DIAMETER D_1	BODY DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
0,5	3,15	20,0	3,0	67005	67035
0,8	3,15	20,0	3,5	67007	67037
1	3,15	31,5	3,5	67009	67039
1,25	3,15	31,5	4,0	67011	67041
1,6	4,0	35,5	5,0	67013	67043
2	5,0	40,0	6,0	67015	67045
2,5	6,3	45,0	7,0	67017	67047
3,15	8,0	50,0	9,0	67019	67049
4	10,0	56,0	11,0	67021	67051
5	12,5	63,0	14,0	67023	67053

FRACTIONAL

Combined Drill & Countersink

	Series 301 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/32	5/64	1/8	3/16	7/32
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	265	RPM	8098	5399	3239	2314	2025
			(212-318)	Fr	0.00068	0.0010	0.0017	0.0024	0.0027
				Feed (ipm)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	125	RPM	3820	2547	1528	1091	955
			(100-150)	Fr	0.00065	0.0010	0.0016	0.0023	0.0026
				Feed (ipm)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	85	RPM	2598	1732	1039	742	649
			(68-102)	Fr	0.00038	0.0006	0.0010	0.0013	0.0015
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	230	RPM	7029	4686	2812	2008	1757
			(184-276)	Fr	0.00064	0.0010	0.0016	0.0022	0.0026
				Feed (ipm)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	145	RPM	4431	2954	1772	1266	1108
			(116-174)	Fr	0.00059	0.0009	0.0015	0.0021	0.0023
				Feed (ipm)	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	60	RPM	1834	1222	733	524	458
			(48-72)	Fr	0.00027	0.0004	0.0007	0.0010	0.0011
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	85	RPM	2598	1732	1039	742	649
			(68-102)	Fr	0.00035	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0014
				Feed (ipm)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	55	RPM	1681	1121	672	480	420
			(44-66)	Fr	0.00016	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0006
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	40	RPM	1222	815	489	349	306
			(32-48)	Fr	0.00016	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0007
				Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	280	RPM	8557	5705	3423	2445	2139
			(224-336)	Fr	0.00084	0.0013	0.0021	0.0029	0.0034
				Feed (ipm)	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	250	RPM	7640	5093	3056	2183	1910
			(200-300)	Fr	0.00084	0.0013	0.0021	0.0029	0.0034
				Feed (ipm)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc0	210	RPM	6418	4278	2567	1834	1604
			(168-252)	Fr	0.00048	0.0007	0.0012	0.0017	0.0019
				Feed (ipm)	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	110	RPM	3362	2241	1345	960	840
			(88-132)	Fr	0.00028	0.0004	0.0007	0.0010	0.0011
				Feed (ipm)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	65	RPM	1986	1324	795	568	497
			(52-78)	Fr	0.00036	0.0005	0.0009	0.0013	0.0014
				Feed (ipm)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	55	RPM	1681	1121	672	480	420
			(44-66)	Fr	0.00032	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0013
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

continued on next page

Combined Drill & Countersink

	Series 301 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/32	5/64	1/8	3/16	7/32
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	40	RPM	1222	815	489	349	306
			(32-48)	Fr	0.00036	0.0005	0.0009	0.0013	0.0014
				Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	25	RPM	764	509	306	218	191
			(20-30)	Fr	0.00033	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0013
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	20	RPM	611	407	244	175	153
			(16-24)	Fr	0.00016	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0007
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	85	RPM	2598	1732	1039	742	649
			(68-102)	Fr	0.00064	0.0010	0.0016	0.0022	0.0026
				Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	65	RPM	1986	1324	795	568	497
			(52-78)	Fr	0.00036	0.0005	0.0009	0.0013	0.0014
				Feed (ipm)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	55	RPM	1681	1121	672	480	420
			(44-66)	Fr	0.00032	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0013
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	540	RPM	16502	11002	6601	4715	4126
			(432-648)	Fr	0.00100	0.0015	0.0025	0.0035	0.0040
				Feed (ipm)	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	455	RPM	13905	9270	5562	3973	3476
			(364-546)	Fr	0.00100	0.0015	0.0025	0.0035	0.0040
				Feed (ipm)	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	190	RPM	5806	3871	2323	1659	1452
			(152-228)	Fr	0.00048	0.0007	0.0012	0.0017	0.0019
				Feed (ipm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	175	RPM	5348	3565	2139	1528	1337
			(140-210)	Fr	0.00048	0.0007	0.0012	0.0017	0.0019
				Feed (ipm)	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
	PLASTICS Polycarbonate, PVC		500	RPM	15280	10187	6112	4366	3820
			(400-600)	Fr	0.00100	0.0015	0.0025	0.0035	0.0040
				Feed (ipm)	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

Combined Drill & Countersink

	Series 301M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	1.6	2.5	4	5
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	81	RPM	8155	6422	4078	2569	2055
			(65-97)	Fr	0.017	0.022	0.034	0.054	0.068
				Feed (mm/min)	139	139	139	139	139
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	38	RPM	3847	3029	1923	1212	969
			(30-46)	Fr	0.016	0.020	0.032	0.051	0.064
				Feed (mm/min)	62	62	62	62	62
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	26	RPM	2616	2060	1308	824	659
			(21-31)	Fr	0.010	0.013	0.020	0.032	0.039
				Feed (mm/min)	26	26	26	26	26
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	70	RPM	7078	5574	3539	2230	1784
			(56-84)	Fr	0.016	0.020	0.032	0.051	0.063
				Feed (mm/min)	113	113	113	113	113
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	44	RPM	4462	3514	2231	1406	1125
			(35-53)	Fr	0.015	0.019	0.030	0.048	0.060
				Feed (mm/min)	67	67	67	67	67
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	18	RPM	1847	1454	923	582	465
			(15-22)	Fr	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.022	0.028
				Feed (mm/min)	13	13	13	13	13
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	26	RPM	2616	2060	1308	824	659
			(21-31)	Fr	0.009	0.012	0.018	0.029	0.036
				Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	17	RPM	1693	1333	846	533	427
			(13-20)	Fr	0.004	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.016
				Feed (mm/min)	7	7	7	7	7
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	12	RPM	1231	969	616	388	310
			(10-15)	Fr	0.004	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.016
				Feed (mm/min)	5	5	5	5	5
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	85	RPM	8617	6786	4309	2714	2171
			(68-102)	Fr	0.021	0.027	0.042	0.067	0.083
				Feed (mm/min)	181	181	181	181	181
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	76	RPM	7694	6059	3847	2424	1939
			(61-91)	Fr	0.021	0.027	0.042	0.067	0.084
				Feed (mm/min)	162	162	162	162	162
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	64	RPM	6463	5089	3231	2036	1629
			(51-77)	Fr	0.012	0.015	0.024	0.038	0.048
				Feed (mm/min)	78	78	78	78	78
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	34	RPM	3385	2666	1693	1066	853
			(27-40)	Fr	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.023	0.028
				Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	20	RPM	2000	1575	1000	630	504
			(16-24)	Fr	0.009	0.011	0.018	0.029	0.036
				Feed (mm/min)	18	18	18	18	18
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	17	RPM	1693	1333	846	533	427
			(13-20)	Fr	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.026	0.033
				Feed (mm/min)	14	14	14	14	14

continued on next page

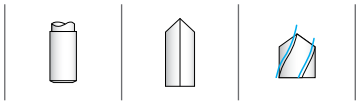
Combined Drill & Countersink

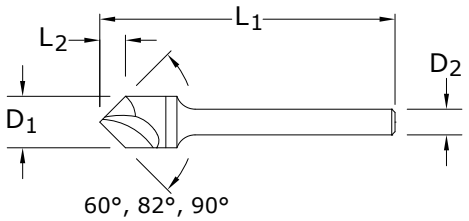
	Series 301M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	1.6	2.5	4	5
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	12	RPM	1231	969	616	388	310
			(10-15)	Fr	0.009	0.011	0.018	0.028	0.035
				Feed (mm/min)	11	11	11	11	11
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	8	RPM	769	606	385	242	194
			(6-9)	Fr	0.008	0.010	0.016	0.025	0.031
				Feed (mm/min)	6	6	6	6	6
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	6	RPM	616	485	308	194	155
			(5-7)	Fr	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.010	0.013
				Feed (mm/min)	2	2	2	2	2
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	26	RPM	2616	2060	1308	824	659
			(21-31)	Fr	0.016	0.020	0.032	0.051	0.064
				Feed (mm/min)	42	42	42	42	42
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	20	RPM	2000	1575	1000	630	504
			(16-24)	Fr	0.009	0.011	0.018	0.029	0.036
				Feed (mm/min)	18	18	18	18	18
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	17	RPM	1693	1333	846	533	427
			(13-20)	Fr	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.026	0.033
				Feed (mm/min)	14	14	14	14	14
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	165	RPM	16619	13087	8309	5235	4188
			(132-198)	Fr	0.025	0.032	0.050	0.079	0.099
				Feed (mm/min)	415	415	415	415	415
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	139	RPM	14003	11027	7001	4411	3529
			(111-166)	Fr	0.025	0.032	0.050	0.079	0.099
				Feed (mm/min)	350	350	350	350	350
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	58	RPM	5847	4605	2924	1842	1474
			(46-69)	Fr	0.012	0.015	0.024	0.038	0.048
				Feed (mm/min)	70	70	70	70	70
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	53	RPM	5386	4241	2693	1696	1357
			(43-64)	Fr	0.012	0.015	0.024	0.038	0.048
				Feed (mm/min)	65	65	65	65	65
	PLASTICS Polycarbonate, PVC		152	RPM	15388	12118	7694	4847	3878
			(122-183)	Fr	0.025	0.032	0.050	0.079	0.099
				Feed (mm/min)	385	385	385	385	385

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

FRACTIONAL

Single Flute Countersink





601
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	FLUTE LENGTH L_2	UNCOATED 60°	UNCOATED 82°	UNCOATED 90°
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.062	–	–	74201
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.072	–	74101	–
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.108	74001	–	–
3/16	3/16	2	.094	–	–	74204
3/16	3/16	2	.108	–	74104	–
3/16	3/16	2	.163	74004	–	–
1/4	1/4	2	.125	–	–	74207
1/4	1/4	2	.144	–	74107	–
1/4	1/4	2	.217	74007	–	–
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.188	–	–	74210
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.216	–	74110	–
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.325	74010	–	–
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.250		–	74213
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.288	–	74113	–
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.433	74013	–	–
5/8*	3/8	3	.313	–	–	74216
5/8*	3/8	3	.360	–	74116	–
5/8*	3/8	3	.541	74016	–	–
3/4*	1/2	3	.375	–	–	74219
3/4*	1/2	3	.431	–	74119	–
3/4*	1/2	3	.650	74019	–	–
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.500	–	–	74222
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.575	–	74122	–
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.866	74022	–	–

*Steel Shank / Con mango de acero / Avec queue en acier / Mit Stahlschaft

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.0000/–.0005

3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.003/–.000

Included Angle
+1°/–1°

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Single Flute Countersink

	Series 601 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	125	RPM	3820	2547	1910	1273	955	637	478
			(100-150)	Fr	0.0005	0.0008	0.0010	0.0016	0.0021	0.0031	0.0042
				Feed (ipm)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	60	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229
			(48-72)	Fr	0.0005	0.0007	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039
				Feed (ipm)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	45	RPM	1375	917	688	458	344	229	172
			(36-54)	Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0017	0.0023
				Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0009	0.0013	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	60	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229
			(48-72)	Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0009	0.0013	0.0017	0.0026	0.0035
				Feed (ipm)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134
			(28-42)	Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134
			(28-42)	Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	25	RPM	764	509	382	255	191	127	96
			(20-30)	Fr	0.0001	0.0002	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0010
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	20	RPM	611	407	306	204	153	102	76
			(16-24)	Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	105	RPM	3209	2139	1604	1070	802	535	401
			(84-126)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0036	0.0047
				Feed (ipm)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	75	RPM	2292	1528	1146	764	573	382	287
			(60-90)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0037	0.0049
				Feed (ipm)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	53	RPM	1620	1080	810	540	405	270	202
			(42-64)	Fr	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0019	0.0025
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	46	RPM	1406	937	703	469	351	234	176
			(37-55)	Fr	0.0002	0.0003	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0013	0.0017
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	28	RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107
			(22-34)	Fr	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	21	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80
			(17-25)	Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

continued on next page

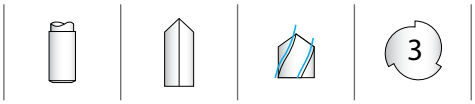
FRACTIONAL

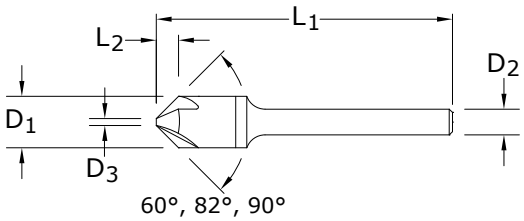
Single Flute Countersink

	Series 601 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	18	RPM	550	367	275	183	138	92	69
			(14-22)	Fr	0.0002	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	14	RPM	428	285	214	143	107	71	53
			(11-17)	Fr	0.0002	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0014	0.0019
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	12	RPM	367	244	183	122	92	61	46
			(10-14)	Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0016	0.0022
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	36	RPM	1100	733	550	367	275	183	138
			(29-43)	Fr	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0014	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	28	RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107
			(22-34)	Fr	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	21	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80
			(17-25)	Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	225	RPM	6876	4584	3438	2292	1719	1146	860
			(180-270)	Fr	0.0008	0.0011	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030	0.0045	0.0061
				Feed (ipm)	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	190	RPM	5806	3871	2903	1935	1452	968	726
			(152-228)	Fr	0.0008	0.0011	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030	0.0045	0.0061
				Feed (ipm)	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030
				Feed (ipm)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	80	RPM	2445	1630	1222	815	611	407	306
			(64-96)	Fr	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0025	0.0033
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

3 Flute Countersink





603
FRACTIONAL SERIES

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.0000/–.0005

3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.003/–.000

Included Angle
+1°/–1°

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

inch				EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	TIP DIAMETER D_3	UNCOATED 60°	UNCOATED 82°	UNCOATED 90°
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.040	–	–	74225
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.040	–	74125	–
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.035	74025	–	–
3/16	3/16	2	.060	–	–	74228
3/16	3/16	2	.060	–	74128	–
3/16	3/16	2	.045	74028	–	–
1/4	1/4	2	.100	–	–	74231
1/4	1/4	2	.100	–	74131	–
1/4	1/4	2	.070	74031	–	–
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.108	–	–	74234
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.108	–	74134	–
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.100	74034	–	–
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.122	–	–	74237
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.122	–	74137	–
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.113	74037	–	–
5/8*	3/8	3	.138	–	–	74240
5/8*	3/8	3	.138	–	74140	–
5/8*	3/8	3	.128	74040	–	–
3/4*	1/2	3	.153	–	–	74243
3/4*	1/2	3	.153	–	74143	–
3/4*	1/2	3	.143	74043	–	–
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.168	–	–	74246
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.168	–	74146	–
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.158	74046	–	–

*Steel Shank / Con mango de acero / Avec queue en acier / Mit Stahlschaft
NOTE: D3 dimension varies based on angle. Contact your KSPT representative or consult KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for dimension information.

FRACTIONAL

3 Flute Countersink

	Series 603 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	125	RPM	3820	2547	1910	1273	955	637	478
			(100-150)	Fr	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0024	0.0031	0.0047	0.0063
				Feed (ipm)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	60	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229
			(48-72)	Fr	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	0.0043	0.0057
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	45	RPM	1375	917	688	458	344	229	172
			(36-54)	Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0009	0.0013	0.0017	0.0026	0.0035
				Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0007	0.0010	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	0.0041	0.0055
				Feed (ipm)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	60	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229
			(48-72)	Fr	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0039	0.0052
				Feed (ipm)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134
			(28-42)	Fr	0.0004	0.0006	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0022	0.0030
				Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134
			(28-42)	Fr	0.0004	0.0006	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0022	0.0030
				Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	25	RPM	764	509	382	255	191	127	96
			(20-30)	Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0010	0.0016	0.0021
				Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	20	RPM	611	407	306	204	153	102	76
			(16-24)	Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	105	RPM	3209	2139	1604	1070	802	535	401
			(84-126)	Fr	0.0009	0.0014	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072
				Feed (ipm)	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	75	RPM	2292	1528	1146	764	573	382	287
			(60-90)	Fr	0.0009	0.0014	0.0018	0.0027	0.0037	0.0055	0.0073
				Feed (ipm)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	53	RPM	1620	1080	810	540	405	270	202
			(42-64)	Fr	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0013	0.0017	0.0026	0.0035
				Feed (ipm)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	46	RPM	1406	937	703	469	351	234	176
			(37-55)	Fr	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	28	RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107
			(22-34)	Fr	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0014	0.0019	0.0028	0.0037
				Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	21	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80
			(17-25)	Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

continued on next page

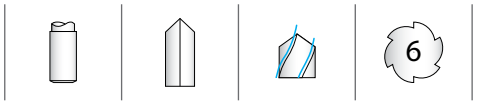
3 Flute Countersink

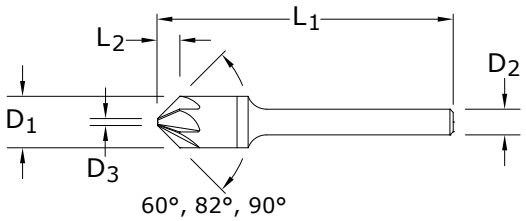
	Series 603 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	18	RPM	550	367	275	183	138	92	69
			(14-22)	Fr	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0022	0.0029
				Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	14	RPM	428	285	214	143	107	71	53
			(11-17)	Fr	0.0002	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0014	0.0019
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	12	RPM	367	244	183	122	92	61	46
			(10-14)	Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0016	0.0022
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	36	RPM	1100	733	550	367	275	183	138
			(29-43)	Fr	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0022	0.0029	0.0044	0.0058
				Feed (ipm)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	28	RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107
			(22-34)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0018	0.0023	0.0035	0.0047
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	21	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80
			(17-25)	Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	225	RPM	6876	4584	3438	2292	1719	1146	860
			(180-270)	Fr	0.0011	0.0017	0.0023	0.0034	0.0045	0.0068	0.0091
				Feed (ipm)	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	190	RPM	5806	3871	2903	1935	1452	968	726
			(152-228)	Fr	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022	0.0034	0.0045	0.0067	0.0090
				Feed (ipm)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0018	0.0023	0.0035	0.0047
				Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	80	RPM	2445	1630	1222	815	611	407	306
			(64-96)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0011	0.0017	0.0023	0.0034	0.0046
				Feed (ipm)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

FRACTIONAL

6 Flute Countersink





606
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	TIP DIAMETER D_3	UNCOATED 60°	UNCOATED 82°	UNCOATED 90°
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.035	–	–	74249
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.035	–	74149	–
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.035	74049	–	
3/16	3/16	2	.045	–	–	74252
3/16	3/16	2	.045	–	74152	–
3/16	3/16	2	.045	74052	–	–
1/4	1/4	2	.070	–	–	74255
1/4	1/4	2	.070	–	74155	–
1/4	1/4	2	.070	74055	–	–
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.100	–	–	74258
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.100	–	74158	–
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.100	74058	–	–
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.160	–	–	74261
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.160	–	74161	–
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.160	74061	–	–
5/8*	3/8	3	.190	–	–	74264
5/8*	3/8	3	.190	–	74164	–
5/8*	3/8	3	.190	74064	–	–
3/4*	1/2	3	.220	–	–	74267
3/4*	1/2	3	.220	–	74167	–
3/4*	1/2	3	.220	74067	–	–
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.260	–	–	74270
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.260	–	74170	–
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.260	74070	–	–

*Steel Shank / Con mango de acero / Avec queue en acier / Mit Stahlschaft
NOTE: D3 dimension varies based on angle. Contact your KSPT representative or consult KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for dimension information.

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.0000/–.0005

3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +.003/–.000

Included Angle
+1°/–1°

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

6 Flute Countersink

	Series 606 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	125	RPM	3820	2547	1910	1273	955	637	478
			(100-150)	Fr	0.0010	0.0016	0.0021	0.0031	0.0042	0.0063	0.0084
				Feed (ipm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	60	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229
			(48-72)	Fr	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079
				Feed (ipm)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	45	RPM	1375	917	688	458	344	229	172
			(36-54)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0017	0.0023	0.0035	0.0047
				Feed (ipm)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0009	0.0013	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072
				Feed (ipm)	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	60	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229
			(48-72)	Fr	0.0009	0.0014	0.0019	0.0028	0.0037	0.0056	0.0074
				Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134
			(28-42)	Fr	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022	0.0034	0.0045
				Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134
			(28-42)	Fr	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022	0.0034	0.0045
				Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	25	RPM	764	509	382	255	191	127	96
			(20-30)	Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0010	0.0016	0.0021
				Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	20	RPM	611	407	306	204	153	102	76
			(16-24)	Fr	0.0003	0.0005	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026
				Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	105	RPM	3209	2139	1604	1070	802	535	401
			(84-126)	Fr	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0036	0.0049	0.0073	0.0097
				Feed (ipm)	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	75	RPM	2292	1528	1146	764	573	382	287
			(60-90)	Fr	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0037	0.0049	0.0073	0.0098
				Feed (ipm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8

continued on next page

FRACTIONAL

6 Flute Countersink

	Series 606 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	53	RPM	1620	1080	810	540	405	270	202
			(42-64)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0019	0.0025	0.0037	0.0049
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	46	RPM	1406	937	703	469	351	234	176
			(37-55)	Fr	0.0005	0.0007	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040
				Feed (ipm)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	28	RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107
			(22-34)	Fr	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	0.0042	0.0056
				Feed (IPM)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	21	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80
			(17-25)	Fr	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0019	0.0025
				Feed (IPM)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	18	RPM	550	367	275	183	138	92	69
			(14-22)	Fr	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0016	0.0022	0.0033	0.0044
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	14	RPM	428	285	214	143	107	71	53
			(11-17)	Fr	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0014	0.0019	0.0028	0.0037
				Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	12	RPM	367	244	183	122	92	61	46
			(10-14)	Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0016	0.0022
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	36	RPM	1100	733	550	367	275	183	138
			(29-43)	Fr	0.0009	0.0014	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0055	0.0073
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	28	RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107
			(22-34)	Fr	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	0.0042	0.0056
				Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	21	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80
			(17-25)	Fr	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0019	0.0025
				Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

continued on next page

6 Flute Countersink

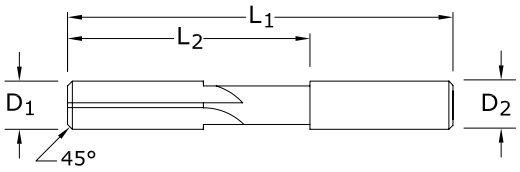
	Series 606 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	225	RPM	6876	4584	3438	2292	1719	1146	860
			(180-270)	Fr	0.0015	0.0022	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0090	0.0120
				Feed (ipm)	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	190	RPM	5806	3871	2903	1935	1452	968	726
			(152-228)	Fr	0.0015	0.0022	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0090	0.0120
				Feed (ipm)	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0008	0.0011	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030	0.0045	0.0061
				Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	80	RPM	2445	1630	1222	815	611	407	306
			(64-96)	Fr	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0023	0.0031	0.0047	0.0062
				Feed (ipm)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

FRACTIONAL

Straight Flute Accu-Reamer

200
FRACTIONAL SERIES



inch					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	MAXIMUM REAM LENGTH L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	NO. OF FLUTES	UNCOATED
3/64	3/64	3/4	1-1/2	4	70003
1/16	1/16	3/4	1-1/2	4	70004
5/64	5/64	1	2	4	70005
3/32	3/32	1-1/4	2-1/4	4	70006
7/64	7/64	1-1/4	2-1/4	4	70007
1/8	1/8	1-1/4	2-1/4	4	70008
9/64	9/64	1-1/2	2-1/2	4	70009
5/32	5/32	1-1/2	2-1/2	4	70010
11/64	11/64	1-3/4	2-3/4	4	70011
3/16	3/16	1-3/4	2-3/4	4	70012
13/64	13/64	2	3	4	70013
7/32	7/32	2	3	4	70014
15/64	15/64	2	3	4	70015
1/4	1/4	2	3	4	70016
17/64	17/64	2-1/4	3-1/4	6	70017
9/32	9/32	2-1/4	3-1/4	6	70018
19/64	19/64	2-1/4	3-1/4	6	70019
5/16	5/16	2-1/4	3-1/4	6	70020
21/64	21/64	2-3/8	3-1/2	6	70021
11/32	11/32	2-3/8	3-1/2	6	70022
23/64	23/64	2-3/8	3-1/2	6	70023
3/8	3/8	2-3/8	3-1/2	6	70024
25/64	25/64	2-7/8	4	6	70025
13/32	13/32	2-7/8	4	6	70026
27/64	27/64	2-7/8	4	6	70027
7/16	7/16	2-7/8	4	6	70028
29/64	29/64	2-7/8	4	6	70029
15/32	15/32	2-7/8	4	6	70030
31/64	31/64	2-7/8	4	6	70031
1/2	1/2	2-7/8	4	6	70032

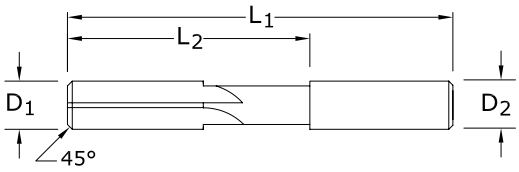
TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +.0002/–.0000
D_2 = +.0002/–.0000

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Straight Flute Accu-Reamer



TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +.0002/–.0000
D_2 = +.0002/–.0000

200
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	MAXIMUM REAM LENGTH L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	NO. OF FLUTES
.0470 – .0625	1/16	3/4	1-1/2	4
.0626 – .0781	5/64	1	2	4
.0782 – .0938	3/32	1-1/4	2-1/4	4
.0939 – .1094	7/64	1-1/4	2-1/4	4
.1095 – .1250	1/8	1-1/4	2-1/4	4
.1251 – .1406	9/64	1-1/2	2-1/2	4
.1407 – .1562	5/32	1-1/2	2-1/2	4
.1563 – .1719	11/64	1-3/4	2-3/4	4
.1720 – .1875	3/16	1-3/4	2-3/4	4
.1876 – .2031	13/64	2	3	4
.2032 – .2188	7/32	2	3	4
.2189 – .2344	15/64	2	3	4
.2345 – .2500	1/4	2	3	4
.2501 – .2656	17/64	2-1/4	3-1/4	6
.2657 – .2812	9/32	2-1/4	3-1/4	6
.2813 – .2969	19/64	2-1/4	3-1/4	6
.2970 – .3125	5/16	2-1/4	3-1/4	6
.3126 – .3281	21/64	2-3/8	3-1/2	6
.3282 – .3438	11/32	2-3/8	3-1/2	6
.3439 – .3594	23/64	2-3/8	3-1/2	6
.3595 – .3750	3/8	2-3/8	3-1/2	6
.3751 – .3906	25/64	2-7/8	4	6
.3907 – .4062	13/32	2-7/8	4	6
.4063 – .4219	27/64	2-7/8	4	6
.4220 – .4375	7/16	2-7/8	4	6
.4376 – .4531	29/64	2-7/8	4	6
.4532 – .4688	15/32	2-7/8	4	6
.4689 – .4844	31/64	2-7/8	4	6
.4845 – .5000	1/2	2-7/8	4	6

SER 200 Fractional reamers can be ordered to specific diameters according to the size range of Cutting Diameter D_1. Please order as:

- 200. Then the size of the cut diameter in fractional format.
- i.e. 200.0492
- Description: Series 200 size 0.0492
- For Metric sizes convert to fractional inches (i.e. ÷ 25.4)
- The above sample would be a 1.25mm size (1.25 ÷ 25.4 = 0.0492")

All other dimensions are fractional as per table including the Shank

FRACTIONAL

Straight Flute Accu-Reamer

	Series 200 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/16	1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	150	RPM	9168	4584	3056	2292	1834	1528	1146
			(120-180)	Fr	0.0018	0.0035	0.0053	0.0071	0.0088	0.0106	0.0141
				Feed (ipm)	16.5	16.0	16.2	16.3	16.1	16.2	16.2
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	75	RPM	4584	2292	1528	1146	917	764	573
			(60-90)	Fr	0.0016	0.0031	0.0047	0.0062	0.0078	0.0093	0.0124
				Feed (ipm)	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.1
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	55	RPM	3362	1681	1121	840	672	560	420
			(44-66)	Fr	0.0009	0.0019	0.0028	0.0037	0.0046	0.0056	0.0074
				Feed (ipm)	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	115	RPM	7029	3514	2343	1757	1406	1171	879
			(92-138)	Fr	0.0015	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0075	0.0090	0.0120
				Feed (ipm)	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	70	RPM	4278	2139	1426	1070	856	713	535
			(56-84)	Fr	0.0015	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0075	0.0090	0.0120
				Feed (ipm)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	45	RPM	2750	1375	917	688	550	458	344
			(36-54)	Fr	0.0009	0.0019	0.0028	0.0037	0.0046	0.0056	0.0074
				Feed (ipm)	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	40	RPM	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306
			(32-48)	Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	0.0049	0.0059	0.0078
				Feed (ipm)	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	25	RPM	1528	764	509	382	306	255	191
			(20-30)	Fr	0.0006	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050
				Feed (ipm)	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	20	RPM	1222	611	407	306	244	204	153
			(16-24)	Fr	0.0004	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0019	0.0023	0.0031
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
		≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	14	RPM	856	428	285	214	171	143	107
			(11-17)	Fr	0.0003	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0021	0.0028
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	125	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
			(100-150)	Fr	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0081	0.0101	0.0121	0.0161
				Feed (ipm)	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.5	15.4	15.4	15.4
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	95	RPM	5806	2903	1935	1452	1161	968	726
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0081	0.0101	0.0121	0.0161
				Feed (ipm)	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.7
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	75	RPM	4584	2292	1528	1146	917	764	573
			(60-90)	Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	0.0049	0.0059	0.0078
				Feed (ipm)	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	55	RPM	3362	1681	1121	840	672	560	420
			(44-66)	Fr	0.0008	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030	0.0038	0.0045	0.0060
				Feed (ipm)	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	35	RPM	2139	1070	713	535	428	357	267
			(28-42)	Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	0.0049	0.0059	0.0078
				Feed (ipm)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	25	RPM	1528	764	509	382	306	255	191
			(20-30)	Fr	0.0006	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050
				Feed (ipm)	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0

continued on next page

Straight Flute Accu-Reamer

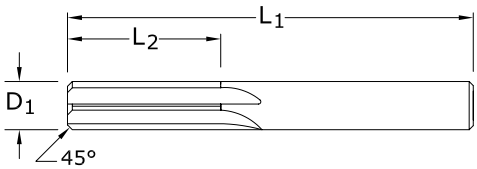
	Series 200 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/16	1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2
S	**SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy**	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	20	RPM	1222	611	407	306	244	204	153
			(16-24)	Fr	0.0008	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030	0.0038	0.0045	0.0060
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	15	RPM	917	458	306	229	183	153	115
			(12-18)	Fr	0.0006	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050
				Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	10	RPM	611	306	204	153	122	102	76
			(8-12)	Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0018	0.0022	0.0029
				Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	45	RPM	2750	1375	917	688	550	458	344
			(36-54)	Fr	0.0015	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0075	0.0090	0.0120
				Feed (ipm)	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	35	RPM	2139	1070	713	535	428	357	267
			(28-42)	Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	0.0049	0.0059	0.0078
				Feed (ipm)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	25	RPM	1528	764	509	382	306	255	191
			(20-30)	Fr	0.0006	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050
				Feed (ipm)	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0
N	**ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075**	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	270	RPM	16502	8251	5501	4126	3300	2750	2063
			(216-324)	Fr	0.0025	0.0050	0.0075	0.0100	0.0125	0.0150	0.0200
				Feed (ipm)	41.3	41.3	41.3	41.3	41.3	41.3	41.3
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	230	RPM	14058	7029	4686	3514	2812	2343	1757
			(184-276)	Fr	0.0025	0.0050	0.0075	0.0100	0.0125	0.0150	0.0200
				Feed (ipm)	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	115	RPM	7029	3514	2343	1757	1406	1171	879
			(92-138)	Fr	0.0013	0.0026	0.0038	0.0051	0.0064	0.0077	0.0102
				Feed (ipm)	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	95	RPM	5806	2903	1935	1452	1161	968	726
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0013	0.0026	0.0038	0.0051	0.0064	0.0077	0.0102
				Feed (ipm)	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fr x rpm
increase speed and feed 30 percent when using coated reamers
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

Straight Flute Reamer

201M
METRIC SERIES



mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	MAXIMUM REAM LENGTH L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	NO. OF FLUTES	UNCOATED
1,0	6,0	32,0	4	81001
1,5	9,5	38,0	4	81003
2,0	12,7	44,0	4	81005
2,5	12,7	50,0	4	81007
3,0	16,0	57,0	4	81009
3,5	19, 0	63,0	4	81011
4,0	19,0	63,0	4	81013
4,5	22,0	70,0	4	81015
5,0	25,0	75,0	4	81017
5,5	25,0	75,0	4	81019
6,0	25,0	75,0	4	81021
7,0	28,0	82,0	6	81023
8,0	28,0	82,0	6	81025
9,0	31,0	89,0	6	81027
10,0	31,0	89,0	6	81029

TOLERANCES (mm)

1–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,008/–0,000

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,011/–0,000

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Straight Flute Reamer

	Series 201M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	2	3	4	6	8	10
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	46	RPM	14541	7271	4847	3635	2424	1818	1454
			(37-55)	Fr	0.028	0.056	0.085	0.113	0.169	0.226	0.282
				Feed (mm/min)	410	410	410	410	410	410	410
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	23	RPM	7271	3635	2424	1818	1212	909	727
			(18-27)	Fr	0.025	0.050	0.074	0.099	0.149	0.198	0.248
				Feed (mm/min)	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	17	RPM	5332	2666	1777	1333	889	666	533
			(13-20)	Fr	0.015	0.030	0.044	0.059	0.089	0.119	0.148
				Feed (mm/min)	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	35	RPM	11148	5574	3716	2787	1858	1394	1115
			(28-42)	Fr	0.024	0.048	0.072	0.096	0.144	0.192	0.240
				Feed (mm/min)	268	268	268	268	268	268	268
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	21	RPM	6786	3393	2262	1696	1131	848	679
			(17-26)	Fr	0.024	0.048	0.072	0.096	0.144	0.192	0.240
				Feed (mm/min)	163	163	163	163	163	163	163
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	14	RPM	4362	2181	1454	1091	727	545	436
			(11-16)	Fr	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.089	0.119	0.149
				Feed (mm/min)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	12	RPM	3878	1939	1293	969	646	485	388
			(10-15)	Fr	0.015	0.031	0.046	0.062	0.093	0.124	0.155
				Feed (mm/min)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	8	RPM	2424	1212	808	606	404	303	242
			(6-9)	Fr	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.059	0.079	0.099
				Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
		≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	6	RPM	1939	969	646	485	323	242	194
			(5-7)	Fr	0.006	0.012	0.019	0.025	0.037	0.050	0.062
				Feed (mm/min)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
		≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	4	RPM	1272	636	424	318	212	159	127
			(3-5)	Fr	0.006	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.063
				Feed (mm/min)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	38	RPM	12118	6059	4039	3029	2020	1515	1212
			(30-46)	Fr	0.032	0.064	0.097	0.129	0.193	0.257	0.322
				Feed (mm/min)	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	29	RPM	9209	4605	3070	2302	1535	1151	921
			(23-35)	Fr	0.032	0.064	0.096	0.128	0.192	0.256	0.320
				Feed (mm/min)	295	295	295	295	295	295	295

continued on next page

METRIC

Straight Flute Reamer

	Series 201M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	2	3	4	6	8	10
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	23	RPM	7271	3635	2424	1818	1212	909	727
			(18-27)	Fr	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.059	0.089	0.119	0.149
				Feed (mm/min)	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	17	RPM	5332	2666	1777	1333	889	666	533
			(13-20)	Fr	0.012	0.024	0.036	0.048	0.072	0.096	0.120
				Feed (mm/min)	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	11	RPM	3393	1696	1131	848	565	424	339
			(9-13)	Fr	0.015	0.029	0.044	0.059	0.088	0.118	0.147
				Feed (mm/min)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	8	RPM	2424	1212	808	606	404	303	242
			(6-9)	Fr	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.059	0.079	0.099
				Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	6	RPM	1939	969	646	485	323	242	194
			(5-7)	Fr	0.012	0.024	0.036	0.047	0.071	0.095	0.119
				Feed (mm/min)	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	5	RPM	1454	727	485	364	242	182	145
			(4-5)	Fr	0.010	0.021	0.031	0.041	0.062	0.083	0.103
				Feed (mm/min)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
		≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	3	RPM	969	485	323	242	162	121	97
			(2-4)	Fr	0.006	0.012	0.019	0.025	0.037	0.050	0.062
				Feed (mm/min)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	14	RPM	4362	2181	1454	1091	727	545	436
			(11-16)	Fr	0.024	0.048	0.072	0.096	0.144	0.193	0.241
				Feed (mm/min)	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	11	RPM	3393	1696	1131	848	565	424	339
			(9-13)	Fr	0.015	0.029	0.044	0.059	0.088	0.118	0.147
				Feed (mm/min)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
		≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	8	RPM	2424	1212	808	606	404	303	242
			(6-9)	Fr	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.059	0.079	0.099
				Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

continued on next page

Straight Flute Reamer

	Series 201M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	2	3	4	6	8	10
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	82	RPM	26174	13087	8725	6544	4362	3272	2617
			(66-99)	Fr	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.240	0.320	0.400
				Feed (mm/min)	1047	1047	1047	1047	1047	1047	1047
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	70	RPM	22297	11148	7432	5574	3716	2787	2230
			(56-84)	Fr	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.240	0.320	0.400
				Feed (mm/min)	892	892	892	892	892	892	892
	COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	35	RPM	11148	5574	3716	2787	1858	1394	1115
			(28-42)	Fr	0.020	0.041	0.061	0.081	0.122	0.163	0.204
				Feed (mm/min)	227	227	227	227	227	227	227
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	29	RPM	9209	4605	3070	2302	1535	1151	921
			(23-35)	Fr	0.020	0.041	0.061	0.082	0.122	0.163	0.204
				Feed (mm/min)	188	188	188	188	188	188	188

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
increase speed and feed 30 percent when using coated reamers
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

KYOCERA

SGS
Solid Carbide Tools

Routers

Routing

HIGH PERFORMANCE ROUTERS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Plastic Composite	29M	Multi-Flute Plastic Composite Metric	244
Carbon Composite	20M-CCR	Multi-Flute Carbon Composite Metric	246
Coarse Cut Carbon Composite	31M-CCR	Multi-Flute Coarse Composite Metric	249
Compression	25M	Multi-Flute Compression Metric	251

GENERAL PURPOSE ROUTERS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Up Cut	21M	2 Flute Up Cut Metric	253
Down Cut	22M	2 Flute Down Cut Metric	254

Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series

Ranurado

RANURADORES DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
Compuesto de plástico	29M	Filo múltiple, compuesto plástico, métrico	244
Compuesto de carbono	20M-CCR	Filo múltiple, compuesto de carbono, métrico	246
Compuesto de carbono de corte áspero	31M-CCR	Filo múltiple, compuesto áspero, métrico	249
Compresión	25M	Filo múltiple, compresión, métrico	251
RANURADORES DE USO GENERAL	**SERIE**	**DESCRIPCIÓN**	**PÁGINA**
Corte ascendente	21M	2 filos, corte ascendente, métrico	253
Corte descendente	22M	2 filos, corte descendente, métrico	254

Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie

Détourage

FRAISES A DETOURER HAUTE PERFORMANCE	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Composites plastique	29M	Multi-dents pour composites plastique (métrique)	244
Composites carbone	20M-CCR	Multi-dents pour composites carbone (métrique)	246
Pour composites carbone coupe grossière	31M-CCR	Multi-dents pour composites grossiers (métrique)	249
Compression	25M	Multi-dents de compression (métrique)	251
FRAISES À DÉTOURER UNIVERSELLES	**SERIES**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAGE**
Coupe ascendante	21M	2 dents coupe ascendante (métrique)	253
Coupe descendante	22M	2 dents coupe descendante (métrique)	254

Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série

Ausfräsen

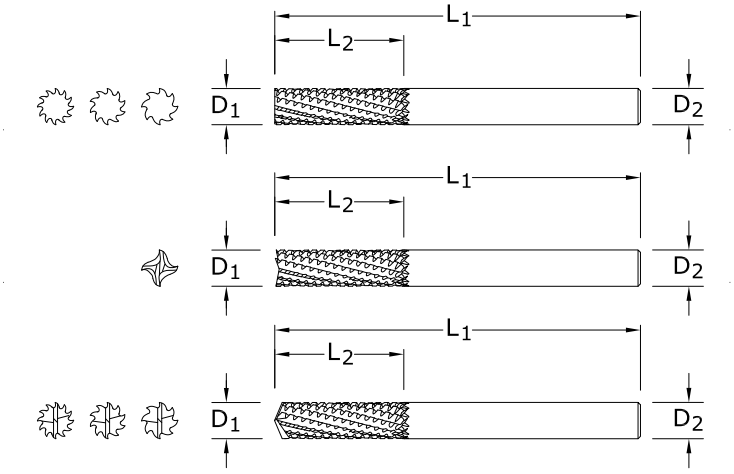
HOCHLEISTUNGS-OBERFRÄSE	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Verbundkunststoff	29M	Zöllige Oberfräse mit mehrschneidigen Schneidekanten für Verbundkunststoff	244
Kohlefaserverbundwerkstoff	20M-CCR	Metrische Oberfräse mit mehrschneidigen Schneidekanten für Kohlefaserverbundwerkstoff	246
Grobschnitt Kohlefaserverbundwerkstoff	31M-CCR	Metrische Oberfräse mit mehrschneidigen Schneidekanten für Verbundkunststoff	249
Gegenläufiger Drall	25M	Metrische gegenläufige mehrschneidige Oberfräse	251

ALLZWECK-OBERFRÄSEN	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Gegenlauf	21M	Zöllige gegenläufige Oberfräse mit 2 Schneidekanten	253
Gleichlauf	22M	Zöllige gleichläufige Oberfräse mit 2 Schneidekanten	254

Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie

Plastic Composite

PCR
Plastic Composite Router



29M
METRIC SERIES

- Radial chisel edge design provides smoother cuts and enhanced tool life
- Eccentric relief and neutral rake for strength
- Excels at trimming and profiling non-filled plastics as well as glass-filled plastics

mm						EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	NO. OF FLUTES	END STYLE	UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	8	No End Cut	84280	85080
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	8	End Mill	84281	85081
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	8	Drill	84282	85082
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	10	No End Cut	84283	85083
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	10	End Mill	84284	85084
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	10	Drill	84285	85085
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	12	No End Cut	84286	85086
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	12	End Mill	84287	85087
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	12	Drill	84288	85088
10,0	25,0	63,0	10,0	12	No End Cut	84289	85089
10,0	25,0	63,0	10,0	12	End Mill	84290	85090
10,0	25,0	63,0	10,0	12	Drill	84291	85091

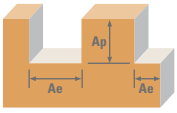
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,00/–0,13
D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

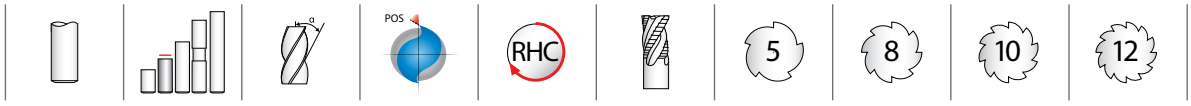
Plastic Composite

Series 29M Metric		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10
N	**CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)**	Slot	1	≤ 1	120	RPM	12722	6361	4771	3817
					(96-164)	Fr	0.061	0.122	0.163	0.203
						Feed (mm/min)	776	776	776	776
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	15903	7951	5963	4771
					(120-180)	Fr	0.061	0.122	0.163	0.203
						Feed (mm/min)	970	970	970	970
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	250	RPM	26504	13252	9939	7951
					(200-300)	Fr	0.140	0.280	0.373	0.467
						Feed (mm/min)	3710	3710	3710	3710
	GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot	1	≤ 1	100	RPM	10602	5301	3976	3181
					(80-120)	Fr	0.061	0.122	0.162	0.203
						Feed (mm/min)	646	646	646	646
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	12722	6361	4771	3817
					(96-164)	Fr	0.061	0.122	0.163	0.203
						Feed (mm/min)	776	776	776	776
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	200	RPM	21203	10602	7951	6361
					(160-240)	Fr	0.140	0.280	0.374	0.467
						Feed (mm/min)	2970	2970	2970	2970
	CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	15372	7686	5765	4612
					(116-174)	Fr	0.095	0.190	0.253	0.317
						Feed (mm/min)	1460	1460	1460	1460
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	19613	9807	7355	5884
					(148-222)	Fr	0.095	0.190	0.253	0.317
						Feed (mm/min)	1863	1863	1863	1863
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	300	RPM	31805	15903	11927	9542
					(240-360)	Fr	0.219	0.437	0.583	0.729
						Feed (mm/min)	6957	6957	6957	6957
	PLASTICS	Slot	1	≤ 1	245	RPM	25974	12987	9740	7792
					(196-294)	Fr	0.037	0.075	0.100	0.125
						Feed (mm/min)	974	974	974	974
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	32335	16168	12126	9701
					(244-366)	Fr	0.038	0.075	0.100	0.125
						Feed (mm/min)	1213	1213	1213	1213
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	505	RPM	53538	26769	20077	16062
					(404-606)	Fr	0.088	0.175	0.233	0.292
						Feed (mm/min)	4685	4685	4685	4685

HSM (high speed machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure
reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin
reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur
finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths
rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant
dust collection is vital when machining dry
diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

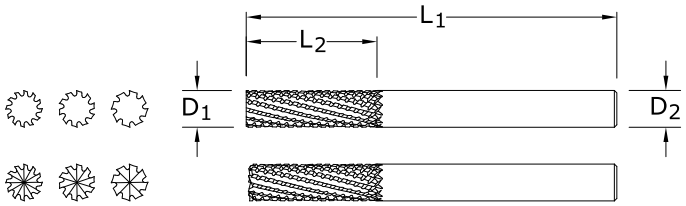
METRIC

Carbon Composite



20M-CCR

METRIC SERIES



- Multi-flute design and positive geometry to shear with minimal pressure and delamination
- Unique clearance grind minimizes contact between tool diameter and workpiece eliminating friction
- Left hand flutes engineered to control the fibers within CFRP, preventing excessive fiber breakout
- Excels at trimming and profiling difficult and abrasive fiber filled plastics

mm						EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	NO. OF FLUTES	END STYLE	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
2,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	5	End Cutting	82930	83100	83070
3,0	10,0	38,0	3,0	5	End Cutting	82931	83101	83071
4,0	12,0	50,0	4,0	5	End Cutting	82932	83102	83072
5,0	15,0	50,0	6,0	5	End Cutting	82933	83103	83073
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	8	No End Cutting	82966	83104	83027
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	8	End Cutting	82967	83105	83026
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	10	No End Cutting	82968	83106	83029
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	10	End Cutting	82969	83107	83028
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	12	No End Cutting	82970	83108	83042
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	12	End Cutting	82971	83109	83041
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	12	No End Cutting	82972	83110	83044
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	12	End Cutting	82973	83111	83043

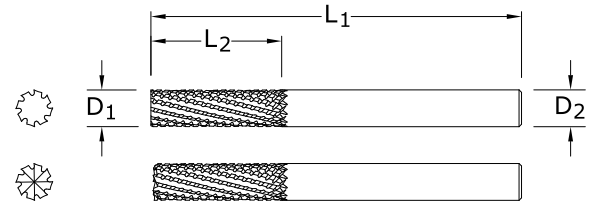
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,00/–0,13

D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com



20M-CCR-LHC

METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,00/–0,13

D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

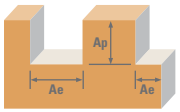
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm						EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	NO. OF FLUTES	END STYLE	UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	8	No End Cutting	83220	83230
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	8	End Cutting	83221	83231
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	10	No End Cutting	83222	83232
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	10	End Cutting	83223	83233
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	12	No End Cutting	83224	83234
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	12	End Cutting	83225	83235

- Multi-flute design and positive geometry to shear with minimal pressure and delamination
- Unique clearance grind minimizes contact between tool diameter and workpiece eliminating friction
- Left hand flutes engineered to control the fibers within CFRP, preventing excessive fiber breakout
- Excels at trimming and profiling difficult and abrasive fiber filled plastics

METRIC

Carbon Composite

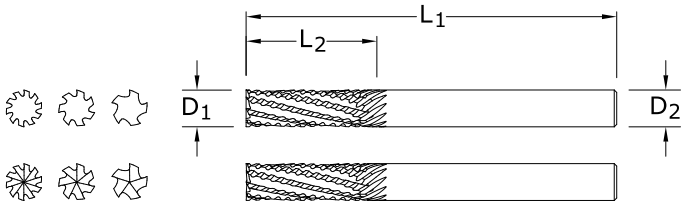


	Series 20M Metric		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12
N	CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot	1	≤ 1	120	RPM	12722	6361	4771	3817	3181
					(96-164)	Fr	0.055	0.113	0.243	0.366	0.439
						Feed (mm/min)	700	720	1160	1395	1395
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	15903	7951	5963	4771	3976
					(120-180)	Fr	0.055	0.113	0.243	0.366	0.439
						Feed (mm/min)	875	900	1450	1744	1744
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	250	RPM	26504	13252	9939	7951	6626
					(200-300)	Fr	0.126	0.260	0.556	0.833	1.000
						Feed (mm/min)	3350	3450	5527	6625	6625
	GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot	1	≤ 1	100	RPM	10602	5301	3976	3181	2650
					(80-120)	Fr	0.054	0.111	0.236	0.357	0.428
						Feed (mm/min)	570	587	940	1135	1135
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	12722	6361	4771	3817	3181
					(96-164)	Fr	0.054	0.111	0.236	0.357	0.428
						Feed (mm/min)	684	704	1128	1362	1362
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	200	RPM	21203	10602	7951	6361	5301
					(160-240)	Fr	0.124	0.261	0.557	1.011	1.213
						Feed (mm/min)	2629	2765	4430	6430	6430
	CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	15372	7686	5765	4612	3843
					(116-174)	Fr	0.069	0.152	0.323	0.482	0.579
						Feed (mm/min)	1061	1165	1860	2224	2224
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	19613	9807	7355	5884	4903
					(148-222)	Fr	0.069	0.152	0.323	0.482	0.579
						Feed (mm/min)	1353	1486	2373	2838	2838
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	300	RPM	31805	15903	11927	9542	7951
					(240-360)	Fr	0.159	0.348	0.740	1.109	1.331
						Feed (mm/min)	5057	5535	8820	10580	10580
	PLASTICS	Slot	1	≤ 1	245	RPM	25974	12987	9740	7792	6494
					(196-294)	Fr	0.069	0.150	0.319	0.477	0.572
						Feed (mm/min)	1792	1945	3107	3717	3717
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	32335	16168	12126	9701	8084
					(244-366)	Fr	0.069	0.150	0.319	0.477	0.572
						Feed (mm/min)	2231	2421	3868	4627	4627
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	505	RPM	53538	26769	20077	16062	13385
					(404-606)	Fr	0.159	0.344	0.732	1.097	1.316
						Feed (mm/min)	8513	9220	14690	17617	17617

HSM (high speed machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure
reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin
reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur

finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths
rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant
dust collection is vital when machining dry
diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Carbon Composite



31M-CCR

METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,00/–0,13

D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

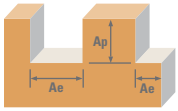
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm						EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	NO. OF FLUTES	END STYLE	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB_2)	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	5	End Cutting	82974	83200	82982
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	5	No End Cutting	82975	83201	82983
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	7	End Cutting	82976	83202	82984
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	7	No End Cutting	82977	83203	82985
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	8	End Cutting	82978	83204	82986
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	8	No End Cutting	82979	83205	82987
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	10	End Cutting	82980	83206	82988
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	10	No End Cutting	82981	83207	82989

- Fewer, deeper flutes to prevent clogging in heavy routing
- Unique clearance grind minimizes contact between tool diameter and workpiece eliminating friction
- Left hand flutes engineered to control the fibers within CFRP, preventing excessive fiber breakout
- Excels at trimming and profiling difficult and abrasive fiber filled plastics

METRIC

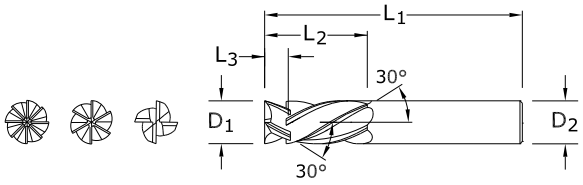
Coarse Cut Carbon Composite



Series 31M Metric			Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12
N	CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot	1	≤ 1	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181
					(96-164)	Fr	0.071	0.170	0.244	0.366
						Feed (mm/min)	450	810	930	1165
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	7951	5963	4771	3976
					(120-180)	Fr	0.071	0.170	0.244	0.366
						Feed (mm/min)	563	1013	1163	1456
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	250	RPM	13252	9939	7951	6626
					(200-300)	Fr	0.162	0.388	0.555	0.832
						Feed (mm/min)	2150	3860	4415	5515
	GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot	1	≤ 1	100	RPM	5301	3976	3181	2650
					(80-120)	Fr	0.069	0.165	0.237	0.357
						Feed (mm/min)	365	655	755	945
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181
					(96-164)	Fr	0.069	0.165	0.237	0.357
						Feed (mm/min)	438	786	906	1134
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	200	RPM	10602	7951	6361	5301
					(160-240)	Fr	0.163	0.390	0.557	0.834
						Feed (mm/min)	1725	3100	3540	4420
	CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	7686	5765	4612	3843
					(116-174)	Fr	0.095	0.226	0.321	0.483
						Feed (mm/min)	728	1300	1480	1855
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	9807	7355	5884	4903
					(148-222)	Fr	0.095	0.226	0.321	0.483
						Feed (mm/min)	929	1659	1888	2367
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	300	RPM	15903	11927	9542	7951
					(240-360)	Fr	0.217	0.517	0.739	1.111
						Feed (mm/min)	3450	6170	7050	8830
	PLASTICS	Slot	1	≤ 1	245	RPM	12987	9740	7792	6494
					(196-294)	Fr	0.094	0.223	0.318	0.477
						Feed (mm/min)	1215	2175	2475	3100
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	16168	12126	9701	8084
					(244-366)	Fr	0.094	0.223	0.318	0.477
						Feed (mm/min)	1513	2708	3081	3859
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	505	RPM	26769	20077	16062	13385
					(404-606)	Fr	0.215	0.512	0.731	1.098
						Feed (mm/min)	5760	10280	11745	14700

HSM (high speed machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fr x rpm
adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure
reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin
reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur
finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths
rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant
dust collection is vital when machining dry
diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

SERIES 25
COMPRESSION ROUTER



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,00/–0,08
D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

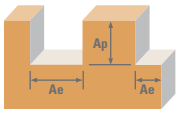
25M
METRIC SERIES

mm						EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	INTERSECT LENGTH L_3	NO. OF FLUTES	UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	4,10	4	82990	82991
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	5,58	4	82992	82993
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	7,05	6	82994	82995
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	8,60	8	82996	82997

- Compression-style helixes direct cutting forces inward, eliminating fiber breakout and delamination
- Primary/secondary relief grind for reduced friction and pressure
- Rigid, heavy core

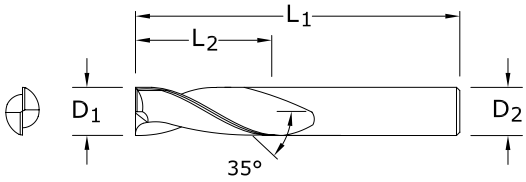
METRIC

Compression



	Series 25M Metric		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12
N	CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	7951	5963	4771	3976
					(96-164)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100
						Feed (mm/min)	1272	1550	2147	3181
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	250	RPM	13252	9939	7951	6626
					(200-300)	Fz	0.095	0.145	0.175	0.235
						Feed (mm/min)	5036	5765	8349	12457
	GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181
					(96-164)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100
						Feed (mm/min)	1018	1240	1717	2544
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	200	RPM	10602	7951	6361	5301
					(160-240)	Fz	0.095	0.145	0.175	0.235
						Feed (mm/min)	4029	4612	6679	9966
	CARBON, GRAPHITE	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	9807	7355	5884	4903
					(148-222)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125
						Feed (mm/min)	1961	2354	3354	4903
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	300	RPM	15903	11927	9542	7951
					(240-360)	Fz	0.115	0.185	0.220	0.290
						Feed (mm/min)	7315	8826	12595	18447
	PLASTICS	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	16168	12126	9701	8084
					(244-366)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125
						Feed (mm/min)	3234	3880	5529	8084
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	505	RPM	26769	20077	16062	13385
					(404-606)	Fz	0.115	0.185	0.220	0.290
						Feed (mm/min)	12314	14857	21201	31052
	MACHINABLE CERAMICS MACHINABLE GLASS	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	15	RPM	795	596	477	398
					(12-18)	Fz	0.020	0.035	0.045	0.050
						Feed (mm/min)	64	83	129	159
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	25	RPM	1325	994	795	663
					(20-30)	Fz	0.045	0.075	0.085	0.115
						Feed (mm/min)	239	298	406	610

HSM (high speed machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm
adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure
reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin
reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur
finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths
rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant
dust collection is vital when machining dry
diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,00/–0,08
D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

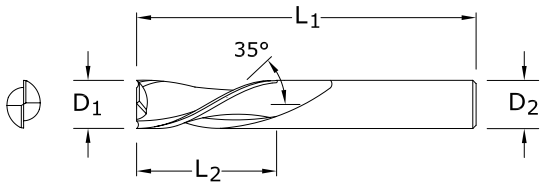
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

21M
METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED
3,0	13,0	50,0	6,0	90101
4,0	16,0	63,0	6,0	90107
5,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	90109
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	90113
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	90121
10,0	31,0	75,0	10,0	90129
12,0	31,0	75,0	12,0	90137

METRIC

Down Cut



22M
METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED
3,0	13,0	50,0	6,0	91101
4,0	16,0	63,0	6,0	91107
5,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	91109
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	91113
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	91121
10,0	31,0	75,0	10,0	91129
12,0	31,0	75,0	12,0	91137

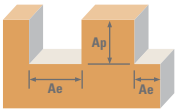
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,00/–0,08
D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Up Cut
Down Cut



Series 21M, 22M Metric			Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	10	12	20
	HARDWOODS	Slot	1	≤ 1	470	RPM	49828	24914	14948	12457	7474
					(376-564)	Fz	0.020	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.115
						Feed (mm/min)	1993	1993	1943	1869	1719
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	470	RPM	49828	24914	8155	4241	1509
					(376-564)	Fz	0.020	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.115
						Feed (mm/min)	1993	1993	1060	636	347
	SOFTWOODS	Slot	1	≤ 1	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	9542
					(480-720)	Fz	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.090	0.140
						Feed (mm/min)	3181	3181	2862	2862	2672
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	303467
					(480-720)	Fz	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.090	0.140
						Feed (mm/min)	3181	3181	2862	2862	84971
	PLYWOODS	Slot	1	≤ 1	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	9542
					(480-720)	Fz	0.030	0.065	0.100	0.125	0.190
						Feed (mm/min)	3817	4135	3817	3976	3626
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	303467
					(480-720)	Fz	0.030	0.065	0.100	0.125	0.190
						Feed (mm/min)	3817	4135	3817	3976	115318
N	PLASTICS	Slot	1	≤ 1	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	9542
					(480-720)	Fz	0.020	0.040	0.065	0.090	0.125
						Feed (mm/min)	2544	2544	2481	2862	2385
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	9542
					(480-720)	Fz	0.020	0.040	0.065	0.090	0.125
						Feed (mm/min)	2544	2544	2481	2862	2385

rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 2 x rpm

EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE
40000	116
40001	116
40003	116
40004	116
40005	116
40007	116
40009	116
40010	116
40011	116
40012	116
40015	116
40016	116
40017	116
40019	116
40020	116
40021	116
40023	116
40024	116
40025	116
40028	116
40030	116
40031	116
40032	116
40035	116
40037	116
40038	116
40039	116
40105	115
40106	118
40109	115
40110	118
40113	115
40114	118
40117	115
40118	118
40121	115
40122	118
40125	115
40126	118
40129	115
40130	118
40133	115
40134	118
40137	115
40138	118
40141	115
40142	118
40145	115
40146	118
40149	115
40150	118
40153	115
40154	118
40157	115
40158	118
40161	115
40162	118
40165	114
40166	118
40169	115
40170	118
40173	115
40174	118
40177	115
40178	118
40181	115
40182	118
40185	115
40186	118
40305	106
40306	109
40309	106
40310	109
40313	106
40314	109
40317	106
40318	109
40321	106
40322	109
40325	106
40326	109
40329	106
40330	109
40333	106
40334	109
40337	106
40338	109
40341	106
40342	109
40345	106
40346	109
40349	106
40350	109
40353	106
40354	109
40357	106
40358	109
40361	106
40362	109
40365	106
40366	109
40369	106
40370	109
40373	106
40374	109
40377	106
40378	109
40381	106
40382	109
40385	106
40386	109
40505	112
40506	113
40509	112
40510	113
40513	112
40514	113
40517	112
40518	113
40521	112
40522	113
40525	112
40526	113
40529	112
40530	113
40533	112
40534	113
40537	112
40538	113
40541	112
40542	113
40545	112
40546	113
40549	112
40550	113
40553	112
40554	113
40557	112
40558	113
40561	112
40562	113
40565	112
40566	113
40569	112
40570	113
40573	112
40574	113
40577	112
40578	113
40581	112
40582	113
40585	112
40586	113
41405	117
41406	119
41409	117
41410	119
41413	117
41414	119
41417	117
41418	119
41421	117
41422	119
41425	117
41426	119
41429	117
41430	119
41433	117
41434	119
41437	117
41438	119
41441	117
41442	119
41445	117
41446	119
41449	117
41450	119
41453	117
41454	119
41457	117
41458	119
41461	117
41462	119
41465	117
41466	119
41505	108
41506	111
41509	108
41510	111
41513	108
41514	111
41517	108
41518	111
41521	108
41522	111
41525	108
41526	111
41529	108
41530	111
41533	108
41534	111
41537	108
41538	111
41541	108
41542	111
41545	108
41546	111
41549	108
41550	111
41553	108
41554	111
41557	108
41558	111
41561	108
41562	111
41565	108
41566	111
41605	114
41609	114
41613	114
41617	114
41621	114
41625	114
41629	114
41633	114
41637	114
41641	114
41645	114
41649	114
41653	114
41657	114
41661	114
41665	115
41705	105
41709	105
41713	105
41717	105
41721	105
41725	105
41729	105
41733	105
41737	105
41741	105
41745	105
41749	105
41753	105
41757	105
41761	105
41765	105
42606	42
42607	42
42608	42
42609	42
42610	42
42611	42
42612	42
42613	42
42614	42
42615	42
42616	42
42617	42
42618	42
42619	42
42620	42
42621	42
42622	42
42623	42
42624	42
42625	42
42626	42
42627	42
42628	44
42630	43
42631	43
42632	44
42633	44
42648	44
42649	44
42650	44
42651	44
42652	44
42653	44
42654	44
42655	44
42656	44
42657	44
42658	44
42659	44
42660	43
42661	43
42662	43
42663	43
42664	43
42665	43
42666	43
42667	43
42668	43
42669	43
42670	43
42671	43
42672	43
42673	43
42674	43
42675	43
42676	43
42677	43
42678	43
42679	43
42680	43
42681	43
42682	43
42683	43
42684	43
42685	43
42686	43
42687	43
42688	43
42689	43
42690	44
42691	44
42692	44
42693	44
42694	44
42695	44
42696	44
42697	44
42698	44
42699	44
42700	44
42701	44
42702	44
42703	44
42704	44
42705	44
42706	88
42707	88
42708	88
42709	88
42710	88
42711	88
42712	38
42713	38
42714	38
42715	38
42716	38
42717	38
42718	29
42719	29
42721	29
42722	29
42723	29
42731	30
42732	30
42733	30
42734	30
42735	30
42736	30
42737	30
42738	30
42739	30
42750	45
42751	45
42752	45
42753	45
42754	45
42755	45
43101	115
43102	118
43103	115
43104	118
43105	115
43106	118
43107	115
43108	118
43115	115
43116	118
43125	115
43126	118
43135	115
43136	118
43145	115
43146	118
43155	115
43156	118
43165	115
43166	118
43175	115
43176	118
43185	115
43186	118
43195	115
43196	118
43301	106
43302	109
43303	106
43304	109
43305	106
43306	109
43307	106
43308	109
43315	106
43316	109
43325	106
43326	109
43335	106
43336	109
43345	106
43346	109
43355	106
43356	109
43365	106
43366	109
43375	106
43376	109
43385	106
43386	109
43395	106
43396	109
43445	60
43446	60
43447	60
43448	60
43449	60
43450	60
43451	60
43452	60
43453	60
43470	60
43471	60
43472	60
43473	60
43474	60
43475	60
43476	60
43477	60
43478	60
43479	60
43480	60
43481	60
43482	60
43483	60
43484	60
43485	60
43486	60
43487	60
43488	60
43489	60
43490	60
43491	60
43492	60
43493	60
43494	60
43495	60
43496	60
43497	60
43501	112
43502	113
43503	112
43504	113
43505	112
43506	113
43507	112
43508	113
43515	112
43516	113
43525	112
43526	113
43535	112
43536	113
43545	112
43546	113
43555	112
43556	113
43565	112
43566	113
43575	112
43576	113
43585	112
43586	113
43595	112
43596	113
43900	110
43901	110
43902	110
43903	110
43904	110
43905	110
43906	110
43907	110
43908	110
43909	110
43910	107
43911	107
43912	107
43913	107
43914	107
43915	107
43916	107
43917	107
43918	107
43919	107
43920	107
43921	107
43922	107
43923	107
43924	107
43925	107
43926	107
43927	107
43928	107
43929	107
43930	107
43931	107
43932	107
43933	107
43934	107
43935	107
43936	107
43937	107
43938	107
43939	107
43950	107
43951	107
43952	107
43953	107
43954	107
43955	107
43956	107
43957	107
43958	107
43959	107
44299	92
44300	92
44301	92
44302	92
44303	92
44304	92
44305	92
44306	92
44307	92
44308	92
44309	92
44505	98
44506	98
44509	98
44510	98
44513	98
44514	98
44517	98
44518	98
44521	98
44522	98
44525	98
44526	98
44529	98
44530	98
44533	98
44534	98
44537	98
44538	98
44541	98
44542	98
44545	98
44546	98
44550	94
44551	94
44552	94
44553	94
44554	94
44555	94
44556	94
44557	94
44558	94
44559	94
44560	94
44561	95
44562	95
44563	95
44564	95
44565	95
44566	95
44570	96
44571	96
44572	96
44573	96
44574	96
44575	96
44576	96
44577	96
44578	96
44579	96
44580	96
44581	96
44582	96
44583	96
44584	96
44585	96
44586	96
44587	94
44588	94
44589	94
44590	94
44591	94
44592	94
44593	94
44594	94
44595	94
44596	94
44597	94
44598	96
44599	96
44600	96
44601	96
44602	96
44603	96
44604	96
44605	96
44606	96
44607	96
44608	96
44609	95
44610	95
44611	95

EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE
44612	95
44613	95
44614	95
44615	96
44616	96
44617	96
44618	96
44619	96
44620	96
44627	82
44628	82
44629	82
44630	82
44631	82
44634	82
44635	82
44636	82
44637	82
44638	82
44639	82
44641	82
44642	82
44643	82
44645	77
44646	77
44647	77
44648	77
44649	77
44650	77
44652	77
44653	77
44654	77
44685	77
44686	77
44687	77
44688	77
44689	77
44690	77
44691	77
44692	77
44693	77
44694	77
44695	77
44696	77
44701	84
44702	84
44703	84
44705	84
44708	84
44711	84
44714	84
44715	84
44716	84
44717	84
44719	84
44722	84
44725	84
44728	84
44731	84
44732	85
44733	85
44734	85
44735	85
44736	85
44737	85
44738	89
44739	89
44740	89
44741	89
44745	82
44746	82
44747	82
44748	82
44749	82
44750	82
44751	82
44752	82
44753	82
44754	82
44755	82
44756	82
44757	82
44758	82
44759	82
44760	82
44761	82
44762	82
44763	82
44764	82
44765	82
44766	82
44767	82
44768	82
44769	89
44770	89
44771	89
44772	89
44773	89
44774	89
44775	89
44776	89
44777	89
44778	89
44779	89
44780	89
44781	89
44782	89
44783	89
44784	89
44785	89
44786	89
44787	89
44788	89
44789	89
44790	89
44791	89
44792	89
44793	89
44794	89
44795	89
44796	89
44797	89
44798	89
44799	89
44800	89
44801	89
44802	89
44803	89
44804	89
44805	89
44806	89
44807	89
44808	89
44809	77
44810	77
44811	77
44814	85
44815	85
44816	85
44817	85
44818	85
44819	85
44820	85
44821	85
44822	85
44823	85
44824	85
44826	85
44827	85
44828	85
44829	85
44830	85
44831	85
44832	89
44833	89
44834	89
44835	89
44836	89
44837	89
44838	89
44839	89
44840	89
44841	89
44842	86
44843	86
44844	87
44845	87
44846	86
44847	86
44848	86
44849	86
44850	87
44851	87
44852	87
44853	87
44854	86
44855	86
44856	86
44857	86
44858	87
44859	87
44860	87
44861	87
44862	87
44863	87
44864	87
44865	87
44866	87
44867	87
44868	86
44869	86
44870	86
44871	86
44872	87
44873	87
44874	87
44875	87
44876	87
44877	87
44878	87
44879	86
44880	87
44881	87
44882	87
44883	87
44884	87
44885	87
44886	87
44890	84
44891	84
44892	84
44893	84
44894	86
44895	84
44896	84
44897	84
44898	84
44899	84
44900	84
44901	84
44902	86
44916	91
44917	91
44918	91
44919	91
44920	91
44921	91
44922	91
44923	91
44924	91
44925	91
44926	91
44927	91
44928	91
44929	91
44930	91
44931	91
44932	91
44933	91
44934	91
44935	91
44936	91
44937	91
44938	91
44939	91
44940	91
44941	91
44942	91
44943	91
44944	91
44945	91
44950	90
44951	90
44952	90
44953	90
44954	90
44955	90
44956	90
44957	90
44958	90
44959	90
44960	90
44961	90
44962	90
44963	90
44964	90
44965	90
44966	90
44967	90
44968	90
44969	90
44970	90
44971	90
44972	90
44973	90
44974	90
44990	79
44991	79
44992	79
44993	79
44994	79
44995	79
44996	79
44997	79
44998	79
44999	79
45000	79
45001	79
45002	79
45003	79
45004	79
45005	80
45006	80
45007	80
45008	80
45009	80
45010	80
45011	80
45012	80
45013	80
45014	80
45015	80
45016	80
45017	80
45018	80
45019	80
45100	49
45101	49
45102	49
45103	49
45104	49
45105	49
45106	51
45107	51
45108	51
45109	51
45110	51
45111	51
45112	50
45113	50
45114	50
45115	50
45116	50
45117	50
45118	50
45119	50
45120	50
45121	50
45122	50
45123	50
45124	50
45125	50
45126	50
45127	52
45128	52
45129	52
45130	52
45131	52
45132	52
45133	52
45134	52
45135	52
45136	52
45137	52
45138	52
45139	52
45140	52
45141	52
45150	50
45170	50
45171	50
45172	50
45173	50
45174	50
45175	50
45176	50
45177	50
45178	50
45179	50
45180	50
45181	50
45182	50
45183	50
45184	50
45185	50
45186	50
45187	52
45188	52
45189	52
45190	52
45191	52
45192	52
45193	52
45194	52
45195	52
45196	52
45197	52
45198	52
45199	52
45200	52
45201	52
45202	52
45203	52
45277	126
45279	126
45281	126
45283	126
45285	126
45287	126
45289	126
45291	126
45293	126
45295	126
45297	126
45299	126
45477	127
45478	127
45479	127
45480	127
45481	127
45482	127
45483	127
45484	127
45485	127
45486	127
45487	127
45488	127
45489	127
45490	127
45491	127
45492	127
45493	127
45494	127
45495	127
45496	127
45497	127
45498	127
45499	127
45500	127
46106	124
46107	124
46108	124
46109	124
46110	124
46111	124
46112	124
46113	124
46114	124
46116	124
46117	124
46118	124
46120	124
46121	124
46122	124
46128	124
46129	124
46130	124
46131	124
46132	124
46133	124
46140	68
46141	68
46142	68
46143	68
46145	68
46147	68
46206	122
46207	122
46208	122
46209	122
46210	122
46211	122
46212	122
46213	122
46214	122
46216	122
46217	122
46218	122
46220	122
46221	122
46222	122
46228	122
46229	122
46230	122
46231	122
46232	122
46233	122
46343	35
46344	35
46345	35
46346	35
46347	35
46348	35
46349	35
46350	35
46351	35
46354	35
46355	35
46356	35
46357	34
46358	34
46359	34
46360	34
46362	34
46364	34
46366	34
46368	34
46370	34
46372	34
46374	34
46376	34
46450	38
46451	38
46452	38
46453	38
46454	38
46455	38
46456	38
46457	38
46458	38
46459	38
46460	38
46461	38
46462	38
46463	38
46464	38
46465	38
46466	38
46467	38
46468	38
46469	38
46470	38
46471	38
46472	38
46473	38
46474	38
46475	38
46476	38
46477	38
46478	38
46479	38
46480	38
46481	38
46482	38
46483	38
46493	29
46494	29
46495	29
46497	29
46498	29
46506	34
46507	34
46508	34
46509	34
46510	34
46518	35
46519	35
46520	35
46521	35
46522	35
46560	40
46561	40
46562	40
46563	40
46564	40
46565	40
46566	40
46567	40
46568	40
46620	55
46621	55
46622	55
46623	55
46624	55
46625	55
46626	55
46627	56
46628	56
46629	56
46630	56
46631	56
46632	56
46633	56
46634	56
46635	56
46636	56
46637	56
46638	56
46639	56
46640	56
46641	56
46642	56
46643	56
46644	56
46645	56
46646	56
46647	57
46648	57
46649	57
46650	57
46651	57
46652	57
46653	57
46654	57
46655	57
46656	57
46657	57
46658	57
46659	57
46660	57
46821	31
46822	31
46823	31
46824	31
46825	31
46826	31
46827	31
46828	31
46829	31
46830	31
46831	31
46832	31
46833	31
46834	31
46835	31
46836	31
46837	31
46838	31
46839	31
46840	31
46841	31
46849	29
46850	29
46851	29
46852	29
46853	29
46854	29
46855	29
46856	29
46857	29
46858	29
46859	29
46860	29

EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE
46861	29
46862	29
46863	29
46864	29
46865	29
46866	29
46867	29
46868	29
46869	29
46873	29
46874	29
46880	29
46881	29
46882	29
46884	29
46886	29
46887	29
46889	29
46890	29
46891	29
46893	29
46894	29
46895	29
46896	29
46898	29
46899	29
46900	29
46903	29
46904	29
46905	29
46909	29
46910	29
46911	29
46912	29
46913	29
46914	29
46915	29
46916	29
46917	29
46918	29
46919	29
46920	29
46921	29
46922	29
46923	29
46924	29
46925	29
46926	29
46927	29
46928	31
46929	31
46930	31
46931	31
46932	31
46933	31
46934	31
46935	31
46936	31
46937	31
46938	31
46939	31
46940	31
46941	31
46942	31
46943	31
46944	29
46945	29
46946	29
47000	26
47001	26
47002	26
47003	26
47004	26
47005	26
47006	26
47007	26
47008	26
47009	26
47010	26
47011	26
47012	26
47013	26
47014	26
47015	26
47016	26
47017	26
47018	26
47019	26
47020	26
47021	26
47022	26
47023	26
47024	26
47025	26
47026	26
47027	26
47028	26
47029	26
47030	26
47031	26
47032	26
47033	26
47034	26
47035	26
47036	26
47037	26
47038	26
47039	26
47040	26
47041	26
47042	26
47043	26
47044	26
47045	26
47046	26
47047	26
47048	26
47049	26
47050	26
47051	26
47052	26
47053	26
47054	26
47055	26
47056	26
47057	26
47058	26
47059	26
47060	26
47061	26
47062	26
47063	26
47064	26
47065	26
47066	26
47067	26
47068	26
47069	26
47070	26
47071	26
47072	26
47073	26
47074	26
47075	26
47076	26
47077	26
47078	26
47079	26
47080	26
47081	26
47082	26
47083	26
47084	26
47085	26
47086	26
47087	26
47088	26
47089	26
47090	26
47091	26
47092	26
47093	26
47094	26
47095	26
47096	26
47097	26
47120	26
47121	26
47122	26
47123	26
47124	26
47125	26
47126	26
47127	26
47128	26
47129	26
47130	26
47131	26
47132	26
47133	26
47134	26
47135	26
47136	26
47137	26
47138	26
47139	26
47140	26
47141	26
47142	26
47143	26
47144	26
47145	26
47146	26
47147	26
47148	26
47160	26
47161	26
47162	26
47163	26
47164	26
47165	26
47166	26
47167	26
47168	26
47169	26
47170	26
47171	26
47172	26
47173	26
48002	26
48003	26
48012	26
48020	26
48070	26
48500	115
48501	115
48502	115
48503	115
48504	115
48505	115
48506	115
48507	115
48508	115
48509	115
48510	115
48511	115
48512	115
48513	115
48514	115
48515	115
48516	115
48517	115
48518	115
48519	115
48520	115
48522	115
48523	115
48524	115
48525	115
48526	115
48527	115
48528	115
48529	115
48530	115
48531	115
48532	115
48533	115
48534	115
48535	115
48536	115
48537	115
48538	115
48539	115
48540	115
48541	115
48542	115
48543	115
48544	115
48545	115
48546	115
48547	115
48548	115
48549	115
48550	115
48551	115
48552	115
48553	115
48554	115
48555	115
48556	115
48557	115
48558	115
48559	115
48560	115
48561	115
48562	115
48563	115
48564	118
48565	118
48566	118
48567	118
48568	118
48569	118
48570	118
48571	118
48572	118
48573	118
48574	118
48575	118
48576	118
48577	118
48578	118
48579	118
48580	118
48581	118
48582	118
48583	118
48584	118
48586	118
48587	118
48588	118
48589	118
48590	118
48591	118
48592	118
48593	118
48594	118
48595	118
48596	118
48597	118
48598	118
48599	118
48600	118
48601	118
48602	118
48603	118
48604	118
48605	118
48606	118
48607	118
48608	118
48609	118
48610	118
48611	118
48612	118
48613	118
48614	118
48615	118
48616	118
48617	118
48618	118
48619	118
48620	118
48621	118
48622	118
48623	118
48624	118
48625	118
48626	118
48627	118
48628	106
48629	106
48630	106
48631	106
48632	106
48633	106
48634	106
48635	106
48636	106
48637	106
48638	106
48639	106
48640	106
48641	106
48642	106
48643	106
48644	106
48645	106
48646	106
48647	106
48648	106
48650	106
48651	106
48652	106
48653	106
48654	106
48655	106
48656	106
48657	106
48658	106
48659	106
48660	106
48661	106
48662	106
48663	106
48664	106
48665	106
48666	106
48667	106
48668	106
48669	106
48670	106
48671	106
48672	106
48673	106
48674	106
48675	106
48676	106
48677	106
48678	106
48679	106
48680	106
48681	106
48682	106
48683	106
48684	106
48685	106
48686	106
48687	106
48688	106
48689	106
48690	106
48691	106
48692	109
48693	109
48694	109
48695	109
48696	109
48697	109
48698	109
48699	109
48700	109
48701	109
48702	109
48703	109
48704	109
48705	109
48706	109
48707	109
48708	109
48709	109
48710	109
48711	109
48712	109
48714	109
48715	109
48716	109
48717	109
48718	109
48719	109
48720	109
48721	109
48722	109
48723	109
48724	109
48725	109
48726	109
48727	109
48728	109
48729	109
48730	109
48731	109
48732	109
48733	109
48734	109
48735	109
48736	109
48737	109
48738	109
48739	109
48740	109
48741	109
48742	109
48743	109
48744	109
48745	109
48746	109
48747	109
48748	109
48749	109
48750	109
48751	109
48752	109
48753	109
48754	109
48755	109
48756	112
48757	112
48758	112
48759	112
48760	112
48761	112
48762	112
48763	112
48764	112
48765	112
48766	112
48767	112
48768	112
48769	112
48770	112
48771	112
48772	112
48773	112
48774	112
48775	112
48776	112
48778	112
48779	112
48780	112
48781	112
48782	112
48783	112
48784	112
48785	112
48786	112
48787	112
48788	112
48789	112
48790	112
48791	112
48792	112
48793	112
48794	112
48795	112
48796	112
48797	112
48798	112
48799	112
48800	112
48801	112
48802	112
48803	112
48804	112
48805	112
48806	112
48807	112
48808	112
48809	112
48810	112
48811	112
48812	112
48813	112
48814	112
48815	112
48816	112
48817	112
48818	112
48819	112
48820	113
48821	113
48822	113
48823	113
48824	113
48825	113
48826	113
48827	113
48828	113
48829	113
48830	113
48831	113
48832	113
48833	113
48834	113
48835	113
48836	113
48837	113
48838	113
48839	113
48840	113
48842	113
48843	113
48844	113
48845	113
48846	113
48847	113
48848	113
48849	113
48850	113
48851	113
48852	113
48853	113
48854	113
48855	113
48856	113
48857	113
48858	113
48859	113
48860	113
48861	113
48862	113
48863	113
48864	113
48865	113
48866	113
48867	113
48868	113
48869	113
48870	113
48871	113
48872	113
48873	113
48874	113
48875	113
48876	113
48877	113
48878	113
48879	113
48880	113
48881	113
48882	113
48883	113
48884	117
48885	117
48886	117
48887	117
48888	117
48889	117
48890	117
48891	117
48892	117
48893	117
48894	117
48895	117
48896	117
48897	117
48898	117
48899	117
48905	117
48906	117
48907	117
48908	117
48909	117
48910	117
48911	117
48912	117
48913	117
48914	117
48915	117
48916	117
48917	117
48918	117
48919	117

EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE
48920	117
48926	117
48927	117
48928	117
48929	117
48930	117
48931	117
48932	117
48933	117
48934	117
48935	117
48936	117
48937	117
48938	117
48939	117
48940	117
48941	117
48947	119
48948	119
48949	119
48950	119
48951	119
48952	119
48953	119
48954	119
48955	119
48956	119
48957	119
48958	119
48959	119
48960	119
48961	119
48962	119
48968	119
48969	119
48970	119
48971	119
48972	119
48973	119
48974	119
48975	119
48976	119
48977	119
48978	119
48979	119
48980	119
48981	119
48982	119
48983	119
48989	119
48990	119
48991	119
48992	119
48993	119
48994	119
48995	119
48996	119
48997	119
48998	119
48999	119
49000	119
49001	119
49002	119
49003	119
49004	119
49010	108
49011	108
49012	108
49013	108
49014	108
49015	108
49016	108
49017	108
49018	108
49019	108
49020	108
49021	108
49022	108
49023	108
49024	108
49025	108
49031	108
49032	108
49033	108
49034	108
49035	108
49036	108
49037	108
49038	108
49039	108
49040	108
49041	108
49042	108
49043	108
49044	108
49045	108
49046	108
49052	108
49053	108
49054	108
49055	108
49056	108
49057	108
49058	108
49059	108
49060	108
49061	108
49062	108
49063	108
49064	108
49065	108
49066	108
49067	108
49073	111
49074	111
49075	111
49076	111
49077	111
49078	111
49079	111
49080	111
49081	111
49082	111
49083	111
49084	111
49085	111
49086	111
49087	111
49088	111
49094	111
49095	111
49096	111
49097	111
49098	111
49099	111
49100	111
49101	111
49102	111
49103	111
49104	111
49105	111
49106	111
49107	111
49108	111
49109	111
49115	111
49116	111
49117	111
49118	111
49119	111
49120	111
49121	111
49122	111
49123	111
49124	111
49125	111
49126	111
49127	111
49128	111
49129	111
49130	111
49136	114
49137	114
49138	114
49139	114
49140	114
49141	114
49142	114
49143	114
49144	114
49145	114
49146	114
49147	114
49148	114
49149	114
49150	114
49151	114
49157	114
49158	114
49159	114
49160	114
49161	114
49162	114
49163	114
49164	114
49165	114
49166	114
49167	114
49168	114
49169	114
49170	114
49171	114
49172	114
49178	114
49179	114
49180	114
49181	114
49182	114
49183	114
49184	114
49185	114
49186	114
49187	114
49188	114
49189	114
49190	114
49191	114
49192	114
49193	114
49262	105
49263	105
49264	105
49265	105
49266	105
49267	105
49268	105
49269	105
49270	105
49271	105
49272	105
49273	105
49274	105
49275	105
49276	105
49277	105
49283	105
49284	105
49285	105
49286	105
49287	105
49288	105
49289	105
49290	105
49291	105
49292	105
49293	105
49294	105
49295	105
49296	105
49297	105
49298	105
49304	105
49305	105
49306	105
49307	105
49308	105
49309	105
49310	105
49311	105
49312	105
49313	105
49314	105
49315	105
49316	105
49317	105
49318	105
49319	105
49388	115
49389	115
49390	115
49391	115
49392	115
49393	115
49394	115
49395	115
49396	115
49397	115
49398	115
49399	115
49400	115
49401	115
49402	115
49403	115
49404	115
49405	115
49406	115
49407	115
49408	115
49409	115
49410	115
49411	115
49412	115
49413	115
49414	115
49415	115
49416	115
49417	115
49418	115
49419	115
49420	115
49421	115
49422	115
49423	115
49424	115
49425	115
49426	115
49427	106
49428	106
49429	106
49430	106
49431	106
49432	106
49433	106
49434	106
49435	106
49436	106
49437	106
49438	106
49439	106
49440	106
49441	106
49442	106
49443	106
49444	106
49445	106
49446	106
49447	106
49448	106
49449	106
49450	106
49451	106
49452	106
49453	106
49454	106
49455	106
49456	106
49457	106
49458	106
49459	106
49460	106
49461	106
49462	106
49463	106
49464	106
49465	106
49466	112
49467	112
49468	112
49469	112
49470	112
49471	112
49472	112
49473	112
49474	112
49475	112
49476	112
49477	112
49478	112
49479	112
49480	112
49481	112
49482	112
49483	112
49484	112
49485	112
49486	112
49487	112
49488	112
49489	112
49490	112
49491	112
49492	112
49493	112
49494	112
49495	112
49496	112
49497	112
49498	112
49499	112
49500	112
49501	112
49502	112
49503	112
49504	112
49505	118
49506	118
49507	118
49508	118
49509	118
49510	118
49511	118
49512	118
49513	118
49514	118
49515	118
49516	118
49517	118
49518	118
49519	118
49520	118
49521	118
49522	118
49523	118
49524	118
49525	118
49526	118
49527	118
49528	118
49529	118
49530	118
49531	118
49532	118
49533	118
49534	118
49535	118
49536	118
49537	118
49538	118
49539	118
49540	118
49541	118
49542	118
49543	118
49544	109
49545	109
49546	109
49547	109
49548	109
49549	109
49550	109
49551	109
49552	109
49553	109
49554	109
49555	109
49556	109
49557	109
49558	109
49559	109
49560	109
49561	109
49562	109
49563	109
49564	109
49565	109
49566	109
49567	109
49568	109
49569	109
49570	109
49571	109
49572	109
49573	109
49574	109
49575	109
49576	109
49577	109
49578	109
49579	109
49580	109
49581	109
49582	109
49583	113
49584	113
49585	113
49586	113
49587	113
49588	113
49589	113
49590	113
49591	113
49592	113
49593	113
49594	113
49595	113
49596	113
49597	113
49598	113
49599	113
49600	113
49601	113
49602	113
49603	113
49604	113
49605	113
49606	113
49607	113
49608	113
49609	113
49610	113
49611	113
49612	113
49613	113
49614	113
49615	113
49616	113
49617	113
49618	113
49619	113
49620	113
49621	113
49622	110
49623	110
49624	110
49625	110
49626	110
49627	110
49628	110
49629	110
49630	110
49631	110
49632	110
49633	110
49634	110
49635	110
49636	110
49637	110
49638	110
49639	110
49640	110
49641	110
49642	110
49643	110
49644	110
49645	110
49646	110
49647	110
49648	110
49649	110
49650	110
49651	110
49663	98
49664	98
49665	98
49666	98
49667	98
49668	98
49669	98
49670	98
49671	98
49672	98
49673	98
49674	98
49675	98
49676	98
49677	98
49678	98
49679	98
49680	98
49681	98
49682	98
49683	98
49684	98
49829	126
49830	126
49831	126
49832	126
49833	126
49834	126
49835	126
49836	126
49837	126
49838	126
49839	126
49840	126
50000	188
50001	188
50002	188
50003	188
50004	188
50005	188
50006	188
50007	188
50008	188
50009	188
50010	188
50011	188
50012	188
50013	188
50014	188
50015	188
50016	188
50017	188
50018	188
50019	188
50020	188
50021	188
50022	188
50023	188
50024	188
50025	188
50026	188
50027	188
50028	188
50029	188
50030	188
50031	188
51001	197
51002	196
51003	196
51004	196
51005	196
51006	196
51007	196
51008	196
51009	196
51010	196
51011	196
51012	196
51013	196
51014	196
51015	196
51016	196
51017	196
51018	196
51019	196
51020	196
51021	196
51022	196
51023	196
51024	195
51025	195
51026	195
51027	195
51028	195
51029	195
51030	195
51031	195
51032	195
51033	195
51034	195
51035	195
51036	195

EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE
51037	195
51038	195
51039	195
51040	195
51041	195
51042	195
51043	195
51044	195
51045	195
51046	195
51047	195
51048	195
51049	195
51050	195
51051	194
51052	194
51053	194
51054	194
51055	194
51056	194
51057	194
51058	194
51059	194
51060	194
51061	194
51062	194
51063	194
51064	194
51065	194
51066	194
51067	194
51068	194
51069	194
51070	194
51071	194
51072	194
51073	194
51074	194
51075	194
51076	194
51077	194
51078	194
51079	194
51080	194
51101	194
51102	194
51103	194
51104	194
51105	195
51106	195
51107	195
51108	195
51109	195
51110	196
51111	196
51112	196
51113	196
51114	196
51115	197
51116	197
51117	197
51118	197
51119	197
51120	197
51121	197
51122	198
51123	198
51124	198
51125	198
51126	198
51127	198
51128	198
51129	198
51130	198
51131	198
51132	198
51201	197
51202	197
51203	197
51204	197
51206	197
51207	197
51208	197
51209	197
51210	197
51211	197
51212	197
51213	197
51214	197
51215	197
51216	197
51217	197
51218	198
51219	198
51220	198
51221	198
51222	198
51223	198
51224	198
51225	198
51226	198
51269	137
51270	137
51271	137
51272	137
51273	137
51274	137
51275	137
51276	137
51277	137
51278	137
51279	138
51330	137
51331	137
51332	137
51333	137
51334	138
51335	138
51336	138
51337	138
51338	138
51339	138
51340	138
51341	138
51342	139
51343	139
51344	139
51345	139
51346	139
51347	139
51348	139
51349	139
51350	139
51351	139
51352	140
51353	140
51354	140
51355	140
51356	140
51357	140
51358	140
51359	140
51360	141
51361	141
51362	141
51363	141
51364	141
51365	141
51366	141
51367	141
51368	141
51369	141
51370	141
51371	141
51372	141
51373	141
51374	141
51375	141
51506	147
51507	147
51508	147
51509	148
51510	148
51511	148
51512	148
51513	148
51514	148
51515	148
51516	149
51517	149
51518	149
51519	149
51520	149
51521	149
51522	149
51523	149
51524	149
51525	149
51526	149
51527	149
51528	150
51529	150
51530	150
51531	150
51532	150
51533	150
51534	150
51535	150
51536	150
51537	151
51538	151
51539	151
51540	151
51541	151
51542	151
51543	151
51544	151
51545	151
51580	146
51581	146
51582	146
51583	147
51584	147
51585	147
51586	147
51587	147
51588	147
51589	147
51590	147
51591	148
51592	151
51593	151
51594	151
51595	151
51596	151
51601	139
51602	139
51603	139
51604	139
51605	139
51606	139
51607	139
51608	139
51609	139
51610	139
51611	139
51612	139
51613	139
51614	139
51615	140
51616	140
51617	140
51618	140
51619	140
51620	140
51621	140
51622	140
51752	137
51753	137
51754	137
51755	137
51756	137
51757	137
51758	137
51759	137
51760	137
51761	137
51762	137
51763	138
51764	138
51765	138
51766	138
51767	138
51768	138
51769	138
51770	138
51771	138
51772	138
51773	138
51774	138
51775	138
51776	138
51777	138
51778	138
51779	138
51780	138
51781	139
51782	139
51783	141
51784	141
51785	141
51786	141
51787	141
51788	141
51789	141
51790	141
51791	141
51792	141
51801	180
51802	180
51803	180
51804	180
51805	180
51806	180
51807	180
51808	180
51809	181
51810	181
51811	181
51812	181
51813	181
51814	181
51815	181
51816	181
51817	181
51818	181
51819	182
51820	182
51821	182
51822	182
51823	182
51824	182
51825	182
51826	182
51827	183
51828	183
51829	183
51830	183
51831	183
51832	183
51833	183
51834	183
51835	183
51836	183
51901	172
51902	172
51903	172
51904	172
51905	172
51906	172
51907	172
51908	172
51910	172
51912	173
51913	173
51914	173
51915	173
51916	173
51918	173
51919	173
51920	173
51921	173
51922	173
51923	174
51924	174
51925	174
51926	174
51927	174
51928	174
51929	174
51930	174
51932	175
51933	175
51934	175
51935	175
51937	175
51938	175
51939	175
51940	175
51941	175
51942	175
52300	146
52301	146
52302	146
52303	146
52304	146
52305	146
52306	146
52307	146
52308	146
52309	146
52310	146
52311	146
52312	146
52313	146
52314	146
52315	146
52316	146
52317	147
52318	147
52319	147
52321	147
52322	147
52323	147
52324	147
52325	147
52326	147
52327	147
52328	147
52329	147
52330	147
52331	147
52332	147
52333	147
52334	147
52335	148
52336	148
52337	148
52338	148
52339	148
52340	148
52341	148
52342	148
52343	148
52344	148
52345	149
52346	149
52347	149
52348	149
52349	149
52350	149
52351	149
52352	150
52353	150
52354	150
52355	151
52356	151
52357	151
52358	151
52359	151
52360	151
53001	211
53002	211
53003	211
53004	211
53005	211
53006	211
53007	211
53008	211
53009	211
53010	211
53011	211
53012	211
53013	211
53014	211
53015	211
53016	211
53017	210
53018	210
53019	210
53020	210
53021	210
53022	210
53023	210
53024	210
53025	210
53026	210
53027	210
53028	210
53029	210
53030	210
53031	210
53032	210
53033	210
53034	210
53035	210
53036	210
53107	210
53108	210
53109	210
53110	210
53111	210
53112	211
53113	211
53114	211
53115	211
53116	211
53117	212
53118	212
53119	212
53120	212
53121	212
53122	212
53123	213
53124	213
53125	213
53126	213
53127	213
53128	213
53129	213
53130	213
53131	213
53132	213
53133	213
53134	213
53135	213
53136	213
53137	213
53201	211
53202	211
53203	211
53204	211
53206	211
53207	211
53208	212
53209	212
53210	212
53211	212
53212	212
53213	212
53214	212
53215	212
53216	212
53217	212
53218	212
53219	212
53220	212
53221	213
53222	213
53223	213
53224	213
53225	213
53226	213
54600	156
54601	156
54602	156
54603	156
54604	156
54605	156
54606	156
54607	156
54608	156
54609	157
54610	157
54611	157
54612	157
54613	157
54614	157
54615	157
54616	157
54617	157
54618	157
54619	157
54620	158
54621	158
54622	158
54623	158
54624	158
54625	158
54626	158
54627	159
54628	159
54629	159
54630	159
54631	159
54632	159
54633	159
54634	159
54635	159
54700	156
54701	156
54702	156
54703	156
54704	156
54705	156
54706	156
54707	156
54708	156
54709	157
54710	157
54711	157
54712	157
54713	157
54714	157
54715	157
54716	157
54717	157
54718	157
54719	157
54720	158
54721	158
54722	158
54723	158
54724	158
54725	158
54726	158
54727	159
54728	159
54729	159
54730	159
54731	159
54732	159
54733	159
54734	159
54735	159
54800	160
54801	160
54802	160
54803	160
54804	160
54805	160
54806	160
54807	160
54808	160
54809	161
54810	161
54811	161
54812	161
54813	161
54814	161
54815	161
54816	161
54817	161
54818	161
54819	161
54820	162
54821	162
54822	162
54823	162
54824	162
54825	162
54826	163
54827	163
54828	163
54829	163
54830	163
54831	163
54832	163
54833	163
54834	163
54835	163
55000	160
55001	160
55002	160
55003	160
55004	160
55005	160
55006	160
55007	160
55008	160
55009	161
55010	161
55011	161

EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE
55012	161
55013	161
55014	161
55015	161
55016	161
55017	161
55018	161
55019	161
55020	162
55021	162
55022	162
55023	162
55024	162
55025	162
55026	163
55027	163
55028	163
55029	163
55030	163
55031	163
55032	163
55033	163
55034	163
55035	163
55160	166
55161	166
55162	166
55163	166
55164	166
55165	166
55166	166
55167	166
55168	166
55169	167
55170	167
55171	167
55172	167
55173	167
55174	167
55175	167
55176	167
55177	167
55178	167
55179	167
55180	168
55181	168
55182	168
55183	168
55184	168
55185	168
55186	168
55187	169
55188	169
55189	169
55190	169
55191	169
55192	169
55193	169
55194	169
55195	169
56001	207
56002	207
56003	207
56004	207
56005	207
56006	207
56007	207
56008	207
56009	207
56010	207
56011	207
56012	207
56013	207
56014	207
56015	207
56016	207
56017	207
56018	207
56019	207
56020	207
56021	207
56022	207
56023	207
56024	207
56025	207
56026	207
56027	207
56028	207
56029	207
56030	207
56031	207
56032	207
56033	207
56034	206
56035	206
56036	206
56037	206
56038	206
56039	206
56040	206
56041	206
56042	206
56043	206
56044	206
56045	206
56046	206
56047	206
56048	206
56049	206
56050	206
56051	206
56052	206
56053	206
56054	206
56055	206
56056	206
56057	206
56058	206
56059	206
56060	206
56103	206
56104	206
56105	206
56106	206
56107	206
56108	207
56109	207
56110	207
56111	207
56112	207
56113	207
56114	207
56115	208
56116	208
56117	208
56118	208
56119	208
56120	208
56121	208
56122	208
56123	208
56124	208
56125	208
56126	208
56127	208
56128	208
56129	208
56130	208
56131	208
56132	208
56135	206
56136	206
56137	206
56138	206
56139	206
56140	207
56141	207
56142	207
56143	207
56144	207
56145	207
56146	207
56147	208
56148	208
56149	208
56150	208
56151	208
56152	208
56153	208
56154	208
56155	208
56156	208
56157	208
56158	208
56159	208
56160	208
56161	208
56162	208
56163	208
56164	208
56210	207
56211	207
56212	207
56213	207
56214	207
56215	207
56216	207
56217	207
56218	207
56219	207
56220	207
56221	207
56222	207
56223	207
56224	207
56225	207
56226	207
56227	207
56228	207
56229	207
56230	207
56231	207
56232	207
56233	207
56234	207
56235	207
56236	207
56237	207
56238	207
56239	207
56240	207
56241	207
56242	207
56243	206
56244	206
56245	206
56246	206
56247	206
56248	206
56249	206
56250	206
56251	206
56252	206
56253	206
56254	206
56255	206
56256	206
56257	206
56258	206
56259	206
56260	206
56261	206
56262	206
56263	206
56264	206
56265	206
56266	206
56267	206
56268	206
56269	206
57005	216
57006	216
57007	216
57008	216
57009	216
57010	216
57011	216
57012	216
57015	216
57016	216
57017	216
57018	216
57019	216
57020	216
57021	216
57022	216
57075	216
57076	194
57077	194
57078	194
57079	194
57080	194
57081	194
57082	194
57083	194
57084	194
57085	194
57086	194
57087	194
57088	194
57089	194
57090	194
57091	194
57092	194
57093	194
57094	194
57095	194
57096	194
57097	194
57098	194
57099	194
57100	194
57101	194
57102	194
57103	194
57104	194
57105	194
57106	194
57107	194
57108	194
57109	194
57110	195
57111	195
57112	195
57113	195
57114	195
57115	195
57116	195
57117	195
57118	195
57119	195
57120	195
57121	195
57122	195
57123	195
57124	195
57125	195
57126	195
57127	195
57128	195
57129	195
57130	195
57131	195
57132	195
57133	195
57134	195
57135	195
57136	195
57137	195
57138	195
57139	195
57140	195
57141	195
57142	196
57143	196
57144	196
57145	196
57146	196
57147	196
57148	196
57149	196
57150	196
57151	196
57152	196
57153	196
57154	196
57155	196
57156	196
57157	196
57158	196
57159	196
57160	196
57161	196
57162	196
57163	196
57164	196
57165	196
57166	196
57167	196
57168	196
57169	197
57170	197
57171	197
57172	197
57173	197
57174	197
57176	197
57177	197
57178	197
57179	197
57180	197
57181	197
57182	197
57183	197
57184	197
57185	197
57186	197
57187	197
57188	197
57189	197
57190	197
57191	197
57192	197
57193	197
57194	198
57195	198
57196	198
57197	198
57198	198
57199	198
57200	198
57201	198
57202	198
57203	198
57204	198
57205	198
57206	198
57207	198
57208	198
57209	198
57210	198
57211	198
57212	198
57213	198
57351	198
58011	210
58012	210
58013	210
58014	210
58015	210
58016	210
58017	210
58018	210
58019	210
58020	210
58021	210
58022	210
58023	210
58024	210
58025	210
58026	210
58027	210
58028	210
58029	210
58030	210
58031	210
58032	210
58033	210
58034	210
58035	210
58036	211
58037	211
58038	211
58039	211
58040	211
58041	211
58042	211
58043	211
58044	211
58045	211
58046	211
58047	211
58048	211
58049	211
58050	211
58051	211
58052	211
58053	211
58054	211
58055	211
58056	211
58057	211
58058	211
58059	211
58061	211
58062	211
58063	211
58064	212
58065	212
58066	212
58067	212
58068	212
58069	212
58070	212
58071	212
58072	212
58073	212
58074	212
58075	212
58076	212
58077	212
58078	212
58079	212
58080	212
58081	212
58082	212
58083	213
58084	213
58085	213
58086	213
58087	213
58088	213
58089	213
58090	213
58091	213
58092	213
58093	213
58094	213
58095	213
58096	213
58097	213
58098	213
58099	213
58100	213
58101	213
58102	213
58103	213
61001	194
61003	194
61005	194
61007	194
61009	194
61011	195
61013	195
61015	195
61017	195
61019	196
61021	196
61023	196
61025	196
61027	197
61029	197
61031	197
61033	197
61035	197
61037	197
61039	198
61041	198
61043	198
61045	198
61047	198
61049	198
61051	198
61052	194
61053	194
61054	194
61055	194
61056	194
61057	194
61058	195
61059	195
61060	195
61061	195
61062	195
61063	195
61064	195
61065	195
61066	195
61067	195
61068	195
61069	195
61070	195
61071	195
61072	195
61073	195
61074	195
61075	195
61076	196
61077	196
61078	196
61079	196
61080	196
61081	196
61082	196
61083	196
61084	196
61085	196
61086	196
61087	196
61088	196
61089	197
61090	197
61091	197
61092	197
61093	197
61094	197
61095	197
61096	197
61097	197
61098	197
61099	197
61100	197
61101	197
61102	197
61103	197
61104	197
61105	197
61106	197
61107	197
61108	197
61109	197
61110	197
61111	197
61112	197
61113	198
61114	198
61115	198
61116	198
61117	198
61118	198
61119	198
61120	198
61121	198
61122	198
61123	198
61124	198
61175	198
62001	199
62003	199
62005	199
62007	199
62009	199
62011	199
62013	199
62015	199
62017	199
62019	199
62021	199
62023	199
62025	199
62027	199
62029	199
62031	199
62033	199
62035	199
62037	199
62039	199
62041	199
62043	199
62045	199
62047	199
62049	199
62051	199
62053	199
62055	199
62057	199
62059	199
62061	199
62063	199
62065	199
62066	201
62067	199
62069	200

EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE
62071	200
62073	200
62075	200
62077	200
62079	200
62081	200
62083	200
62084	201
62085	200
62087	200
62089	200
62091	200
62093	200
62095	200
62097	200
62099	200
62101	200
62102	201
62103	200
62105	200
62107	200
62109	200
62111	200
62112	201
62113	200
62115	200
62116	201
62117	200
62119	200
62121	200
62123	200
62125	200
62127	200
62129	200
62131	200
62133	201
62135	201
62137	201
62139	201
62141	201
62142	201
62143	201
62145	201
62146	201
62147	201
62149	201
62151	201
62153	201
62154	201
62155	201
62156	201
62157	201
62158	201
62159	201
62164	201
62166	201
62167	201
62168	201
62170	201
62171	201
63000	210
63001	210
63002	210
63003	210
63004	210
63005	210
63006	211
63007	211
63008	211
63009	211
63010	211
63011	211
63012	211
63013	212
63014	212
63015	212
63016	212
63017	212
63018	212
63019	212
63020	212
63021	212
63022	212
63023	212
63024	213
63025	213
63026	213
63027	213
63028	213
63029	213
63030	213
63031	213
63032	213
63033	213
63034	213
63035	213
63036	213
63037	213
63038	213
63039	213
63040	213
63041	213
63042	213
63043	213
63044	210
63045	210
63046	210
63047	210
63048	210
63049	210
63050	210
63051	210
63052	210
63053	211
63054	211
63055	211
63056	211
63057	211
63058	211
63059	211
63060	211
63061	211
63062	211
63063	211
63064	211
63065	211
63066	211
63067	211
63068	211
63069	212
63070	212
63071	212
63072	212
63073	212
63074	212
63075	212
63076	212
63077	212
63078	212
63079	212
63080	212
63081	213
63082	213
63083	213
63084	213
63085	213
63086	213
63087	213
63088	213
63089	213
63090	213
63091	213
63155	137
63156	137
63157	137
63158	137
63159	137
63160	137
63161	137
63162	138
63163	138
63164	138
63165	138
63166	138
63167	138
63168	138
63169	138
63170	138
63171	138
63172	139
63173	139
63174	139
63175	139
63176	139
63177	139
63178	139
63179	139
63180	139
63181	139
63182	139
63183	139
63184	140
63185	140
63186	140
63187	140
63188	140
63189	140
63190	140
63191	140
63192	140
63193	140
63194	141
63195	141
63196	141
63197	141
63198	141
63199	141
63200	141
63201	141
63202	141
63203	141
63204	141
63205	141
63206	141
63207	141
63208	141
63209	141
63210	141
63211	141
63212	141
63213	139
63575	180
63576	180
63577	180
63578	180
63579	180
63580	180
63581	180
63582	180
63583	180
63584	180
63585	180
63586	180
63587	180
63588	180
63589	180
63590	180
63591	180
63592	180
63593	180
63594	180
63595	180
63596	180
63597	180
63598	180
63599	180
63600	180
63601	181
63602	181
63603	181
63604	181
63605	181
63606	181
63607	181
63608	181
63609	181
63610	181
63611	181
63612	181
63613	181
63614	181
63615	181
63616	181
63617	181
63618	181
63619	181
63620	181
63621	181
63622	181
63623	181
63624	181
63625	181
63626	181
63627	181
63628	181
63629	181
63630	181
63631	181
63632	181
63633	182
63634	182
63635	182
63636	182
63637	182
63638	182
63639	182
63640	182
63641	182
63642	182
63643	182
63644	182
63645	182
63646	182
63647	182
63648	182
63649	182
63650	182
63651	182
63652	182
63653	182
63654	182
63655	182
63656	182
63657	183
63658	183
63659	183
63660	183
63661	183
63662	183
63663	183
63664	183
63665	183
63666	183
63667	183
63668	183
63669	183
63670	183
63671	183
63672	183
63673	183
63674	183
63675	183
63676	183
63677	183
63741	137
63742	138
63743	138
63744	138
63745	138
63746	138
63747	138
63748	138
63749	138
63750	138
63751	139
63752	139
63753	139
63754	139
63755	139
63756	139
63757	139
63758	139
63759	139
63760	139
63761	139
63762	139
63763	139
63764	139
63765	139
63766	139
63767	139
63768	139
63769	139
63770	140
63771	140
63772	140
63773	140
63774	140
63775	140
63776	140
63777	140
63778	140
63779	140
63780	140
63781	140
63782	140
63783	140
63784	140
63785	140
63786	140
63787	140
63788	140
63789	140
63790	140
63791	141
63792	141
63793	141
63794	141
63900	172
63901	172
63902	172
63903	172
63904	172
63905	172
63906	172
63907	172
63908	172
63909	172
63910	172
63911	172
63912	172
63913	172
63914	172
63915	172
63916	172
63917	172
63918	172
63919	172
63920	172
63921	172
63922	172
63923	172
63924	173
63925	173
63926	173
63927	173
63928	173
63929	173
63930	173
63931	173
63932	173
63933	173
63934	173
63935	173
63936	173
63937	173
63938	173
63939	173
63940	173
63941	173
63942	173
63943	173
63944	173
63945	173
63946	173
63947	173
63948	173
63949	173
63950	173
63951	173
63952	173
63953	173
63954	173
63955	174
63956	174
63957	174
63958	174
63959	174
63960	174
63961	174
63962	174
63963	174
63964	174
63965	174
63966	174
63967	174
63968	174
63969	174
63970	174
63971	174
63972	174
63973	174
63974	174
63975	174
63976	174
63977	174
63978	174
63979	174
63980	174
63981	175
63982	175
63983	175
63984	175
63985	175
63986	175
63987	175
63988	175
63989	175
63990	175
63991	175
63992	175
63993	175
63994	175
63995	175
63996	175
63997	175
63998	172
63999	173
64000	175
64001	175
64100	146
64101	146
64102	146
64103	146
64104	146
64105	147
64106	147
64107	147
64108	147
64109	147
64110	147
64111	147
64112	147
64113	147
64114	147
64115	147
64116	147
64117	147
64118	147
64119	147
64120	147
64121	147
64122	147
64123	147
64124	147
64125	148
64126	148
64127	148
64128	148
64129	148
64130	148
64131	148
64132	148
64133	148
64134	148
64135	148
64136	148
64137	148
64138	148
64139	148
64140	148
64141	148
64142	148
64143	148
64144	148
64145	149
64146	149
64147	149
64148	149
64149	149
64150	149
64151	149
64152	149
64153	149
64154	149
64155	149
64156	149
64157	149
64158	149
64159	149
64160	149
64161	149
64162	149
64163	149
64164	149
64165	149
64166	149
64167	149
64168	149
64169	149
64170	149
64171	149
64172	149
64173	149
64174	150
64175	150
64176	150
64177	150
64178	150
64179	150
64180	150
64181	150
64182	150
64183	150
64184	150
64185	150
64186	150
64187	150
64188	150
64189	150
64190	150
64191	150
64192	150
64193	150
64194	150
64195	150
64196	150
64197	150
64198	150
64199	150
64200	151
64201	151
64202	151
64203	151
64204	151
64205	151
64206	151
64207	151
64208	151
64209	151
64210	151
64211	151
64212	151
64500	137
64501	137
64502	137
64503	137
64504	137
64505	137
64506	137
64507	137
64508	137
64509	137
64510	137
64511	137
64512	137
64513	141
64514	141
64515	141
64520	146
64521	146
64522	146
64523	146
64524	146
64525	146
64526	146
64527	146
64528	146
64529	146
64530	146
64531	146
64532	146
64533	151
64534	151
64535	151
64600	156
64601	156
64602	156
64603	156
64604	156
64605	156
64606	156
64607	156

EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE
64608	156
64609	156
64610	156
64611	156
64612	156
64613	156
64614	156
64615	156
64616	156
64617	156
64618	156
64619	156
64620	156
64621	156
64622	156
64623	156
64624	156
64625	156
64626	156
64627	157
64628	157
64629	157
64630	157
64631	157
64632	157
64633	157
64634	157
64635	157
64636	157
64637	157
64638	157
64639	157
64640	157
64641	157
64642	157
64643	157
64644	157
64645	157
64646	157
64647	157
64648	157
64649	157
64650	157
64651	157
64652	157
64653	157
64654	157
64655	157
64656	157
64657	157
64658	157
64659	157
64660	157
64661	157
64662	158
64663	158
64664	158
64665	158
64666	158
64667	158
64668	158
64669	158
64670	158
64671	158
64672	158
64673	158
64674	158
64675	158
64676	158
64677	158
64678	158
64679	158
64680	158
64681	158
64682	158
64683	158
64684	158
64685	158
64686	158
64687	158
64688	158
64689	158
64690	158
64691	159
64692	159
64693	159
64694	159
64695	159
64696	159
64697	159
64698	159
64699	159
64700	159
64701	159
64702	159
64800	160
64801	160
64802	160
64803	160
64804	160
64805	160
64806	160
64807	160
64808	160
64809	160
64810	160
64811	160
64812	160
64813	160
64814	160
64815	160
64816	160
64817	160
64818	160
64819	160
64820	160
64821	160
64822	160
64823	160
64824	160
64825	160
64826	160
64827	161
64828	161
64829	161
64830	161
64831	161
64832	161
64833	161
64834	161
64835	161
64836	161
64837	161
64838	161
64839	161
64840	161
64841	161
64842	161
64843	161
64844	161
64845	161
64846	161
64847	161
64848	161
64849	161
64850	161
64851	161
64852	161
64853	161
64854	161
64855	161
64856	161
64857	161
64858	161
64859	161
64860	161
64861	161
64862	162
64863	162
64864	162
64865	162
64866	162
64867	162
64868	162
64869	162
64870	162
64871	162
64872	162
64873	162
64874	162
64875	162
64876	162
64877	162
64878	162
64879	162
64880	162
64881	162
64882	162
64883	162
64884	162
64885	162
64886	162
64887	162
64888	162
64889	162
64890	163
64891	163
64892	163
64893	163
64894	163
64895	163
64896	163
64897	163
64898	163
64899	163
64900	163
64901	163
64902	163
65000	160
65001	160
65002	160
65003	160
65004	160
65005	160
65006	160
65007	160
65008	160
65009	160
65010	160
65011	160
65012	160
65013	160
65014	160
65015	160
65016	160
65017	160
65018	160
65019	160
65020	160
65021	160
65022	160
65023	160
65024	160
65025	160
65026	160
65027	161
65028	161
65029	161
65030	161
65031	161
65032	161
65033	161
65034	161
65035	161
65036	161
65037	161
65038	161
65039	161
65040	161
65041	161
65042	161
65043	161
65044	161
65045	161
65046	161
65047	161
65048	161
65049	161
65050	161
65051	161
65052	161
65053	161
65054	161
65055	161
65056	161
65057	161
65058	161
65059	161
65060	161
65061	161
65062	162
65063	162
65064	162
65065	162
65066	162
65067	162
65068	162
65069	162
65070	162
65071	162
65072	162
65073	162
65074	162
65075	162
65076	162
65077	162
65078	162
65079	162
65080	162
65081	162
65082	162
65083	162
65084	162
65085	162
65086	162
65087	162
65088	162
65089	162
65090	163
65091	163
65092	163
65093	163
65094	163
65095	163
65096	163
65097	163
65098	163
65099	163
65100	163
65101	163
65102	163
65160	166
65161	166
65162	166
65163	166
65164	166
65165	166
65166	166
65167	166
65168	166
65169	166
65170	166
65171	166
65172	166
65173	166
65174	166
65175	166
65176	166
65177	166
65178	166
65179	166
65180	166
65181	166
65182	166
65183	166
65184	166
65185	166
65186	166
65187	167
65188	167
65189	167
65190	167
65191	167
65192	167
65193	167
65194	167
65195	167
65196	167
65197	167
65198	167
65199	167
65200	167
65201	167
65202	167
65203	167
65204	167
65205	167
65206	167
65207	167
65208	167
65209	167
65210	167
65211	167
65212	167
65213	167
65214	167
65215	167
65216	167
65217	167
65218	167
65219	167
65220	167
65221	167
65222	168
65223	168
65224	168
65225	168
65226	168
65227	168
65228	168
65229	168
65230	168
65231	168
65232	168
65233	168
65234	168
65235	168
65236	168
65237	168
65238	168
65239	168
65240	168
65241	168
65242	168
65243	168
65244	168
65245	168
65246	168
65247	168
65248	168
65249	168
65250	168
65251	169
65252	169
65253	169
65254	169
65255	169
65256	169
65257	169
65258	169
65259	169
65260	169
65261	169
65262	169
66001	206
66002	206
66003	206
66004	206
66005	206
66006	206
66007	206
66008	206
66009	207
66010	207
66011	207
66012	207
66013	207
66014	207
66015	207
66016	207
66017	207
66018	207
66019	207
66020	207
66021	208
66022	208
66023	208
66024	208
66025	208
66026	208
66027	208
66028	208
66029	208
66030	208
66031	208
66032	208
66033	208
66034	208
66035	208
66036	208
66037	208
66038	208
66039	208
66040	208
66041	208
66042	208
66043	208
66044	208
66045	208
66046	208
67005	217
67007	217
67009	217
67011	217
67013	217
67015	217
67017	217
67019	217
67021	217
67023	217
67035	217
67037	217
67039	217
67041	217
67043	217
67045	217
67047	217
67049	217
67051	217
67053	217
67600	156
67601	156
67602	156
67603	156
67604	156
67605	156
67606	156
67607	156
67608	156
67609	156
67610	156
67611	156
67612	156
67613	156
67614	156
67615	156
67616	156
67617	156
67618	156
67619	156
67620	156
67621	156
67622	156
67623	156
67624	156
67625	156
67626	156
67627	157
67628	157
67629	157
67630	157
67631	157
67632	157
67633	157
67634	157
67635	157
67636	157
67637	157
67638	157
67639	157
67640	157
67641	157
67642	157
67643	157
67644	157
67645	157
67646	157
67647	157
67648	157
67649	157
67650	157
67651	157
67652	157
67653	157
67654	157
67655	157
67656	157
67657	157
67658	157
67659	157
67660	157
67661	157
67662	158
67663	158
67664	158
67665	158
67666	158
67667	158
67668	158
67669	158
67670	158
67671	158
67672	158
67673	158
67674	158
67675	158
67676	158
67677	158
67678	158
67679	158
67680	158
67681	158
67682	158
67683	158
67684	158
67685	158
67686	158
67687	158
67688	158
67689	158
67690	158
67691	159
67692	159
67693	159
67694	159
67695	159
67696	159
67697	159
67698	159
67699	159
67700	159
67701	159
67702	159
68268	194
68269	194
68270	194
68271	194
68272	194
68273	195
68274	195
68275	195
68276	195
68277	196
68278	196
68279	196
68280	196
68281	197
68282	197
68283	197
68284	197
68285	197
68286	197
68287	198
68288	198
68289	198
68290	198
68291	198
68292	198
68293	198
68294	194
68295	194
68296	194
68297	194
68298	194
68299	194
68300	195
68301	195
68302	195
68303	195
68304	195
68305	195
68306	195
68307	195
68308	195
68309	195
68310	195
68311	195
68312	195
68313	195
68314	195
68315	195
68316	195
68317	195

EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE
68318	196
68319	196
68320	196
68321	196
68322	196
68323	196
68324	196
68325	196
68326	196
68327	196
68328	196
68329	196
68330	196
68331	197
68332	197
68333	197
68334	197
68335	197
68336	197
68337	197
68338	197
68339	197
68340	197
68341	197
68342	197
68343	197
68344	197
68345	197
68346	197
68347	197
68348	197
68349	197
68350	197
68351	197
68352	197
68353	197
68354	197
68355	198
68356	198
68357	198
68358	198
68359	198
68360	198
68361	198
68362	198
68363	198
68364	198
68365	198
68366	198
68603	201
68604	201
68606	201
68607	201
68608	201
68609	201
68611	201
68612	201
68613	201
68614	201
68616	201
68643	199
68644	199
68645	199
68646	199
68647	199
68648	199
68649	199
68650	199
68651	199
68652	199
68653	199
68654	199
68655	199
68656	199
68657	199
68658	199
68659	199
68660	199
68661	199
68662	199
68663	199
68664	199
68665	199
68666	199
68667	199
68668	199
68669	199
68670	199
68671	199
68672	199
68673	199
68674	199
68675	199
68676	199
68677	200
68678	200
68679	200
68680	200
68681	200
68682	200
68683	200
68684	200
68685	200
68686	200
68687	200
68688	200
68689	200
68690	200
68691	200
68692	200
68693	200
68694	200
68695	200
68696	200
68697	200
68698	200
68699	200
68700	200
68701	200
68702	200
68703	200
68704	200
68705	200
68706	200
68707	200
68708	200
68709	201
68710	201
68711	201
68712	201
68713	201
68718	201
68723	201
68728	201
68733	201
68738	201
68743	201
68748	201
68753	201
68758	201
68763	201
68768	201
68773	201
68778	201
68780	201
68965	210
68966	210
68967	210
68968	210
68969	210
68970	210
68971	210
68972	210
68973	210
68974	210
68975	210
68976	210
68977	210
68978	210
68979	210
68980	211
68981	211
68982	211
68983	211
68984	211
68985	211
68986	211
68987	211
68988	211
68989	211
68990	211
68991	211
68992	211
68993	211
68994	211
68995	211
68996	211
68997	211
68998	211
68999	211
69000	211
69001	211
69002	211
69003	212
69004	212
69005	212
69006	212
69007	212
69008	212
69009	212
69010	212
69011	212
69012	212
69013	212
69014	212
69015	212
69016	212
69017	212
69018	212
69019	212
69020	212
69021	212
69022	212
69023	212
69024	212
69025	212
69026	213
69027	213
69028	213
69029	213
69030	213
69031	213
69032	213
69033	213
69034	213
69035	213
69036	213
69037	213
69038	213
69039	213
69040	213
69041	213
69042	213
69043	213
69044	213
69045	213
69046	213
69047	213
69048	213
69049	213
69050	213
69051	213
69052	213
69053	213
69054	213
69055	213
69056	213
70003	232
70004	232
70005	232
70006	232
70007	232
70008	232
70009	232
70010	232
70011	232
70012	232
70013	232
70014	232
70015	232
70016	232
70017	232
70018	232
70019	232
70020	232
70021	232
70022	232
70023	232
70024	232
70025	232
70026	232
70027	232
70028	232
70029	232
70030	232
70031	232
70032	232
70527	64
70529	64
70531	64
70533	64
70535	64
70537	64
70539	64
70540	64
70542	64
70544	64
70546	64
70548	64
70550	64
70551	63
70552	63
70553	63
70554	63
70555	63
70556	63
70557	63
70558	63
70559	63
70560	63
70561	63
70562	63
70563	63
74001	222
74004	222
74007	222
74010	222
74013	222
74016	222
74019	222
74022	222
74025	225
74028	225
74031	225
74034	225
74037	225
74040	225
74043	225
74046	225
74049	228
74052	228
74055	228
74058	228
74061	228
74064	228
74067	228
74070	228
74101	222
74104	222
74107	222
74110	222
74113	222
74116	222
74119	222
74122	222
74125	225
74128	225
74131	225
74134	225
74137	225
74140	225
74143	225
74146	225
74149	228
74152	228
74155	228
74158	228
74161	228
74164	228
74167	228
74170	228
74201	222
74204	222
74207	222
74210	222
74213	222
74216	222
74219	222
74222	222
74225	225
74228	225
74231	225
74234	225
74237	225
74240	225
74243	225
74246	225
74249	228
74252	228
74255	228
74258	228
74261	228
74264	228
74267	228
74270	228
81001	236
81003	236
81005	236
81007	236
81009	236
81011	236
81013	236
81015	236
81017	236
81019	236
81021	236
81023	236
81025	236
81027	236
81029	236
82930	246
82931	246
82932	246
82933	246
82966	246
82967	246
82968	246
82969	246
82970	246
82971	246
82972	246
82973	246
82974	249
82975	249
82976	249
82977	249
82978	249
82979	249
82980	249
82981	249
82982	249
82983	249
82984	249
82985	249
82986	249
82987	249
82988	249
82989	249
82990	251
82991	251
82992	251
82993	251
82994	251
82995	251
82996	251
82997	251
83026	246
83027	246
83028	246
83029	246
83041	246
83042	246
83043	246
83044	246
83056	70
83057	70
83058	70
83059	70
83060	70
83061	70
83062	70
83063	70
83064	70
83065	70
83070	246
83071	246
83072	246
83073	246
83100	246
83101	246
83102	246
83103	246
83104	246
83105	246
83106	246
83107	246
83108	246
83109	246
83110	246
83111	246
83200	249
83201	249
83202	249
83203	249
83204	249
83205	249
83206	249
83207	249
83220	247
83221	247
83222	247
83223	247
83224	247
83225	247
83230	247
83231	247
83232	247
83233	247
83234	247
83235	247
84280	244
84281	244
84282	244
84283	244
84284	244
84285	244
84286	244
84287	244
84288	244
84289	244
84290	244
84291	244
85080	244
85081	244
85082	244
85083	244
85084	244
85085	244
85086	244
85087	244
85088	244
85089	244
85090	244
85091	244
90101	253
90107	253
90109	253
90113	253
90121	253
90129	253
90137	253
91101	254
91107	254
91109	254
91113	254
91121	254
91129	254
91137	254
91349	66
91350	66
91351	66
91352	66
91353	66
91354	66
91355	66
91356	66
91357	66
91358	66
91359	66
91360	66
91361	66

KSPT Reference Information

ISO H6 SPECIFICATIONS					
DIAMETER	+	–	DIAMETER	+	–
≥ 1/8 - 3/16	0.00000	–0.00032	≤ 3	0,000	0,006
> 3/16 - 7/16	0.00000	–0.00035	> 3 - 6	0,000	0,008
> 7/16 - 5/8	0.00000	–0.00043	> 6 - 10	0,000	0,009
> 5/8 - 1	0.00000	–0.00051	> 10 - 18	0,000	0,011
> 1 - 1-1/4	0.00000	–0.00063	> 18 - 25	0,000	0,013

MACHINING FORMULAS

INCH FORMULAS	METRIC FORMULAS
sfm = rpm x .262 x cutting diameter	m/min = (3.14 x cutting diameter x rpm) / 1000
rpm = sfm x 3.82 / cutting diameter	rpm = (1000 x m / min) / (3.14 x cutting diameter)
feed (inches per tooth) = ipm / (number of teeth x rpm)	feed (mm per tooth) = millimeters per minute / (number of teeth x rpm)
feed (inches / minute) = inches per tooth x number of teeth x rpm	feed (mm/minute) = feed per tooth x number of teeth x rpm
feed (inches / minute) = ipr x rpm	feed (mm/minute) = mmr x rpm
feed (inches / revolution) = ipm / rpm	feed (mm per revolution) = mmr / rpm
cusp height* = (tool diameter / 2) – $\sqrt{(\text{tool diameter}^2 - \text{pitch}^2)} / 4$	cusp height* = (tool diameter / 2) – $\sqrt{(\text{tool diameter}^2 - \text{pitch}^2)} / 4$
pitch = $\sqrt{4 \times (\text{cusp height} \times \text{tool diameter}) - 4 \times (\text{cusp height}^2)}$	pitch = $\sqrt{4 \times (\text{cusp height} \times \text{tool diameter}) - 4 \times (\text{cusp height}^2)}$
mrr – milling – (in^3/min) = width of cut x depth of cut x ipm	mrr – milling – (cm^3/min) = (width of cut x depth of cut x mm/min) / 1000
cutting time – drilling – (minutes) = length / ipm	cutting time – drilling – (minutes) = length / mm/min

sfm	surface feet per minute
rpm	revolutions per minute
ipm	feed rate in inches per minutes
ipr	inches per revolution
mmr	millimeters per revolution
mm/min	feed rate in millimeters per minute
mrr	material removal rate
*	on flat surface

GENERAL FORMULAS

coolant pressure: 1 Bar = 14.5 Pounds per Square Inch (PSI)

calculation of coolant pressure: Pounds Per Square Inch (PSI) = (Horsepower of Pump x 1.460) / Gallons per Minute (GPM)

1 Liter = 0.254 Gallons

inch = millimeters / 25.4 millimeters = inch x 25.4

inch tap drill sizes = major diameter – ((1.299 x % of thread) / threads per inch)

metric tap drill sizes = major diameter – (1.082 x pitch x % of thread)

inch thread forming drill size: maximum diameter = basic major diameter – (3/8 x number of threads per inch)

inch thread forming drill size: minimum diameter = basic major diameter – (1/2 x number of threads per inch)

metric thread forming drill size: maximum diameter = basic major diameter – (.375 x pitch)

metric thread forming drill size: minimum diameter = basic major diameter – (.500 x pitch)

Decimal Equivalents

Fraction • Number • Letter • Metric Sizes

INCH	METRIC	DECIMAL EQUIVALENT
–	0,10	0.0039
–	0,20	0.0079
–	0,25	0.0098
–	0,30	0.0118
#80	0,34	0.0135
–	0,35	0.0138
#79	0,37	0.0145
1/64	0,40	0.0156
#78	0,41	0.0160
–	0,45	0.0177
#77	0,46	0.0180
–	0,50	0.0197
#76	0,51	0.0200
#75	0,53	0.0210
–	0,55	0.0217
#74	0,57	0.0225
–	0,60	0.0236
#73	0,61	0.0240
#72	0,64	0.0250
–	0,65	0.0256
#71	0,66	0.0260
–	0,70	0.0276
#70	0,71	0.0280
#69	0,74	0.0292
–	0,75	0.0295
#68	0,79	0.0310
1/32	0,79	0.0313
–	0,80	0.0315
#67	0,81	0.0320
#66	0,84	0.0330
–	0,85	0.0335
#65	0,89	0.0350
–	0,90	0.0354
#64	0,91	0.0360
#63	0,94	0.0370
–	0,95	0.0374
#62	0,97	0.0380
#61	0,99	0.0390
–	1,00	0.0394
#60	1,02	0.0400
#59	1,04	0.0410
–	1,05	0.0413
#58	1,07	0.0420
#57	1,09	0.0430
–	1,10	0.0433
–	1,15	0.0453
#56	1,18	0.0465
3/64	1,19	0.0469
–	1,20	0.0472
–	1,25	0.0492
–	1,30	0.0512
#55	1,32	0.0520
–	1,35	0.0531
#54	1,40	0.0550
#53	1,51	0.0595
–	1,55	0.0610
1/16	1,59	0.0625

INCH	METRIC	DECIMAL EQUIVALENT
–	1,60	0.0630
#52	1,61	0.0635
–	1,65	0.0650
#51	1,70	0.0669
–	1,75	0.0689
#50	1,78	0.0700
–	1,80	0.0709
#49	1,85	0.0728
–	1,90	0.0748
#48	1,93	0.0760
–	1,95	0.0768
5/64	1,98	0.0781
#47	1,99	0.0785
–	2,00	0.0787
–	2,05	0.0807
#46	2,06	0.0810
#45	2,08	0.0820
–	2,10	0.0827
–	2,15	0.0846
#44	2,18	0.0860
–	2,20	0.0866
–	2,25	0.0886
#43	2,26	0.0890
–	2,30	0.0906
–	2,35	0.0925
#42	2,37	0.0935
3/32	2,38	0.0938
–	2,40	0.0945
#41	2,44	0.0960
–	2,45	0.0965
#40	2,50	0.0984
#39	2,53	0.0995
#38	2,58	0.1015
–	2,60	0.1024
#37	2,64	0.1040
–	2,70	0.1063
#36	2,71	0.1065
–	2,75	0.1083
7/64	2,78	0.1094
#35	2,79	0.1100
–	2,80	0.1102
#34	2,82	0.1110
#33	2,87	0.1130
–	2,90	0.1142
#32	2,95	0.1160
–	3,00	0.1181
#31	3,05	0.1200
–	3,10	0.1220
1/8	3,18	0.1250
–	3,20	0.1260
–	3,25	0.1280
#30	3,26	0.1285
–	3,30	0.1299
–	3,40	0.1339
#29	3,45	0.1360
–	3,50	0.1378
#28	3,57	0.1405

INCH	METRIC	DECIMAL EQUIVALENT
9/64	3,57	0.1406
–	3,60	0.1417
#27	3,66	0.1440
–	3,70	0.1457
#26	3,73	0.1470
–	3,75	0.1476
#25	3,80	0.1495
–	3,80	0.1496
#24	3,86	0.1520
–	3,90	0.1535
#23	3,91	0.1540
5/32	3,97	0.1562
#22	3,99	0.1570
–	4,00	0.1575
#21	4,04	0.1590
#20	4,09	0.1610
–	4,10	0.1614
–	4,20	0.1654
#19	4,22	0.1660
–	4,25	0.1673
–	4,30	0.1693
#18	4,31	0.1695
11/64	4,37	0.1719
#17	4,39	0.1730
–	4,40	0.1732
#16	4,50	0.1770
–	4,50	0.1772
#15	4,57	0.1800
–	4,60	0.1811
#14	4,62	0.1820
#13	4,70	0.1850
–	4,75	0.1870
3/16	4,76	0.1875
#12	4,80	0.1890
#11	4,85	0.1910
–	4,90	0.1929
#10	4,91	0.1935
#9	4,98	0.1960
–	5,00	0.1969
#8	5,05	0.1990
–	5,10	0.2008
#7	5,11	0.2010
13/64	5,16	0.2031
#6	5,18	0.2040
–	5,20	0.2047
#5	5,22	0.2055
–	5,25	0.2067
–	5,3	0.2087
#4	5,31	0.2090
–	5,40	0.2126
#3	5,41	0.2130
–	5,50	0.2165
7/32	5,56	0.2188
–	5,60	0.2205
#2	5,61	0.2210
–	5,70	0.2244
–	5,75	0.2264

INCH	METRIC	DECIMAL EQUIVALENT
#1	5,79	0.2280
–	5,80	0.2283
–	5,90	0.2323
A	5,94	0.2340
15/64	5,95	0.2344
–	6,00	0.2362
B	6,05	0.2380
–	6,10	0.2402
C	6,15	0.2420
–	6,20	0.2441
D	6,25	0.2461
–	6,30	0.2480
E	6,35	0.2500
1/4	6,35	0.2500
–	6,40	0.2520
–	6,50	0.2559
F	6,53	0.2570
–	6,60	0.2598
G	6,63	0.2610
–	6,70	0.2638
17/64	6,75	0.2656
H	6,76	0.2660
–	6,80	0.2677
–	6,90	0.2717
I	6,91	0.2720
–	7,00	0.2756
J	7,04	0.2770
–	7,10	0.2795
K	7,14	0.2810
9/32	7,14	0.2812
–	7,20	0.2835
–	7,25	0.2854
–	7,30	0.2874
L	7,37	0.2900
–	7,40	0.2913
M	7,49	0.2950
–	7,50	0.2953
19/64	7,54	0.2969
–	7,60	0.2992
N	7,67	0.3020
–	7,70	0.3031
–	7,75	0.3051
–	7,80	0.3071
–	7,90	0.3110
5/16	7,94	0.3125
–	8,00	0.3150
O	8,03	0.3160
–	8,10	0.3189
–	8,20	0.3228
P	8,20	0.3230
–	8,25	0.3248
–	8,30	0.3268
21/64	8,33	0.3281
–	8,40	0.3307
Q	8,43	0.3320
–	8,50	0.3346
–	8,60	0.3386

INCH	METRIC	DECIMAL EQUIVALENT
R	8,61	0.3390
–	8,70	0.3425
11/32	8,73	0.3438
–	8,75	0.3445
–	8,80	0.3465
S	8,84	0.3480
–	8,90	0.3504
–	9,00	0.3543
T	9,09	0.3580
–	9,10	0.3583
23/64	9,13	0.3594
–	9,20	0.3622
–	9,25	0.3642
–	9,30	0.3661
U	9,35	0.3680
–	9,40	0.3701
–	9,50	0.3740
3/8	9,53	0.3750
V	9,56	0.3770
–	9,60	0.3780
–	9,70	0.3819
–	9,75	0.3839
W	9,80	0.3858
–	9,90	0.3898
25/64	9,92	0.3906
–	10,00	0.3937
X	10,08	0.3970
–	10,10	0.3976
–	10,20	0.4016
Y	10,26	0.4040
–	10,30	0.4055
13/32	10,32	0.4062
–	10,40	0.4094
Z	10,49	0.4130
–	10,50	0.4134
–	10,60	0.4173
–	10,70	0.4213
27/64	10,72	0.4219
–	10,80	0.4252
–	10,90	0.4291
–	11,00	0.4331
–	11,10	0.4370
7/16	11,11	0.4375
–	11,20	0.4409
–	11,30	0.4449
–	11,40	0.4488
–	11,50	0.4528
29/64	11,51	0.4531
–	11,60	0.4567
–	11,70	0.4606
–	11,80	0.4646
–	11,90	0.4685
15/32	11,91	0.4688
–	12,00	0.4724
31/64	12,30	0.4844
–	12,50	0.4921
1/2	12,70	0.5000

INCH	METRIC	DECIMAL EQUIVALENT
–	13,00	0.5118
33/64	13,10	0.5156
17/32	13,49	0.5312
–	13,50	0.5315
35/64	13,89	0.5469
–	14,00	0.5512
9/16	14,29	0.5625
–	14,50	0.5709
37/64	14,68	0.5781
–	15,00	0.5906
19/32	15,08	0.5938
39/64	15,48	0.6094
–	15,50	0.6102
5/8	15,88	0.6250
–	16,00	0.6299
41/64	16,27	0.6406
–	16,50	0.6496
21/32	16,67	0.6562
–	17,00	0.6693
43/64	17,07	0.6719
11/16	17,46	0.6875
–	17,50	0.6890
45/64	17,86	0.7031
–	18,00	0.7087
23/32	18,26	0.7188
–	18,50	0.7283
47/64	18,65	0.7344
–	19,00	0.7480
3/4	19,05	0.7500
49/64	19,45	0.7656
–	19,50	0.7677
25/32	19,84	0.7812
–	20,00	0.7874
51/64	20,24	0.7969
–	20,50	0.8071
13/16	20,64	0.8125
–	21,00	0.8268
53/64	21,03	0.8281
27/32	21,43	0.8438
–	21,50	0.8465
55/64	21,84	0.8594
–	22,00	0.8661
7/8	22,23	0.8750
–	22,50	0.8858
57/64	22,62	0.8906
–	23,00	0.9055
29/32	23,02	0.9062
59/64	23,42	0.9219
–	23,50	0.9252
15/16	23,81	0.9375
–	24,00	0.9449
61/64	24,21	0.9531
–	24,50	0.9646
31/32	24,61	0.9688
–	25,00	0.9843
63/64	25,00	0.9844
1	25,40	1.0000

Hardness Conversion Chart

ROCKWELL HARDNESS (HRb)	ROCKWELL HARDNESS (HRc)	BRINELL HARDNESS (HB)	VICKERS HARDNESS (HV)	TENSILE STRENGTH (N/mm2)	PSI (1000lb/in2)
67	–	121	122	401	58
70	–	126	127	432	63
73	–	132	132	448	65
75	–	136	137	455	66
77	–	140	143	463	67
80	–	147	150	479	69
82	–	153	156	494	72
84	–	159	163	525	76
86	–	165	171	540	78
89	–	177	178	556	81
91	–	186	188	602	88
93	–	197	196	632	92
96	–	216	212	664	97
97	–	223	218	695	101
98	21	230	234	756	110
–	22	236	241	772	112
–	23	242	247	787	114
–	24	248	255	818	118
–	25	254	261	849	123
–	27	266	269	865	125
–	28	272	275	895	130
–	29	278	284	911	132
–	30	284	292	942	136
–	31	293	300	973	141
–	32	302	308	988	143
–	33	310	318	1019	147
–	34	319	327	1050	152
–	35	328	337	1096	159
–	37	345	349	1127	163
–	38	353	359	1158	168
–	39	362	370	1189	172
–	40	370	381	1235	179
–	41	381	395	1266	183
–	42	391	408	1312	190
–	44	411	422	1359	197
–	45	422	437	1420	206
–	46	433	452	1467	212
–	48	455	470	1513	219
–	50	479	497	1559	226
–	51	485	517	1621	235
–	52	497	532	1668	241
–	54	–	573	1729	250
–	56	–	609	1807	262
–	57	–	630	1884	273
–	59	–	670	1961	284
–	60	–	698	2039	295
–	61	–	725	–	–
–	62	–	740	–	–
–	63	–	780	–	–
–	64	–	812	–	–
–	65	–	847	–	–
–	66	–	885	–	–
–	67	–	926	–	–
–	68	–	971	–	–

Conversions from each scale are approximate

DOGA®
Productive solutions

8, avenue Gutenberg - CS 50510
78317 Maurepas Cedex - France
Tél. : 01 30 66 41 64 • Fax : 01 30 66 41 49

outils_coupants@doga.fr

Nous travaillons constamment à l'amélioration de nos produits. De ce fait, les dimensions et indications portées dans cette brochure peuvent parfois ne pas correspondre aux dernières exécutions. De convention expresse, nos ventes sont faites sous bénéfice de réserve de propriété (les dispositions de la loi du 12/5/80 trouvent donc toute leur application).

Doc. **10513**.04/19

w w w . d o g a . f r